

AD-A193 342

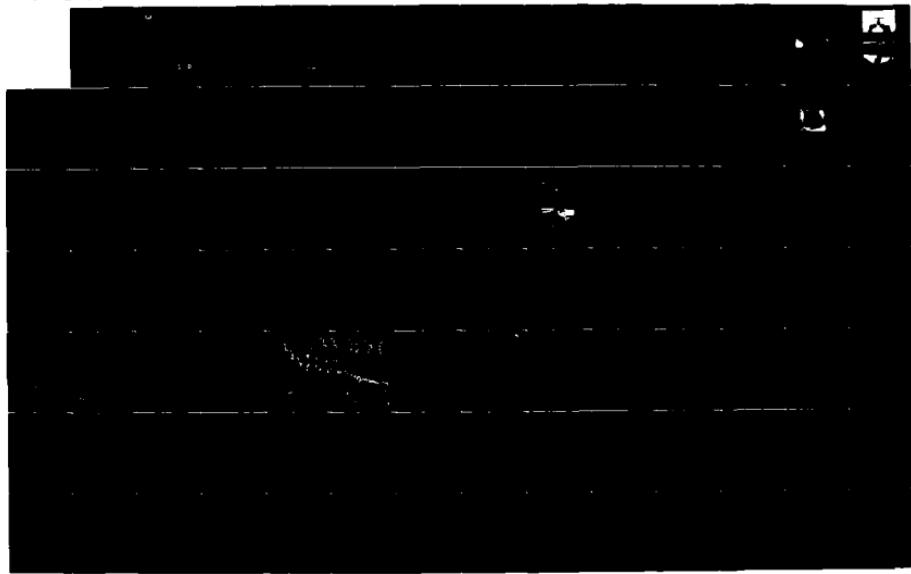
COMPLETION OF ENBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY JOE POOL LAKE  
MOUNTAIN CREEK TEXAS (U) ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT  
WORTH TX A J MARR FEB 88

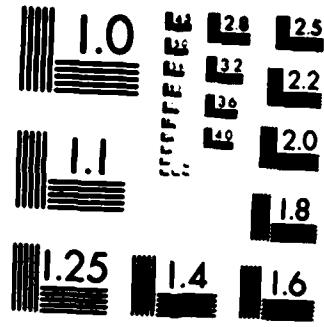
1/3

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/2

ML





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A



AD-A193 342



US Army Corps  
of Engineers  
Fort Worth District

FINAL  
FOUNDATION  
REPORT

COMPLETION OF  
EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY  
JOE POOL LAKE  
MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS

DTIC  
ELECTED  
APR 01 1988  
S D  
COPH

DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT A

Approved for public release;  
Distribution Unlimited

February 1988

88 3 14 14 8

CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
FORT WORTH DISTRICT, TEXAS

FINAL  
FOUNDATION REPORT  
COMPLETION OF EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY

JOE POOL LAKE

-BY-  
ALAN J. MARR,  
ENGINEERING GEOLOGY SECTION

FEBRUARY 1988

## PREFACE

This report was prepared in the Geotechnical Branch, Engineering Division, Fort Worth District. The report was authored by Project Geologist, Alan J. Marr, under the supervision of the Chief of the Engineering Geology Section, Robert C. Behm, and the Chief of the Geotechnical Branch, Melvin G. Green.

District Engineers for the Fort Worth District during construction of Joe Pool Lake were Colonel Donald Palladino and Colonel Albert J. Genetti, Jr. Mr. Shigeru Fujiwara was Chief of the Engineering Division. Messrs. Gary Hames, Mel Sadler, Sam Coleman, and James Leslie, each served as Resident Engineer during consecutive periods of construction. Area Engineer during construction was Mr. James D. Leslie.

|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
| Accession Per                                  |                         |
| NTIS GRA&I <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |                         |
| DTIC TAB <input type="checkbox"/>              |                         |
| Unannounced <input type="checkbox"/>           |                         |
| Justification                                  |                         |
| By <i>per letter</i>                           |                         |
| Distribution/                                  |                         |
| Availability Codes                             |                         |
| Dist   | Avail and/or<br>Special |
| A-1  |                         |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

| <u>Para No.</u>                          | <u>Paragraph Title</u>   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|--|--|-----------------|
| <b>I <u>INTRODUCTION</u></b>             |  |                 |
| 1  | Project Location and Description                                       | 1               |
| 2  | Construction Authority   | 1               |
| 3  | Purpose of the Report  | 4               |
| 4  | Project History  | 4               |
| 5  | The Contracts  | 7               |
|  | (a) Outlet Works and Initial Embankment                                | 7               |
|  | (b) Completion of Embankment, Spillway, and<br>Outlet Works            | 7               |
| 6  | Quality Control  | 7               |
| 7  | Contract Supervision   | 7               |
| <b>II <u>FOUNDATION EXPLORATIONS</u></b> |  |                 |
| 1  | Investigations Prior to Construction                                   | 9               |
| 2  | Investigations During Construction                                     | 9               |
| <b>III <u>GEOLOGY</u></b>                |  |                 |
| 1  | Physiography and Regional Geology                                      | 11              |
| 2  | Geology of the Dam Site  | 12              |
|  | (a) Description of the Overburden                                      | 12              |
|  | (b) Bedrock Stratigraphy   | 14              |
|  | (c) Bedrock Lithology  | 15              |
|  | (d) Bedrock Structure  | 15              |
|  | (1) Right Abutment Deep Inspection<br>Trench                           | 17              |
|  | (2) Spillway   | 20              |
|  | (e) Bedrock Weathering   | 21              |
|  | (f) Ground Water   | 22              |
| 3  | Engineering Characteristics of the Overburden<br>and Primary Materials | 22              |
|  | (a) Overburden   | 23              |
|  | (b) Primary Materials  | 24              |
| <b>IV <u>EXCAVATION PROCEDURES</u></b>   |  |                 |
| 1  | Inspection Trench  | 25              |
| 2  | Spillway   | 30              |
| 3  | Foundation Protection  | 31              |
| 4  | Foundation Preparation   | 32              |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)**

| <u>Para No.</u> | <u>Paragraph Title</u>                               | <u>Page No.</u> |
|-----------------|--|-----------------|
|                 | <b>V FOUNDATION ANCHORS</b>                          |                 |
| 1               | General  | 34              |
| 2               | Equipment  | 34              |
| 3               | Procedures   | 34              |
| 4               | Pull-Out Tests                                       | 35              |
|                 | <b>VI CHARACTER OF THE FOUNDATION</b>                |                 |
| 1               | General  | 37              |
| 2               | Character of Primary Materials                       | 37              |
| 3               | Character of Overburden Materials                    | 38              |
|                 | <b>VII FOUNDATION INSTRUMENTATION</b>                |                 |
| 1               | General  | 40              |
| 2               | Piezometers  | 40              |
|                 | (a) General  | 40              |
|                 | (b) Embankment Station 16+00                         | 40              |
|                 | (c) Embankment Station 38+30                         | 40              |
|                 | (d) Embankment Station 50+00                         | 41              |
|                 | (e) Embankment Station 63+00                         | 41              |
|                 | (f) Embankment Station 99+50                         | 41              |
|                 | (g) Embankment Station 100+50                        | 41              |
|                 | (h) Conclusions from Piezometer Observations to Date | 41              |
| 3               | Settlement and Deep Settlement Plates                | 42              |
|                 | (a) General  | 42              |
|                 | (b) Floodplain                                       | 43              |
|                 | (c) Spillway   | 43              |
| 4               | Outlet Works Reference Pins                          | 44              |
| 5               | Spillway Reference Marks                             | 44              |
| 6               | Evaluation   | 44              |
|                 | <b>VIII FUTURE CONSIDERATIONS</b>                    |                 |
| 1               | Conditions That Could Cause Problems                 | 45              |
| 2               | Recommendations                                      | 45              |
|                 | <b>PLATES</b>  |                 |
| 1               | Lake Map and Vicinity Map                            |                 |
| 2               | General Plan   |                 |
| 3               | Areal Geology Map                                    |                 |
| 4               | Plan of Borings I                                    |                 |
| 5               | Plan of Borings II                                   |                 |
| 6               | Plan of Borings III                                  |                 |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)**

| <u>Plate No.</u> | <u>Title</u>  |
|------------------|---|
| 7                | Plan of Borings IV  |
| 8                | Geologic Profile - Embankment Centerline<br>(Sta 0+00 to 62+00)               |
| 9                | Geologic Profile - Embankment Centerline<br>(Sta 62+00 to 128+00)             |
| 10               | Geologic Profile - Embankment Centerline<br>(Sta 128+00 to 190+00)            |
| 11               | Geologic Profile - Embankment Centerline<br>(Sta 190+00 to 225+00)            |
| 12               | Typical Embankment Section  |
| 13               | Geologic Profile - Embankment Centerline<br>(Sta 0+00 to 22+00)               |
| 14               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 0+00 to 8+00                                      |
| 15               | Right Abutment Deep Inspection Trench -<br>Plan and Profile Sta 8+00 to 19+00 |
| 16               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 19+00 to 39+00                                    |
| 17               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 39+00 to 55+00                                    |
| 18               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 55+00 to 65+00                                    |
| 19               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 65+00 to 86+00                                    |
| 20               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 86+00 to 106+00                                   |
| 21               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 106+00 to 126+00                                  |
| 22               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 126+00 to 146+00                                  |
| 23               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 146+00 to 166+00                                  |
| 24               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 166+00 to 186+00                                  |
| 25               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 186+00 to 206+00                                  |
| 26               | Inspection Trench Map - Sta 206+00 to 217+30                                  |
| 27               | Spillway Excavation Plan  |
| 28               | Spillway Plan and Profile   |
| 29               | Spillway Excavation Map   |
| 30               | Geologic Profile - Spillway Centerline  |
| 31               | Plan and Sections - Spillway Monoliths Nos 14 and 15                          |
| 32               | As-Built Foundation Plan - Outlet Works                                       |
| 33               | Plan of Instrumentation   |
| 34               | Record of Foundation Approval - Right Abutment<br>Deep Inspection Trench      |
| 35               | Record of Foundation Approval - Spillway                                      |
| 36               | Logs of Borings - Calyx Hole 1, 2, and 3                                      |
| 37               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-36 and 6DC-37   |
| 38               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-38 and 6DC-39   |
| 39               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-40 and 6DC-41   |
| 40               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-41  |
| 41               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-42 and 8A6C-43   |
| 42               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-44 and 8A6C-45   |
| 43               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-46 and 8A6C-47   |
| 44               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-50 and 8A6C-52   |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)**

| <u>Plate No.</u> | <u>Title</u>   | <u>Page No.</u> |
|------------------|--|-----------------|
| 45               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-53 and 8A6C-54                    |                 |
| 46               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-54 and 8A6C-55                    |                 |
| 47               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-56                                 |                 |
| 48               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-57                                |                 |
| 49               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-58                                 |                 |
| 50               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-59 and 8A6C-63                    |                 |
| 51               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-60, 8A-61, 8A-62, and 6D-91        |                 |
| 52               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-3F-67, 8A6C-68, and 8A6C-69       |                 |
| 53               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-70 and 8A6C-71                    |                 |
| 54               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-71, 6DC3F-72, and 8A3F-73         |                 |
| 55               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-75, 8A6C-76, and 8A6C-77          |                 |
| 56               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-78 and 8A-79                       |                 |
| 57               | Logs of Borings - 8A-80 and 6D-81                        |                 |
| 58               | Logs of Borings - 8A-82, 8A-83, and 8A-84                |                 |
| 59               | Logs of Borings - 6D-85, 8A-87, and 6D-88                |                 |
| 60               | Logs of Borings - 8A-89, 6DC-90, 8A-92, and 8A-93        |                 |
| 61               | Logs of Borings - 8A-94, 6D-95, 8A-96, and 8A-97         |                 |
| 62               | Logs of Borings - 8A-99, 8A-100, 8A-513, and 6DC-514     |                 |
| 63               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-300 and 8A6C-301                  |                 |
| 64               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-302, 8A-303, and 8A-304           |                 |
| 65               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-573, 6DC-576, 6DC-577, and 6DC-578 |                 |
| 66               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-515, 8A-516, 6DC-517, and 8A6C-524 |                 |
| 67               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-525, 8A-526, 8A-527, and 8A-528   |                 |
| 68               | Logs of Borings - 8A-529, 8A-530, 6D-531, and 8A-532     |                 |
| 69               | Logs of Borings - 8A-533, 8A-534, and 6DC-535            |                 |
| 70               | Logs of Borings - 6DC-536, 6DC-557, and 8A6C-574         |                 |
| 71               | Logs of Borings - 8A-584, 8A-585, and 8A6C-587           |                 |
| 72               | Logs of Borings - 8A6C-588, 8A6C-590, and 6DC-596        |                 |
| 73               | Logs of Borings - 8A-700, 6DC-701, and 6DC-702           |                 |

**ILLUSTRATIONS**

| <u>Figure No.</u> | <u>Title</u>   | <u>Page</u> |
|-------------------|--|-------------|
| 1                 | Aerial View of Joe Pool Dam and Lake Project                   | 2           |
| 2                 | Spillway - Joe Pool Dam  | 3           |
| 3                 | Outlet Works - Joe Pool Dam                                    | 3           |
| 4                 | Ammonites Swallovi   | 16          |
| 5                 | Right Abutment Deep Inspection Trench, Looking West            | 26          |
| 6                 | Right Abutment Deep Inspection Trench, Looking East            | 26          |
| 7                 | Excavation Slope Being Prepared for Backfill<br>27 August 1982 | 118         |
| 8                 | Excavation Slope Being Prepared for Backfill<br>31 August 1982 | 118         |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)**

| <u>Figure No.</u> | <u>Title</u>   |     |
|-------------------|--|-----|
| 9                 | Excavation Slope Being Prepared for Backfill<br>1 September 1982 | 119 |
| 10                | Excavation Slope Being Prepared for Backfill<br>2 September 1982 | 119 |
| 11                | Excavation Slope Being Cut to Final Grade<br>20 November 1982    | 120 |
| 12                | Excavation Slope Being Cut to Final Grade<br>20 November 1982    | 120 |
| 13                | Excavation in Stream Channel, Looking West                       | 121 |
| 14                | Excavation in Stream Channel, Looking East                       | 121 |
| 15                | Backfill Compaction in Stream Channel,<br>Looking South          | 122 |
| 16                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 36+00                         | 123 |
| 17                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 43+00                         | 123 |
| 18                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 51+50                         | 124 |
| 19                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 53+50                         | 124 |
| 20                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 61+00                         | 125 |
| 21                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 65+00                         | 125 |
| 22                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 71+00                         | 126 |
| 23                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 71+25                         | 126 |
| 24                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 85+00                         | 127 |
| 25                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 88+00                         | 127 |
| 26                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 88+50                         | 128 |
| 27                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 95+00                         | 128 |
| 28                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 95+50                         | 129 |
| 29                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Contact Fill/<br>Natural Ground   | 129 |
| 30                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 130+00                        | 130 |
| 31                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 132+00                        | 130 |
| 32                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 147+00                        | 131 |
| 33                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 150+50                        | 131 |
| 34                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 172+00                        | 132 |
| 35                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 186+00                        | 132 |
| 36                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 191+00                        | 133 |
| 37                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 209+50                        | 133 |
| 38                | Embankment Inspection Trench - Sta 210+00                        | 134 |
| 39                | Spillway During Construction                                     | 135 |
| 40                | Spillway Foundation Being Prepared for Backfill<br>9 April 1983  | 135 |
| 41                | Spillway Foundation - Wall Footing<br>6 April 1983               | 136 |
| 42                | Spillway Foundation<br>5 April 1983                              | 137 |
| 43                | Spillway Foundation<br>8 April 1983                              | 137 |

**TABLE OF CONTENTS (cont'd)**

| <u>Figure No.</u> | <u>Title</u>  | <u>Page No.</u> |
|-------------------|---|-----------------|
| 44                | Spillway Foundation<br>9 April 1983                               | 138             |
| 45                | Spillway Foundation<br>9 April 1983                               | 138             |
| 46                | Spillway Foundation<br>11 April 1983                              | 139             |
| 47                | Spillway Foundation<br>12 April 1983                              | 139             |
| 48                | Spillway Foundation Key Trench<br>15 April 1983                   | 140             |
| 49                | Spillway Foundation End Sill Trench                               | 141             |
| 50                | Spillway Foundation End Sill Trench<br>Pneumatic Concrete Failure | 142             |
| 51                | Excavation Adjacent to Spillway<br>3 March 1984                   | 143             |
| 52                | Foundation Adjacent to Spillway<br>3 March 1984                   | 143             |
| 53                | Excavation Adjacent to Spillway<br>18 April 1984                  | 144             |
| 54                | Foundation Adjacent to Spillway<br>18 April 1984                  | 144             |
| 55                | Foundation Adjacent to Spillway<br>7 February 1984                | 145             |
| 56                | Foundation Anchor Pull-Out Test<br>15 April 1983                  | 146             |
| 57                | Drop Structure  | 147             |
| 58                | Drop Structure Foundation<br>7 December 1982                      | 147             |

## I INTRODUCTION

1. Project Location and Description. The Joe Pool Dam and Lake<sup>1</sup> project is located in southwest Dallas County near Grand Prairie, Texas. The dam is located at river mile 11.2 on Mountain Creek, a tributary to the West Fork of the Trinity River. Location of the project is shown on Plate 1. The principal features of the Joe Pool Dam and Lake Project include: (1) a rolled earth-fill embankment and dike approximately 24,340 feet long having a maximum height of 108.5 feet above streambed and a crest width of 30 feet (Figure 1); (2) a service spillway perched in the left abutment at embankment station 100+00 having a concrete uncontrolled rectangular broadcrested weir 50 feet wide (Figure 2); and (3) a 10.5-foot diameter cut-and-cover outlet works conduit controlled by two 4.75 by 10.0-foot service gates (Figure 3). An additional feature included in the project was a channel which diverted eastbound surface runoff around the spillway stilling basin. A concrete drop structure (Figure 57) was constructed in the channel to control flow velocities in the channel. A general plan of the Joe Pool project is shown on Plate 2.

2. Construction Authority. Congressional authority for the construction of Joe Pool Dam and Lake is contained in Public Works - Rivers and Harbor Act, approved 27 October 1965 (Public Law 89-298)

<sup>1</sup> In December 1982, Public Law 97-400 was passed by Congress which officially changed the name of the project from Lakeview Lake to Joe Pool Lake. All previously published documents, design memorandums, plans, and specifications are entitled Lakeview Lake and will be referred to under the name Lakeview Lake in this report.



Figure 1. Aerial view of Joe Pool Dam and Lake Project.  
(Looking southwest)

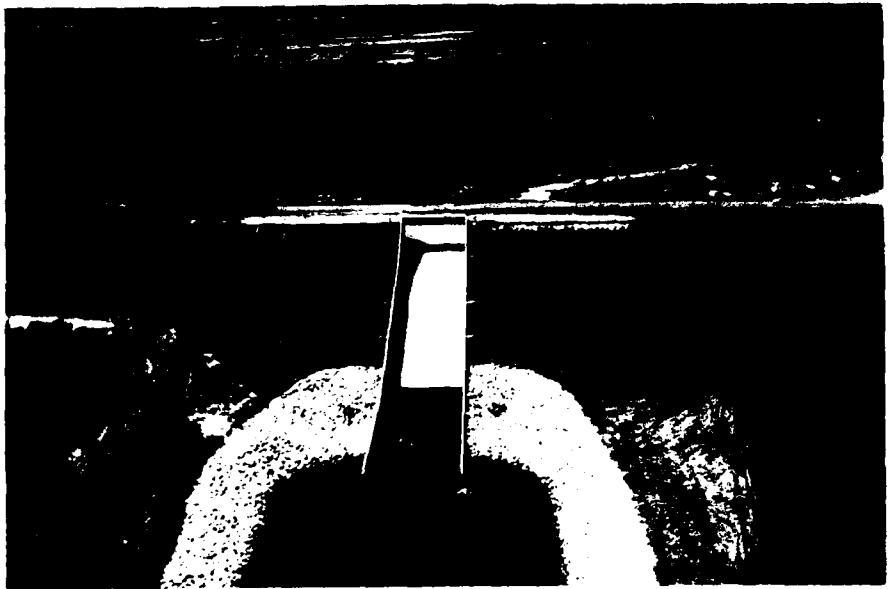


Figure 2. Spillway - Joe Pool Dam. (Looking upstream)



Figure 3. Outlet Works - Joe Pool Dam. (Looking downstream)

in accordance with the overall plan of improvement of the Trinity River Basin, Texas, as outlined in House Document No. 276 (89th Congress, 1st Session).

3. Purpose of the Report. This report was prepared in accordance with requirements as set forth by the Office, Chief of Engineers in ER 1110-1-1801. This is the second of two reports recording the foundation history of the appurtenant structural features of the Joe Pool project. The subject of this report is the embankment and spillway features of the project. The outlet works portion of the project was addressed in **THE JOE POOL LAKE OUTLET WORKS FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT** published in June 1983.

The purpose of this report is to provide a complete record of foundation conditions encountered during construction. Information contained in this report will be valuable when evaluating (1) necessary remedial action required to prevent or repair any problems resulting from foundation deficiencies; (2) contractor claims related to foundation conditions or alleged change of condition; and (3) planning and design of future comparable construction projects.

A copy of this report should be included in the permanent records maintained at the project office.

4. Project History. The Project Document Plan (House Document No. 276, 89th Congress, 1st Session) recommended the construction of the project at river mile 7.2 on Mountain Creek. However, upon initiation of advance planning studies for the project, it was found

that the Texas Highway Department had acquired land for the development of Interstate Highway 20 crossing Mountain Creek about one-half mile upstream from the site. The decision was made to move the dam site upstream from the interstate highway in order to avoid construction of a bridge or a costly relocation. Beginning in 1960, seven dam site locations were studied including four of them with foundation boring programs.

Fort Worth District submitted **Design Memorandum No. 4 - General** in December 1969 which established the location of the project at river mile 11.2 on Mountain Creek. The project plan in **Design Memorandum No. 4** provided for an earthfill embankment with an uncontrolled spillway located on the right abutment at embankment station 4+30 and a cut-and-cover outlet works located at embankment station 12+25, near the right abutment. Extensive subsurface investigations at the spillway and outlet works sites revealed the presence of unfavorable subsurface geologic conditions at both locations. Deep excavations would be required through unstable bedrock, necessitating the design of very flat excavation slopes in order to assure stability. In their review comments on **Design Memorandum No. 4**, it was recommended by the Office of Chief of Engineers that consideration be given to resiting the two structures. Subsequently, the Fort Worth District recommended that the structures be relocated at their present sites. In November 1978, Fort Worth submitted **Design Memorandum No. 24 - Outlet Works** which located the

outlet works on the main embankment section at station 76+00. Design Memorandum No. 9 - Embankment and Spillway, issued in April 1980, established the location of the spillway structure on the left embankment section at its present location, station 100+00.

Construction of Joe Pool Dam and Lake commenced with the award, on 19 November 1979, of a contract for the construction of the outlet works and two partial embankments. The initial contract included a floodplain embankment to elevation 514.0 from embankment station 27+00 to station 49+00; a preload embankment to elevation 564.5 from station 95+00 to station 105+00 (spillway location); the outlet works tower and associated structures, excluding the service bridge; and portions of the outlet works approach and discharge channels. Work was completed on this contract on 4 June 1982.

On 30 September 1981, Fort Worth District awarded the contract for completion of the project. Major work included in the completion contract included completion of the earthfill embankment, construction of the outlet works service bridge, construction of the spillway, and construction of the roadway atop the embankment. Other work included in this contract was the construction of the drop structure near the spillway, and completion of the outlet works approach and discharge channels. With the exception of some turfing, work on this contract was completed in April 1986.

Impoundment of Joe Pool Lake began on 7 January 1986, with conservation pool expected to be reached sometime during 1988.

Opening of the reservoir to the public is scheduled for 1988.

5. The Contracts. Joe Pool Dam and Lake was constructed under two major contracts. The contractors and pertinent data information related to the two major construction contracts are listed below:

a. Outlet Works and Initial Embankment.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Contract No.       | DACW63-80-C-009                                    |
| Contractor:        | The Lane Construction Corporation,<br>Meridian, CT |
| Bid:               | \$11,200,632.50                                    |
| Contract Awarded:  | 19 November 1979                                   |
| Notice to Proceed: | 30 November 1979                                   |
| Acknowledged:      | 6 December 1979                                    |
| Work Commenced:    | 7 December 1979                                    |
| Work Completed:    | 4 June 1982  |

b. Completion of Embankment, Spillway, and Outlet Works.

|                    |  |
|--------------------|--|
| Contract No.:      | DACW63-81-C-0191                                     |
| Contractor:        | Servidone Construction Corporation,<br>Castleton, NY |
| Bid:               | \$25,781,338.18                                      |
| Contract Awarded:  | 30 September 1981                                    |
| Notice to Proceed: | 18 May 1982  |
| Acknowledged:      | 18 May 1982  |
| Work Commenced:    | 1 June 1982  |
| Work Completed:    | April 1986   |

**NOTE:** A bid protest issued by one of the bidders delayed issuance of the notice to proceed until the protest was denied.

6. Quality Control. The quality control organization was furnished and compensated by the Contractor. Mr. Claude Wise was the quality control supervisor during both major contracts.

7. Contract Supervision. The Joe Pool Dam and Lake project was constructed under the immediate supervision of the District Engineer, U.S. Army Engineer District, Fort Worth, Texas. The District

Engineer's representative for administration of the contract was Mr. James D. Leslie, Area Engineer, North Texas Area Office. Field inspection was administered by the Joe Pool Project Office, which was located adjacent to the North Texas Area Office at the project site.

The following personnel participated in administering the contract:

Project Engineer

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Mr. Gary Hames   | November 1979 - July 1981                           |
| Mr. Mel Sadler   | July 1981 - August 1982                             |
| Mr. Sam Coleman  | August 1982 - October 1984                          |
| Mr. Bill Gibbons | October 1984 - present<br>(Acting Project Engineer) |

Laboratory Supervisor

|                   |                           |
|-------------------|---------------------------|
| Mr. Willie Hudson | November 1979 - June 1982 |
| Mr. David Hamlet  | June 1982 - conclusion    |

## II FOUNDATION EXPLORATIONS

1. Investigations Prior to Construction. Prior to final site selection a total of seven dam sites were investigated, four by subsurface explorations. Investigations at the selected site were initiated in 1969. Approximately 500 borings were drilled at the site, ranging in depths from 10 to 200 feet. The borings consisted predominantly of 8-inch flight auger, 6-inch Densison barrel, and 6-inch core. Several 3-inch fishtail borings were drilled for geophysical logging surveys to assess the presence and trends of structural features. Three 36-inch calyx holes were drilled at the right abutment. Ground-water levels were monitored at many of the boring locations by installing slotted plastic (PVC) casing in the boreholes.

Two spillway and outlet works sites were explored. Extensive subsurface explorations at the original sites of the spillway and outlet works on the right abutment revealed the presence of unsuitable geologic conditions. As a result of the investigations, it was determined that the two structures should not be located on the right abutment. Additional investigations resulted in the spillway and outlet works being resited at their present locations. Foundation boring locations are shown on Plates 4 through 7. Detailed logs of borings are presented on Plates 36 through 73.

2. Investigations During Construction. No unanticipated foundation

conditions or problems were encountered during construction.  
Therefore, no additional investigations were required.

### III GEOLOGY

1. Physiography and Regional Geology. The Joe Pool Dam and Lake project is located at the eastern edge of the Eagle Ford Prairie section of the Gulf Coastal Plain physiographic province. The dam site is characterized topographically by a moderately steep east (right) abutment, a relatively flat 5,000 feet-wide floodplain, and a gently sloping west (left) abutment.

A major topographic feature of the area is the White Rock escarpment located about one-half mile east of the right abutment of the dam. This north-northeast trending escarpment marks the easternmost limit of the Mountain Creek drainage area. Immediately west of the White Rock escarpment are numerous remnants of a small cuesta formed by a resistant limestone bed in the Eagle Ford Formation. The cuesta was subsequently eroded into a series of subrounded hills or remnants rising 30-60 feet above the present Mountain Creek valley. One of these hills forms the dam's moderately steep east abutment, while other similar remnants generally form the eastern shore of the reservoir area. Low, gently rolling topography forms the western boundary of the reservoir area.

Bedrock strata underlying the embankment and reservoir area consist of Upper Cretaceous units of the Eagle Ford Formation. The regional structure of these beds is monoclinal, resulting in a gentle dip southeastward toward the Gulf Coast. The maximum thickness of the Eagle Ford Formation at the dam site is 225 feet as indicated by

borings along the dam axis which penetrated the Eagle Ford to the underlying Woodbine Formation. Lithologically the Eagle Ford Formation consists predominantly of soft to moderately hard clay shale. An areal geology map is presented on Plate 3.

2. Geology of the Dam Site.

a. Description of the Overburden. Overburden consisting of Quaternary age alluvial and terrace deposits cover all bedrock at the dam site with the exception of some isolated areas on the right abutment where weathered bedrock has been exposed by hillside erosion. The deposits consist predominantly of clay, with heterogeneous assortments of silt, sand, and gravel either mixed in or occurring separately. Overburden materials encountered during preconstruction investigations and observed during construction in the shallow inspection trench were predominantly clays, sandy clays, and gravelly clays. Impure sand and gravel deposits are generally found near the base of the overburden unit. Along the embankment centerline the thickness of the overburden ranged from 3 feet at station 69+50 to a maximum of 55 feet in a buried stream channel at station 15+00. A geologic profile along the embankment centerline is presented on Plates 8 through 11.

Overburden deposits at the right abutment consist of 4 to 10 feet of clay, sandy clay, and gravelly clay locally cemented into a weak conglomerate. A buried stream channel is located at the base of the right abutment (Plate 13). The channel, whose bottom was about 55

feet below ground surface, at elevation 442, contained alluvium and colluvium consisting of clay with variable amounts of sand, gravel, reworked shale fragments, and chalky limestone fragments.

In the valley section of the embankment, between stations 17+00 and 65+00, the overburden consists of Recent floodplain deposits having an average thickness of 45 feet. In general, these deposits consist of 35 to 40 feet of medium to high plasticity clay underlain by 5 to 10 feet of semi-impermeous clayey sand and gravel immediately overlying bedrock. Excavations within this unit in the vicinity of the old Mountain Creek channel (station 53+00 to 56+00) encountered pockets of organic materials and some water-bearing sand and gravel zones (Figures 13 and 14).

Quaternary terrace deposits mantle the bedrock from about station 65+00 to the west end of the dam. These deposits consist of sandy clay and clayey sand. Fairly clean sand with some gravel was noted from station 72+00 to 75+00 (Figure 22). This area was formerly the site of an old abandoned gravel pit. Average thickness of the terrace deposits is about 30 feet.

Plans and profiles showing the materials observed in the embankment centerline inspection trench are presented on Plates 14 through 26. Photographs of the materials exposed in the inspection trench are shown in Figures 16 through 38. Boring logs presented on Plates 36 through 73 provide detailed descriptions of overburden encountered during drilling investigations.

b. Bedrock Stratigraphy. Primary strata beneath the dam site belong to the Britton member of the Eagle Ford Formation, Upper Cretaceous in age. Thickness of the Eagle Ford ranges from about 80 feet at the west end of the dam to approximately 250 feet at the right abutment. Immediately underlying the Eagle Ford are the interbedded sand and clay shale strata of the Woodbine Formation.

The Britton member, which is the lowest (oldest) member of the Eagle Ford Formation, is divided into three units based on lithology. In ascending order they are: (1) the Lower Britton, Unit I; (2) the Lower Britton, Unit II; and (3) the Upper Britton. During construction of the dam, strata belonging to the Upper Britton Unit were exposed in excavations for the spillway, the diversion channel and drop structure, the outlet works, and in the deep inspection trench at the right abutment. The Lower Britton, Unit II, was exposed during excavation for the outlet works stilling basin. None of the construction excavations penetrated the Lower Britton, Unit I.

Along the embankment alignment, beds of the Upper Britton Unit lie directly beneath the overburden between stations 0+00 and 45+00, and from station 63+00 to 113+00. Overburden is supported by strata of the Lower Britton, Unit II, from station 45+00 to 63+00, and between stations 113+00 and 168+00. From station 168+00 to the west end of the embankment, overburden is underlain by beds belonging to the Lower Britton, Unit I. The bedrock units dip southeastward resulting in the older strata occurring nearer the surface

progressively westward, and the contacts between the units occurring at greater depths as they progress eastward. A geologic profile along the embankment centerline showing the bedrock stratigraphy is presented on Plates 8 through 11.

c. Bedrock Lithology. All foundation excavations performed during this contract, which included excavations for the deep inspection trench, the spillway, and the drop structure, were confined to strata of the Upper Britton member of the Eagle Ford Formation. The Upper Britton consists of soft to moderately hard, slightly calcareous, highly jointed and fractured bentonitic clay shale. Unweathered Upper Britton strata varies from gray to dark gray and was generally described as thin bedded. Individual layers were usually less than 1 foot in thickness and often exhibited a laminated appearance. Bentonite seams observed within the Upper Britton strata were less than 1 inch in thickness, and appeared as very fine-grained, ashey, light gray to bluish gray, changing to tan soon after exposure. No where in any of the excavations were these bentonite seams prominent or continuous enough to be considered as mappable units. Scattered zones or pockets of fossil debris were found throughout the Upper Britton Unit. However, with only a few exceptions, as shown in Figure 4, the fossil fragments were unidentifiable. The strata of the Upper Britton Unit also contained scattered discontinuous limestone and claystone concretions.

d. Bedrock Structure. The regional structure of the Eagle Ford



Figure 4. *Ammonites swallowi*. Well preserved specimen observed in the exposed clay shale surface adjacent to the spillway training wall. Scattered fossil shell fragments occasionally observed in Upper Britton Formation belong to above family.

Formation is monoclinal with dip of the strata to the east-southeast at approximately 50 feet per mile. In the area of Joe Pool Lake and eastward toward Dallas, strata of the Eagle Ford Formation and the overlying Austin Chalk Formation are extensively faulted. The majority of the faults are normal faults, occurring as a result of consolidation and differential settlement of individual beds. Typical displacement across a fault line is normally less than 15 feet. Several small displacement faults were noted in the area of Joe Pool Lake, either by direct observation within excavation areas, or as inferred from preconstruction electric log interpretations and 6-inch core sample inspection. A discussion of bedrock faulting examined in the major excavation areas follows:

(1) **Right Abutment Deep Inspection Trench.** Subsurface investigations along the dam site centerline at the right abutment revealed that the top of bedrock dropped abruptly into the floodplain due to the erosion and cutting action of an ancient buried stream channel located at the base of the abutment. The buried channel contained a maximum of 55 feet of alluvium and colluvium consisting of clay with variable amounts of sand, gravel, shale, and limestone fragments. The right abutment was also investigated as a potential site for the outlet works and spillway structures. However, these investigations revealed the presence of a large bedrock slump block, consisting of highly jointed, fractured and brecciated shale. The slump block is located downstream of the embankment centerline in the

area where the outlet works stilling basin would be located. Rather than requiring deep excavations through unstable bedrock for the outlet works and spillway stilling basins, both structures were resited at their present locations.

As a result of these discoveries during early investigations, the decision was made to deepen the inspection trench at the right abutment so that any unstable bedrock or highly permeable channel deposits encountered could be treated and/or removed. The deep inspection trench, located between embankment stations 8+50 and 19+00, was designed to penetrate into bedrock, thus removing all pervious and semi-pervious materials from the buried stream channel. The design slopes of the trench were IV on 3H resulting in a maximum trench width of 420 feet, exposing a large surface area of bedrock for inspection. A geologic map and profile of the deep inspection trench is shown on Plate 15.

The deep inspection trench was closely inspected by geotechnical personnel from CESWF and CESWD after the bottom of the trench had reached elevation ±458, approximately 19 feet above the design excavation grade. Materials observed in the bottom of the trench consisted of unweathered clay shale of the Upper Britton member of the Eagle Ford Formation, an area of stiff, moist, brown alluvial clay, and a small pocket (less than 10 feet across) of very gravelly clay (described as colluvial material on preconstruction boring logs). The contact between the clay shale and the alluvial clay was

very distinct and vertically oriented, reflecting a buried vertical face in the bedrock which occurs at embankment centerline station 14+30. During the inspection, the decision was made to immediately terminate excavations in the deep inspection trench and start backfilling. The decision was based on the conclusion that the primary materials exposed in the floor of the trench were competent and the colluvial materials comprising the buried stream channel were sufficiently impervious so that stability and leakage through the embankment foundation would not be a problem. The material in the buried stream channel was predominantly clay and gravelly clay which would preclude excess flow beneath the dam. Although some minor faulting was present in the exposed clay shale, the bedrock generally appeared competent and in much better condition than the bedrock encountered by borings in the slump block area downstream of the embankment.

Faults that were examined in the exposed bedrock in the deep inspection trench were classified as normal faults of low displacement, generally a few feet or less. The most prominent fault crossed the embankment centerline at station 13+60 striking generally northwest, paralleling the edge of the buried stream channel. The angle of dip of the fault plane varied from 46° to 54° to the southeast and maximum vertical displacement across the fault plane was approximately 1.5 feet. A geologic map and profile of the deep inspection trench is shown on Plate 15.

(2) **Spillway.** The 50-foot wide spillway structure is perched in the embankment at station 100+00 on the gently sloping left abutment. The excavation for the spillway stilling basin is located at the downstream toe of the embankment. The spillway crest is founded on embankment fill. The remainder of the spillway structure rests on natural overburden and highly weathered to slightly weathered bedrock which supports the spillway stilling basin. The contact between overburden material and bedrock is located at station 11+67 on the spillway centerline. A geologic map and profile of the spillway excavation are presented on Plates 29 and 30, respectively.

Bedrock exposed in the stilling basin excavation belongs to the Upper Britton member of the Eagle Ford Formation. As predicted, some minor bedrock jointing and faulting were observed in the exposed foundation. The structural deformities in the bedrock beneath the spillway structure were predominantly classified as joints, rather than faults, because of the lack of notable displacement across the breaks. The angle of dip measured along the joints ranged from 70° to 90° (vertical). Strike of the joints was variable with an east-west direction being the dominant general trend. Jointing was more abundant within the highly weathered bedrock zones.

The bedrock strata beneath the spillway structure dips gently toward the southeast. Since there were no prominent geologic contacts, marker beds, or bentonite layers passing through the

excavation, bedding dip was most readily measured on bedding planes between the individual clay shale layers.

e. Bedrock Weathering. Bedrock in various stages of weathering was encountered immediately underlying the overburden in the deep inspection trench and in the excavations for the spillway and drop structure, and the embankment inspection trench between embankment stations 65+27 and 71+00. The characteristics of the intervals of weathering can be summarized in two categories:

(1) **Highly weathered to altered.** The upper zone of bedrock weathering consists of a 3- to 10-foot thick interval of residual shaly clay and clay shale weathered to a clay consistency. This zone is highly jointed, plastic, and usually moist to wet, depending on the moisture content of the overlying overburden materials. Colors of this zone are various shades of tan, brown, and gray. Where sand and/or gravel is absent, the contact between clay overburden and weathered shale can be difficult to identify.

(2) **Slightly to moderately weathered.** The lower zone of weathering consists of a 5- to 20-foot thick interval of soft, tan-to-gray clay shale characterized by numerous low to high angle joints and fractures which exhibit a blocky structure. The clay shale readily breaks along the joints and fractures, but individual pieces reflect a definite shale bedding structure. Color and strength alteration is limited to zones or "halos" along the joints and fractures caused by leaching and oxidation. The boundary between

the slightly weathered zone, the highly weathered zone, and the unweathered strata below is transitional in all cases.

f. Ground Water. Ground water is found in the semi-impervious clayey sand and gravel deposits immediately overlying bedrock throughout the valley section of the embankment. The ground water is encountered at depths of about 40 feet below the original ground surface, and the piezometric surface rises to about 20 feet below the surface. Free water was also encountered in borings in the pervious sandy strata of the Quaternary terrace deposits along the left abutment of the dam. Static water levels in this area were approximately 15 feet below the surface. A minor amount of free water was trapped in open joints and fractures in the Eagle Ford Formation; however, for the most part, the formation can be considered impervious with negligible ground-water flows. The excavations for the deep inspection trench, the spillway stilling basin, and the drop structure were entirely free of ground-water flows. No formation dewatering was required in any of the construction excavations.

3. Engineering Characteristics of the Overburden and Primary Materials. Engineering characteristics of the materials comprising the foundation for the Joe Pool embankment and spillway were determined by laboratory tests conducted on samples of the materials. Summaries of all laboratory test data are shown in the following publications produced by CESWF: **Design Memorandum No. 24 - Outlet**

**Works. Supplement No. 1, Initial Embankment. February 1979.**

(Plates 16 through 60). **Design Memorandum No. 9 - Embankment and Spillway. April 1980.** (Plates VI-44 through VI-62). The types of laboratory testing performed are discussed in the following paragraphs:

a. **Overburden.** Classification tests, Q, R, and direct shear strength tests, and consolidation tests were performed on Denison barrel samples taken at varying depths. Classification and index tests were performed on jar samples taken from auger borings and Denison barrel samples. Based on field investigations, laboratory testing, and engineering judgement, the following properties were used describing overburden material units in descending order:

(1) General overburden found on both abutments and in upper zone of floodplain overburden unit:

moisture content 21 percent  
dry density 107 pcf

| Type<br><u>Strength</u> | c<br><u>tsf</u> | 0<br><u>Degrees</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Q                       | 1.0             | 1.0                 |
| R                       | 0.3             | 13.0                |
| S                       | 0               | 20.0                |

(2) Weaker unit located just above the sand and gravel zone at the base of the overburden beneath most of the floodplain embankment:

moisture content 28 percent  
dry density 97 pcf

| Type<br><u>Strength</u> | c<br><u>tsf</u> | 0<br><u>Degrees</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Q                       | 0.6             | 0                   |
| R                       | 0.3             | 13.0                |
| S                       | 0               | 20.0                |

(3) Sand and gravel unit located at the base of the overburden beneath most of the floodplain embankment:

| Type<br><u>Strength</u> | c<br><u>tsf</u> | 0<br><u>Degrees</u> |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|
| S                       | 0               | 30.0                |

b. Primary Materials. Primary materials tested included weathered and unweathered Eagle Ford shale and bentonite. Unconfined compression, Q triaxial compression, direct shear and presplit (residual) direct shear tests were performed on samples of both weathered and unweathered shale. The following properties were used for the primary materials as the design parameters:

| Type<br><u>Material</u> | Strength | c<br><u>tsf</u> | 0<br><u>Degrees</u> |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------------------|
| Shale                   | S        | 0.5             | 18                  |
| Bentonite               | S        | 0               | 18                  |

#### IV EXCAVATION PROCEDURES

1. Inspection Trench. For the purpose of describing the excavation procedures the inspection trench is divided into three areas: (a) deep inspection trench; (b) old river channel clean out; and (c) shallow inspection trench.

a. The right abutment deep inspection trench (Figures 5 and 6) discussed earlier in this report was excavated between embankment centerline stations 8+50 and 19+00. The maximum width of the top of the trench at natural ground was 424 feet measured at station 15+00. The sides of the excavation sloped downward at a IV on 3H slope to the trench floor whose maximum width was 117 feet at station 15+00. Maximum depth of the trench was 44 feet at station 14+50. A geologic map and profile of the deep inspection trench is shown on Plate 15.

As shown on the geologic map, the trench was excavated in overburden, weathered clay shale, and unweathered clay shale, in descending order. Overburden materials in the deep inspection trench included sandy clays, clayey sands, gravels, and colluvial deposits consisting of reworked shale and limestone fragments in varying mixtures as previously described. Overburden materials were excavated and removed using Caterpiller scrapers pushed by Caterpillar D-6 and D-8 bulldozers. As the bottom of the trench descended, the IV on 3H overburden slopes were shaved and finished using motor graders. Suitable overburden materials removed from the



Figure 5. Right abutment deep inspection trench after completion of bulk excavation and prior to start of final surface cleaning and backfill. Photo taken at embankment station 8+00, looking west.



Figure 6. Right abutment deep inspection trench after completion of bulk excavation and prior to start of final surface cleaning and backfill. Photo taken at embankment station 18+00, looking east.

deep inspection trench were used as random and semicompacted fill in the embankment.

Primary material excavated from the deep inspection trench included weathered and unweathered clay shale of the Eagle Ford Formation, Upper Britton Unit (Figures 7 through 12). The weathered clay shale was excavated using methods similar to those used to excavate overburden. Excavation of the soft to moderately hard unweathered clay shale was accomplished using Caterpillar D-8 bulldozers equipped with ripper teeth. The broken material was then removed by Caterpillar scrapers. Excavation slopes in the clay shale were cut and shaved to final grade using bulldozers and motor graders. Where the slopes were smooth and even, motor graders cleaned the surface sufficiently for mapping, foundation approval, and backfill. In areas where the surface was uneven due to broken rock or ledges, cleaning by hand to remove loose material was required. A total of 161,140 yd<sup>3</sup> of material was excavated from the deep inspection trench. Most of the material was suitable for use as fill in the embankment.

Ground water was not encountered in the deep inspection trench excavation, therefore, no dewatering provisions were required. The time period during which the trench was at its deepest - July thru October 1982 - was a relatively dry period with no significant rainfall events. All impervious backfill was placed on surfaces free of water.

As discussed earlier in Section III-2d, excavation in the deep inspection trench was terminated prior to reaching the design grade. Upon notification of this decision the Contractor immediately began operations for final shaving and cleaning of the excavation slopes in preparation for backfill with impervious clay. A record of approval of the exposed clay shale surfaces in the deep inspection trench is provided on Plate 34.

b. The former stream channel of Mountain Creek intersects the upstream toe of the embankment at station 60+50. The former channel then curves eastward and continues directly under the embankment centerline from station 57+00 to station 52+50 before curving northward and intersecting the downstream embankment toe at station 51+00. Borings indicated extensive concentrations of typical river channel deposits, including sandy, gravelly pockets and organic deposits, all of which were determined to be unsuitable as embankment foundation. The bulk of the unsuitable material was removed using Caterpillar scrapers pushed by Caterpillar D-6 and D-8 bulldozers. More saturated areas where equipment maneuverability was limited were excavated using a Caterpillar B200 track-mounted backhoe. The excavation to clean out the creek channel reached a maximum depth of about 20 feet, and a maximum width of approximately 200 feet. A map of the portion of the excavation occurring beneath the embankment is presented on Plate 18. All of the material removed from this excavation was classified as overburden material; bedrock was not

encountered.

Minor ground-water flows were encountered in some of the areas of this excavation where sand and/or gravel were present. Most of the flows were isolated, and eventually dried up after they drained. Two small areas, shown on Plate 18, as A and B, continued to produce minor flow until they were covered with fill. Area B was classified as a seep, merely causing the area to remain wet, but requiring no remedial measures. In Area A, where water exited along and at the base of a slope at a rate estimated at 5 gpm, actions were taken to cut off the flow prior to placement of backfill. A 2-foot wide by ±8-foot deep ditch was cut along the top of the slope intersecting the ground-water flow. The ditch was pumped dry and immediately backfilled with impervious clay, cutting off the flow to the slope. The wet material on the slope was then removed and the area was plated and sealed with impervious clay.

c. The shallow inspection trench at the embankment centerline was excavated to a minimum depth of 5 feet below the stripped surface. Bottom width of the trench was 12 feet with IV on 1H sideslopes. The trench was excavated in intervals up to 2,000 linear feet. Excavation of the shallow inspection trench was accomplished with Caterpillar scrapers pushed by Caterpillar D-6 and D-8 bulldozers. When the trench reached the approximate required depth, the sides were cut and shaved to a IV on 1H slope using motorgraders. The scrapers were then used again to complete

excavation and removal of loose material from the bottom of the trench. The shallow inspection trench was excavated almost exclusively in overburden materials. The only exception occurred between embankment stations 65+27 and 71+00 where weathered primary material was encountered. Ground water was not encountered in the shallow inspection trench. Geologic maps and profiles along the embankment inspection trench are presented on Plates 14 through 26.

2. Spillway. The excavation for the spillway chute and stilling basin was located at the downstream toe of the embankment at station 100+00. The materials encountered in the excavation were described in detail in Section III of this report. Generally, the materials consisted of overburden, and weathered primary material of the Upper Britton member of the Eagle Ford Formation. The maximum depth of the spillway excavation was approximately 30 feet as measured from the stilling basin floor to natural ground. A geologic map of the spillway excavation is presented on Plate 29.

Overburden and highly weathered primary materials were excavated using Caterpillar scrapers pushed by Caterpillar D-6 and D-8 bulldozers. The excavation slopes were smoothed and shaved to IV on 3H using bulldozers and motorgraders. Slightly weathered primary materials in the lower part of the excavation were excavated by first breaking and loosening the material with a Caterpillar D-8 bulldozer equipped with ripper teeth, and then removing with scrapers. A minimum of 2 feet of undisturbed material was left above grade for

protection from damage and weathering until excavation to final grade.

Excavation to final grade around the spillway structure was accomplished with various applicable excavation equipment. The evenly sloping surfaces and flat surfaces located beneath the spillway chute and stilling basin, respectively, were excavated to grade using a Caterpillar D-6 bulldozer, a John Deere 350C bulldozer, and a truck-mounted backhoe with a telescoping bucket. Loose material was removed from the excavation using a rubber-tired front-end loader. Trenches crossing the spillway floor for the spillway drainage system were excavated using the truck-mounted backhoe, as were the footings for the spillway training walls. The spillway end sill and keys were excavated using a Case tractor-mounted backhoe. Materials adjacent to the spillway walls were excavated using the truck-mounted backhoe with telescoping bucket and the 350C bulldozer. Final cleaning of all surfaces was done by hand using compressed air and shovels. Suitable materials removed from the spillway excavation were used as random and semicompacted fill in the embankment. Ground water was not encountered in the spillway excavation.

3. **Foundation Protection.** As a measure of foundation protection in the deep inspection trench and spillway, a minimum of 2 feet of undisturbed material was left in-place in areas where shale or clay shale were to be exposed at final grade. The final 2 feet was then

excavated in a continuous operation within a 2-hour period. This time limitation resulted in decreased exposure time for the surface and smaller areas being exposed at one time. The reason for this requirement was that laboratory testing and observation of the shale and clay shale materials revealed the tendency of the material to lose moisture upon exposure to air, resulting in cracking, slaking, and progressive deterioration of the material within hours of initial exposure. Additional requirements designed to limit time of exposure included requiring the first lift of fill material to be placed and compacted/sealed off within 8 hours of when excavation into the final 2 feet began or within 2 hours after achieving final grade, whichever required placement sooner.

Pneumatically placed concrete was used to seal the excavated surface on the nearly vertical walls of the spillway end sill. However, as shown in Figure 50, the first application of pneumatic concrete was unsuccessful. The concrete slumped away from the wall leaving void space and resulting in deterioration of the shale face. The contractor was required to remove the pneumatic concrete where it had slumped, achieve a fresh, undeteriorated shale surface, and reseal with pneumatic concrete. The second application was successful in protecting the shale face.

4. Foundation Preparation. The primary requirement for the final preparation of rock foundation surfaces prior to backfill was a thorough cleaning, which included the removal of all loose, drummy,

or deteriorated material using a combination of shovels, brooms, and blown compressed air. Backfill commenced immediately after final cleanup and approval. The strictly enforced time limitations, described above, eliminated any requirement for treatment of the exposed rock surfaces using moisture sealant spray.

There was no requirement to clean overburden surfaces by hand. Surfaces were shaved and finished with heavy equipment including scrapers and motor graders. Subsequent to inspection and approval, and prior to placement of fill, the overburden surfaces were scarified using a disc plow. Each layer of compacted impervious fill placed in the spillway and inspection trench excavations was benched in to the cut-slope on a per lift basis so that proper compaction could be performed to achieve a seal. A typical contact zone between the overburden and fill is exhibited on Figure 29.

## V FOUNDATION ANCHORS

1. General. Permanent foundation anchors were installed in the spillway chute and stilling basin foundation and the drop structure foundation. A total of 214 foundation anchors were installed in the spillway and 20 in the drop structure foundation. Each was designed to extend a minimum of 15 feet into the clay shale beneath the floors of the spillway and drop structure. Plate 31 shows a plan view of the spacing of the anchors and a cross-section depicting the angle and depth of the anchors in the spillway.
2. Equipment. The 6-inch diameter holes for the foundation anchors were drilled using a Gardner-Denver track-mounted pneumatic drill. The anchors consisted of No. 11 rebar with a 90° bend in the top 4.67 feet and equipped with vertical bar spacers wire-fastened to the anchor for centering in the hole. A one-half inch diameter steel grout pipe designed to extend from the surface to the bottom of the anchor was permanently fixed to each anchor. The grout placed from the bottom of the hole up was delivered from an off-site source in ready-mix trucks. The following mix design was used for each truckload of grout delivered to the site:

2,600 lb SSD sand  
540 lb Portland cement  
45 gal water

3. Procedures. Drilling and installation of the foundation anchors occurred in the drop structure during the period February-March 1983, and in the spillway April-May 1983. All of the anchors in the chute

section of the spillway were installed at an angle of 59° from horizontal; anchors in the horizontal sections of the spillway and drop structure were set at a vertical angle. Six-inch diameter holes for the anchors in the spillway were drilled through the 4-inch protective concrete slab and 12-inch sand filter blanket to a total depth of 15 feet into the Eagle Ford Shale using the pneumatic drill. Holes in the drop structure penetrated the protective slab directly into the shale - no filter was present. In the spillway, collars were fitted into the drill holes to prevent caving and loss of the sand filter. Upon completion of drilling, the holes were cleaned with air and sealed with wooden plugs. Later the holes were recleaned and the anchor bars, equipped with centralizers, were set in the holes and supported at the correct depth using wooden blocks. All holes were maintained free of water until grouting commenced. The normal procedure was to drill and plug a number of holes, insert the anchor bars, and place grout all in the same day. After the anchors were fixed in the holes at the correct elevation, the grout mixture was pumped through the one-half inch steel grout pipe until grout returned to the surface, indicating the hole was filled.

4. Pull-Out Tests. Prior to installation of foundation anchors in the spillway and drop structure, pull-out tests were conducted to verify the capabilities of the anchors and the foundation bedrock to withstand maximum design loads. A test was conducted on 17 January 1983, on an anchor bar in the base of the drop structure, 12 feet

left of centerline at station 8+06.5. In the spillway, a test was conducted on 15 April 1983, on an anchor bar installed 20 feet left of centerline at station 11+70 (Figure 56). The anchors were stressed to a maximum of 45 tons. Results of the tests confirmed the adequacy of the anchor lengths and hole depths specified. A detailed evaluation of the pull-out tests will be presented in the Embankment Criteria Assessment Report. Data collected during the tests are included in Appendix I.

## VI CHARACTER OF THE FOUNDATION

1. General. Clay shale belonging to the Upper Britton Member of the Eagle Ford Formation, Upper Cretaceous age, comprise the rock foundations supporting the spillway structure located at embankment station 100+00, as well as the drop structure situated adjacent to the spillway discharge channel, and the main embankment in the vicinity of the right (east) abutment deep inspection trench. Overburden consisting of heterogeneous mixtures of silt, clay, sand, and gravel mantle the bedrock in thicknesses up to 55 feet. Geologic maps of the materials exposed in excavations for the spillway and the embankment inspection trench are presented in this report. Engineering characteristics of the overburden and primary materials were presented in Section III of this report.

2. Character of Primary Materials. Primary materials observed in excavations for the spillway, drop structure, and main embankment inspection trench consisted of slightly to highly weathered clay shale. The clay shale is generally soft to moderately hard, gray to dark gray, medium-to thin-bedded, and contains scattered pockets of fossil shells (Ammonite fragments) which are only occasionally well preserved and intact. Thin, soft to moderately hard bentonitic shale seams occur throughout the exposed sequence. Minor faulting and associated jointing and fracturing were noted in the exposed clay shale surfaces. All observed faults were normal faults, usually of

high angle and low displacement, with less than 1-foot thick brecciated zones adjacent to the fault planes. No striations were observed on the fault planes due to the softness of the rock. Joints were generally tight, occasionally calcium filled, and tended to dissipate vertically. Soon after exposure, the bedrock began to show signs of deterioration such as lightened color, hair-line cracks, and minor slaking, all due to loss of moisture. The degree of weathering of the bedrock varied from slightly weathered, where bedrock jointing had allowed penetration of iron-rich ground water resulting in orange-colored streaks described as "weathering halos" within the gray to dark gray clay shale, to highly weathered in the upper zones where exposure to ground-water leaching had literally altered the bedrock to a soft, brown to yellow clay consistency. Bedding within the clay shale suggested a slight incline toward the southeast, with occasional locally abrupt dips or flexures occurring near fault zones. Bedding thicknesses varied from a few inches to a few feet, with the individual beds separated by very thin bedding planes consisting of slightly softer, dark gray, bentonitic clay shale seams. Excavations near the bottom of the right abutment deep inspection trench encountered isolated pockets of trapped ground water which had probably percolated down through bedrock joints or faults. No actual flow was observed and the zones quickly dried up after exposure.

3. Character of Overburden Materials. Overburden materials

encountered in excavations during construction of Joe Pool Lake are described in detail in Section III of this report. The overburden consisted predominantly of clay near the surface, grading downward into sandy clay with increasing amounts of sand and gravel near the base of the overburden. Near-surface clays, as observed in the 5-foot deep inspection trench along the embankment centerline, are medium stiff to hard, silty, varying in plasticity as a function of sand content, and varying in colors as a function of the content of organic matter and minerals, specifically iron and calcium. Basal overburden exposed in excavations for the spillway, drop structure, and right abutment deep inspection trench were described as sandy to very sandy clay, occasionally very gravelly, with local areas of clayey, sandy gravel and clayey sand. Pure, clean sand or gravel was not encountered.

Minor ground-water flow from overburden materials was observed in the river channel section of the main embankment, between stations 52+00 and 57+00. No other areas of the exposed overburden produced sustained flows of ground water.

## VII FOUNDATION INSTRUMENTATION

1. General. Instrumentation for the project consists of 18 piezometers, 3 settlement plates, 3 deep settlement plates, outlet works reference pins, and spillway reference marks. Embankment and spillway plans of instrumentation are shown on Plate 33.

2. Piezometers.

a. General. Piezometers for the project were installed during both the initial and completion contracts. During the initial contract, six piezometers (P-1 through P-6) were installed. Twelve piezometers (P-7 through P-10 and P-12 through P-19) were installed during the completion contract. It was determined that P-11 would serve no useful purpose and was never installed. The piezometers installed were the porous plastic tip open tube type as manufactured by Slope Indicator Company, Seattle, Washington, with 3/8-inch diameter PVC risers.

b. Embankment Station 16+00. Piezometer P-10 is founded in a sandy clayey gravel in the overburden beneath the embankment. Piezometer P-12 is founded in the unweathered clay shale beneath the overburden.

c. Embankment Station 38+30, Piezometers P-1 and P-3 are founded in the unweathered Eagle Ford Shale beneath the floodplain section of the embankment. Piezometer P-3 is located in clay shale at the downstream toe. Piezometers P-2, P-4A, and P-13 are founded in sandy strata of the floodplain overburden.

d. Embankment Station 50+00. Piezometers P-14 and P-15 are founded in a sandy clay in the overburden of the closure section of the embankment. Piezometer P-16 is founded in a gravelly clay in the overburden beneath the closure section of the embankment.

e. Embankment Station 63+00. Piezometers P-17, P-18, and P-19, are all founded in the overburden of the Mountain Creek floodplain, just west of the closure section. Piezometer P-17 is founded in clay, P-18 is founded in a clayey gravel, and P-19 is founded in a sandy clay.

f. Embankment Station 99+50. Piezometer P-5 is founded in a sandy layer in overburden and P-6 is founded in the weathered clay shale adjacent to the uncontrolled spillway.

g. Embankment Station 100+50. Piezometers P-7, P-8, and P-9, are located adjacent to the spillway. Piezometer P-7 is founded in the overburden in a sandy layer. Piezometers P-8 and P-9 are founded in the weathered clay shale.

h. Conclusions from Piezometer Observations to Date. The piezometers (P-1, P-2, P-12, and P-15) that have shown an increase of pore pressure, with an increase in fill height, are at the present time showing a dissipation of excess pore pressure. Only one piezometer, P-1, has shown a significant amount of excess pore pressure. Several piezometers (P-3, P-13, P-16, P-18, and P-19) are showing an increase in excess pore pressure. These piezometers are located either upstream or downstream of the embankment. This

delayed increase in excess pore pressure can probably be attributed to time lag in the response of the foundation to the load being applied. The remainder of the piezometers have either shown a small increase in pore pressure since installation (P-10 and P-14) or have not shown any excess pore pressure since installation (P-4A, P-5, P-6, P-7, P-8, P-9, and P-17).

### 3. Settlement and Deep Settlement Plates.

a. General. Three settlement plates (SP-1, SP-2, and SP-3) and three deep settlement plates (DSP-1, DSP-2, and DSP-3) were installed during the initial contract. Each settlement plate consists of a 3-foot square, one-fourth inch thick steel plate placed on the embankment foundation (top of overburden) with steel riser pipes extending through the fill. Each deep settlement plate consists of a 30-inch diameter, one-fourth inch thick steel plate placed in primary material (clay shale) with the steel riser pipes extending through the fill. The settlement plates are used to monitor the vertical movement of the entire foundation, while the deep settlement plates were used to monitor the vertical movement of the primary (clay shale) material. A plan view of the locations of the settlement plates and deep settlement plates is shown on Plate 33. These vertical movement monitoring devices were installed in essentially two locations - the floodplain and the left embankment (spillway). Results of monitoring will be discussed at each of these general locations.

b. Floodplain. Settlement Plate SP-1 (top of overburden) and deep settlement Plate DSP-1 (top of clay shale) are located below the floodplain section of the embankment at station 38+70. The foundation has consolidated a total of  $1.7\pm$  feet (with  $0.9\pm$  feet occurring in the overburden and  $0.8\pm$  feet occurring in the unweathered primary material). The total settlement and rate of settlement achieved are well within limits that could be expected for the materials and loading involved.

c. Spillway. Settlement Plate SP-2 (top of overburden) and deep settlement Plate DSP-2 (top of weathered shale) are located on the east (right) side of the spillway at station 99+50. The foundation has consolidated a total of  $0.34\pm$  feet in this location ( $0.30\pm$  feet occurring in the overburden, and  $0.04\pm$  feet occurring in the weathered and unweathered clay shale combined).

Settlement Plate SP-3 (top of overburden) and deep settlement Plate DSP-3 (top of unweathered shale) are located on the west (left) side of the spillway. The foundation has consolidated a total of  $0.26\pm$  feet ( $0.18\pm$  feet occurring in the overburden and weathered primary combined, and  $0.08\pm$  feet occurring in the unweathered clay shale).

The utilization of preload initial embankment, partial excavation thereof to construct the concrete structure, and then reloading by backfilling each caused vertical movement in the form of consolidation or heave. The amount of consolidation induced due to

backfilling around the concrete structure is very small indicating that the preload initial embankment was very successful in its purpose of eliminating significant differential settlement at the structure.

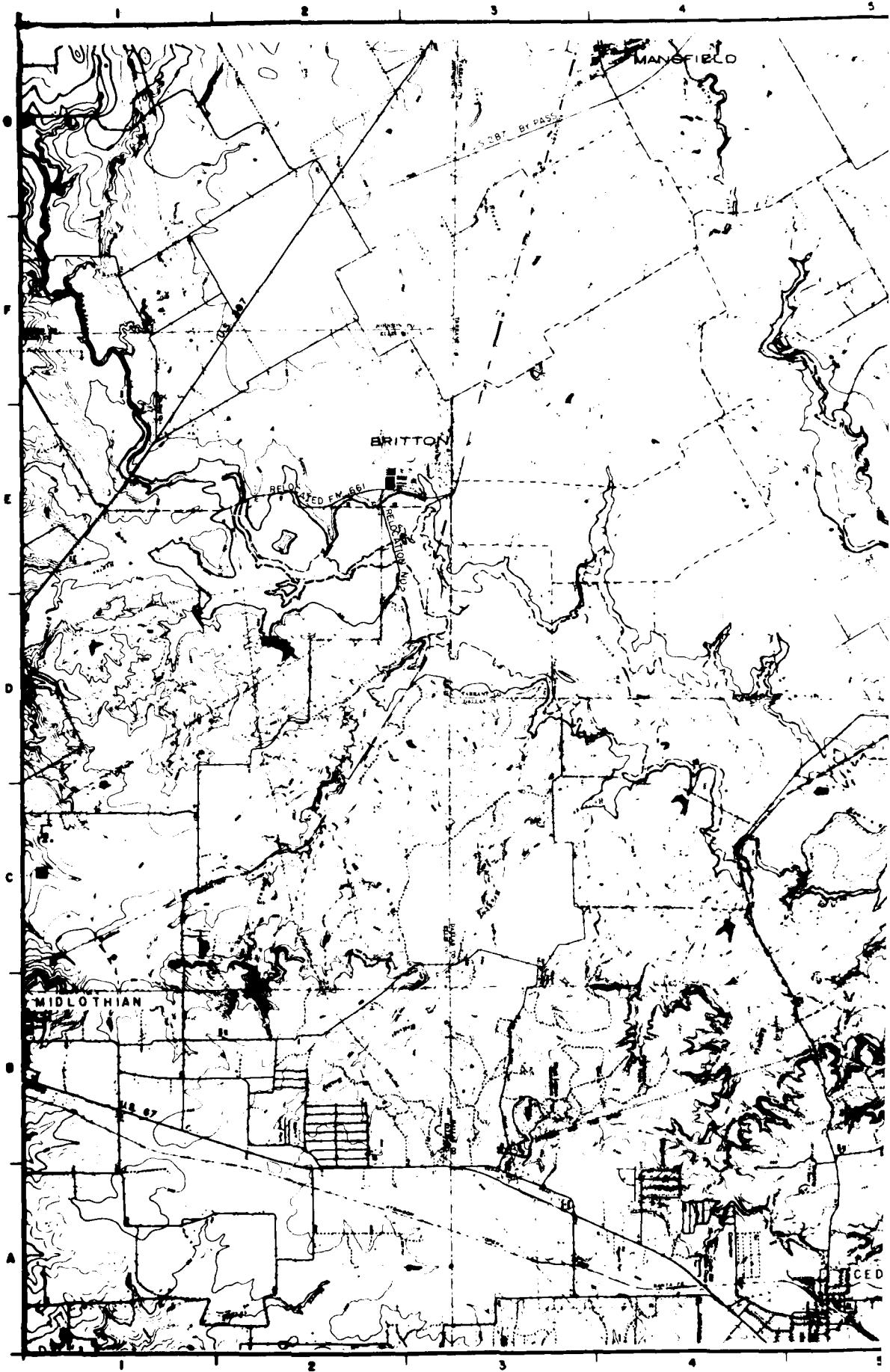
4. **Outlet Works Reference Pins.** Reference pins were installed along the invert of the conduit from the intake tower to the discharge chute, and also on the stilling basin walls. Reference pins were installed at each end of each conduit monolith, discharge chute slab, immediately downstream from the intake service gates, in the intake tower transition section immediately upstream from the first conduit monolith and on each side of each joint of both walls of the stilling basin. The reference pins consist of bronze bolts imbedded in the concrete. The surveys conducted on the reference pins show that no detectable movement has occurred in the outlet works monoliths to date.

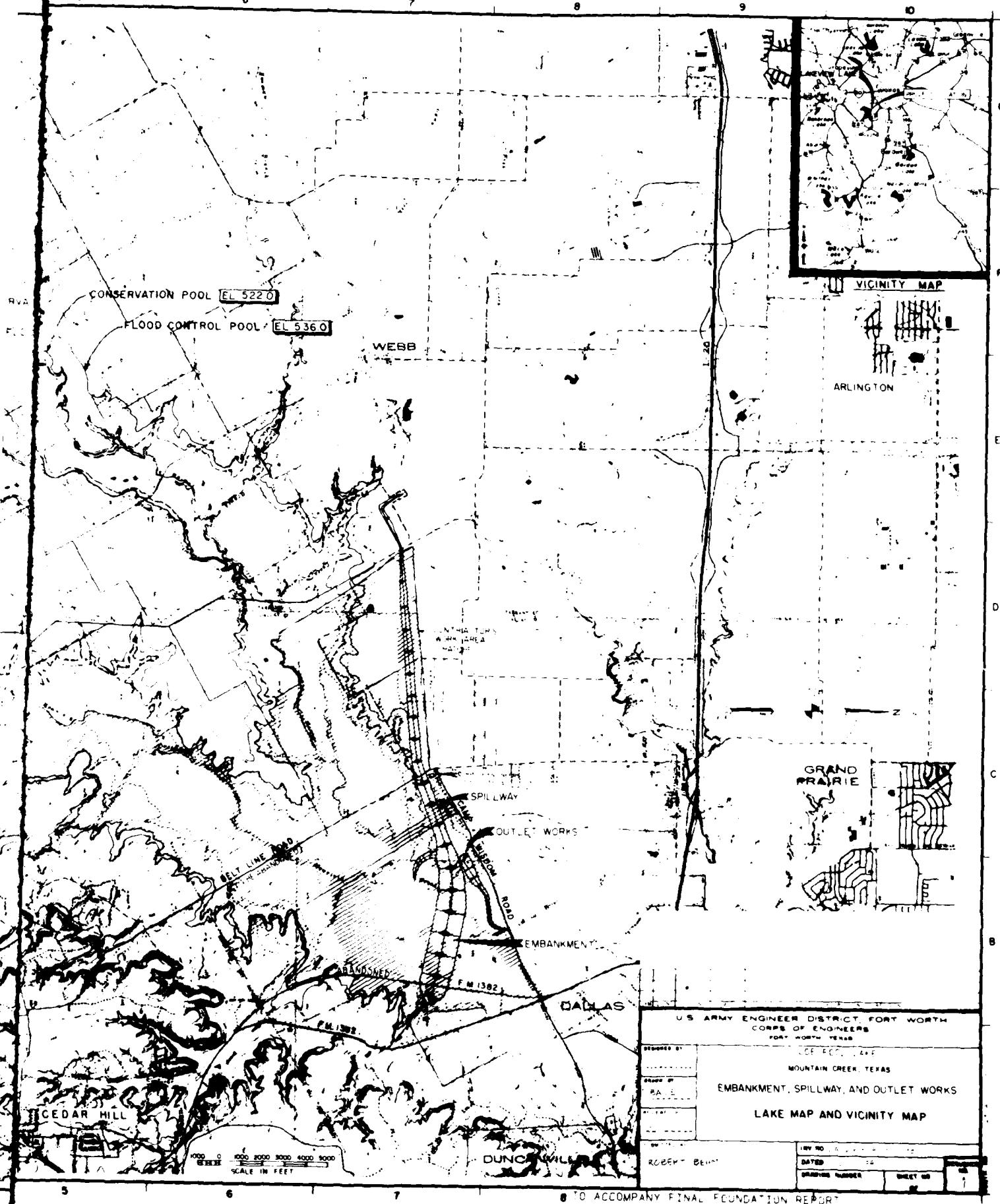
5. **Spillway Reference Marks.** Reference marks were installed in the concrete of the slabs and walls of the spillway to monitor the movement of the spillway. The reference marks consist of bronze bolts imbedded in the concrete. Initial readings have been made.

6. **Evaluation.** The above description of foundation instrumentation was extracted from Joe Pool Lake Pre-Inspection Brochure No. 1, dated February 1986. A detailed evaluation of the foundation instrumentation program and its performance will be presented in the **Embankment Criteria Assessment Report.**

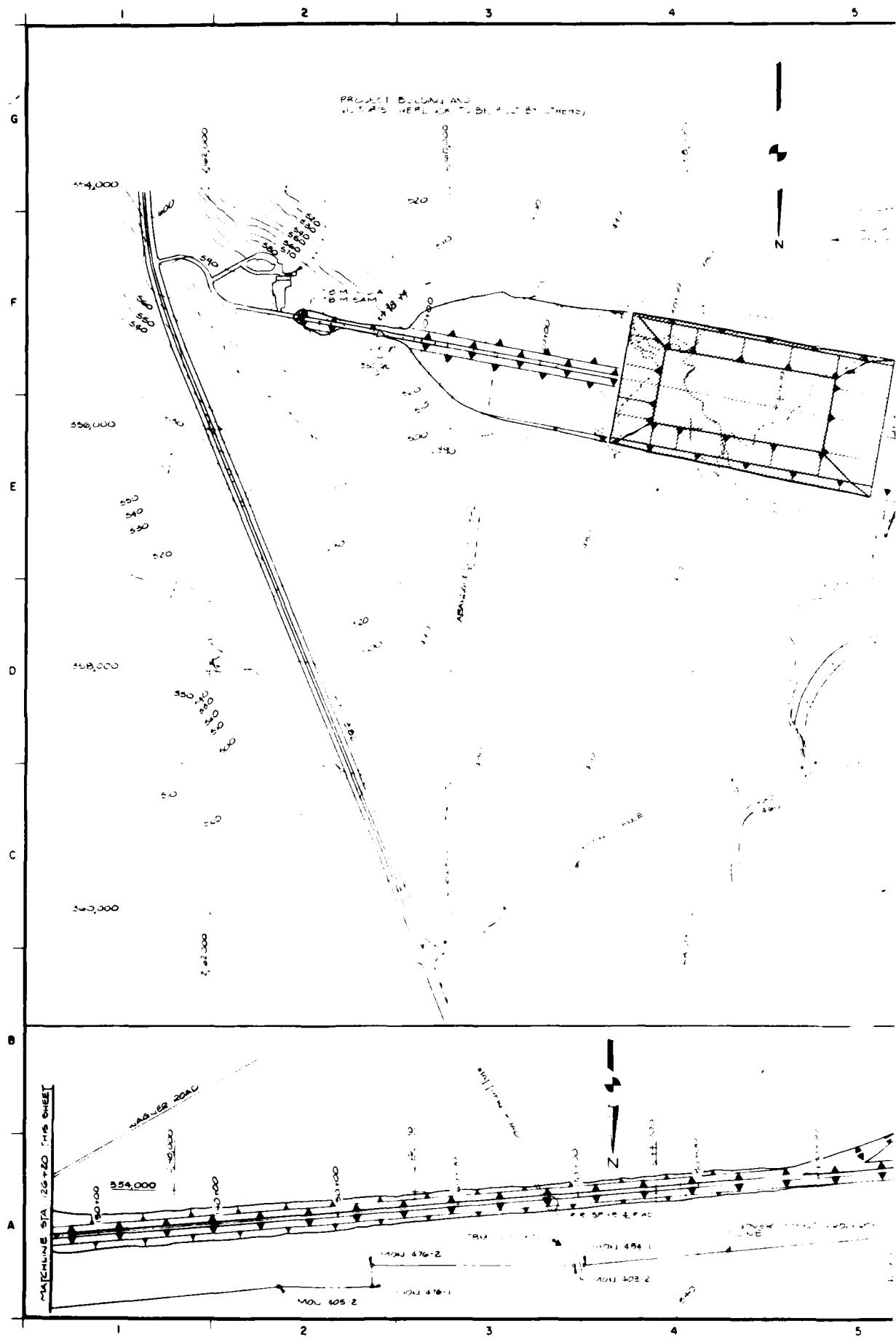
## VIII FUTURE CONSIDERATIONS

1. Conditions That Could Cause Problems. There were no unanticipated foundation conditions discovered during construction of Joe Pool Dam which would pose a threat to the stability of any of the pertinent features of the project. All bedrock surfaces were found to be competent and stable and remained so until covered by impervious backfill or protective concrete.
2. Recommendations. If pneumatically placed concrete is to be used for foundation protection in the future, consideration should be given to providing some type of support for the concrete when it is applied to vertical or nearly vertical slopes. When applied without support, as was the case in the spillway end sill and key trenches, the concrete tends to slump away from the slope, primarily due to its own weight, leaving a void space between the slope and the pneumatic concrete. Wire support attached to the slope and encased in the concrete would prevent this type of failure.





5 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



5 6 7 8 9 10

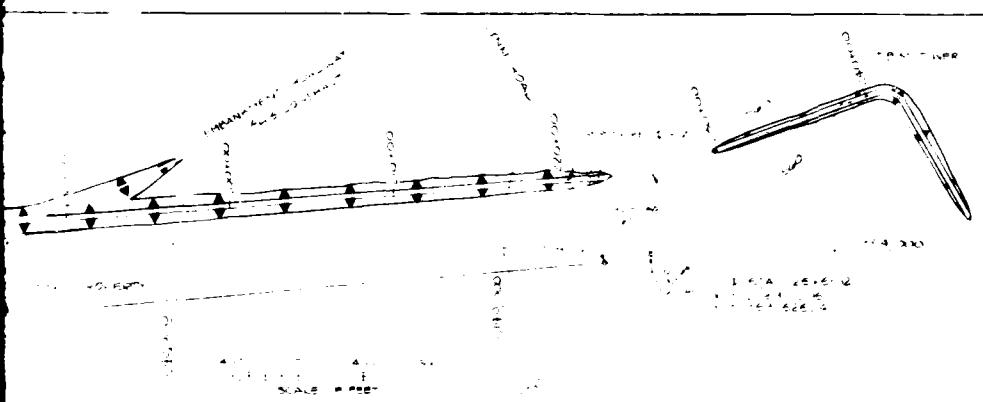
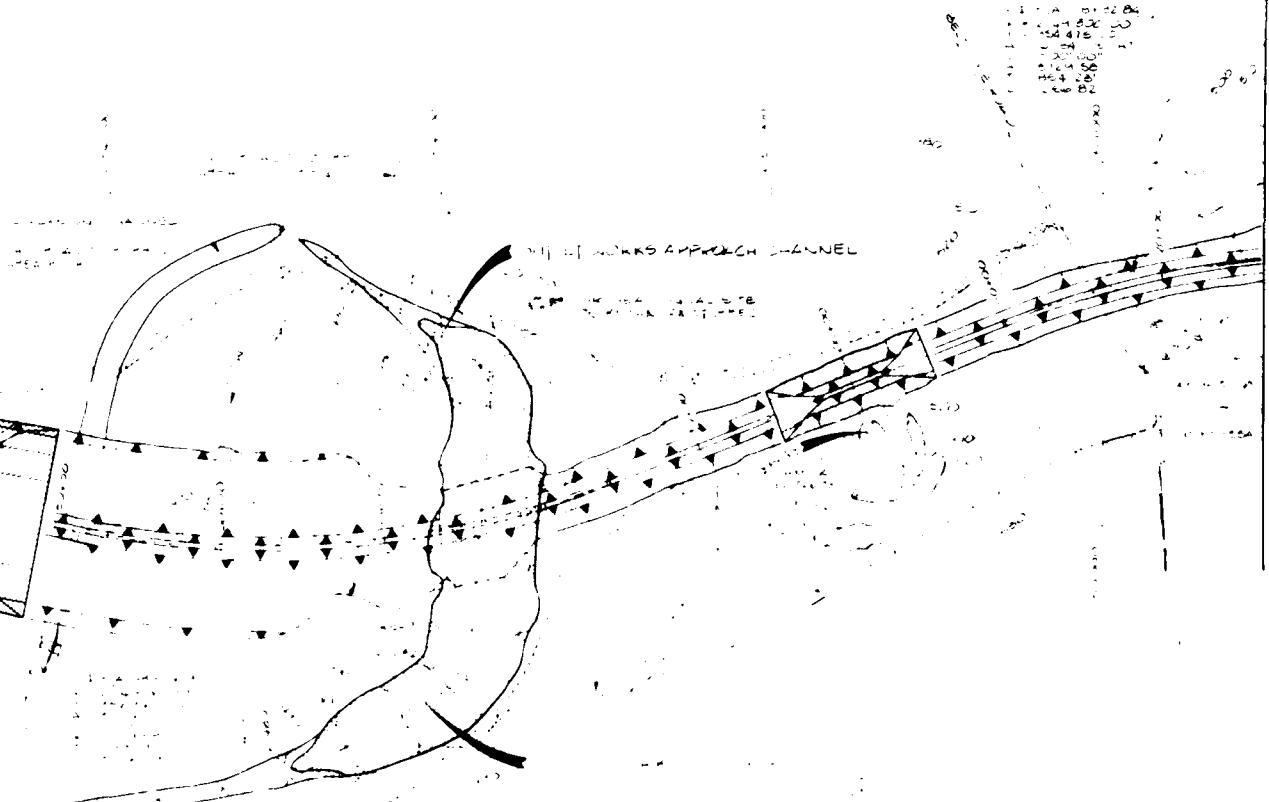


FIG. 2 APPROXIMATE REFLECT WORKS CHANNELS

U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH  
CORPS OF ENGINEERS  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS  
JOE POOL LAKE  
W. ATAN CREEK, TEXAS

EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS

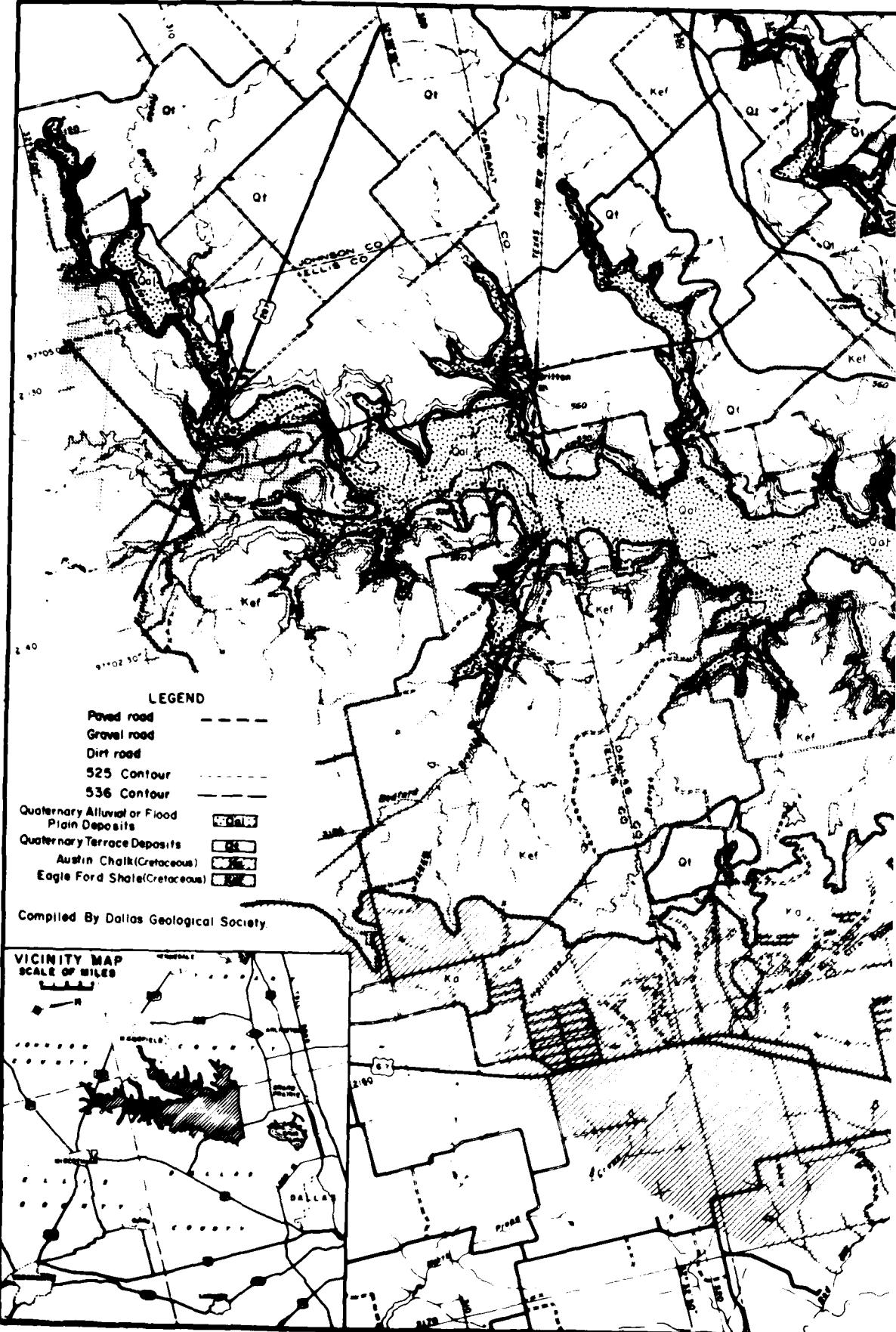
GENERAL PLAN

|                         |               |              |
|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|
| NO. 4 PAGE 63 8-10-2003 | DATED JULY 98 | SEQUENCE NO. |
| DRAWING NUMBER          | SHEET NO.     | OF           |
| 100-1000                | 2             | 2            |

5 6 7 8 9 10

B TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

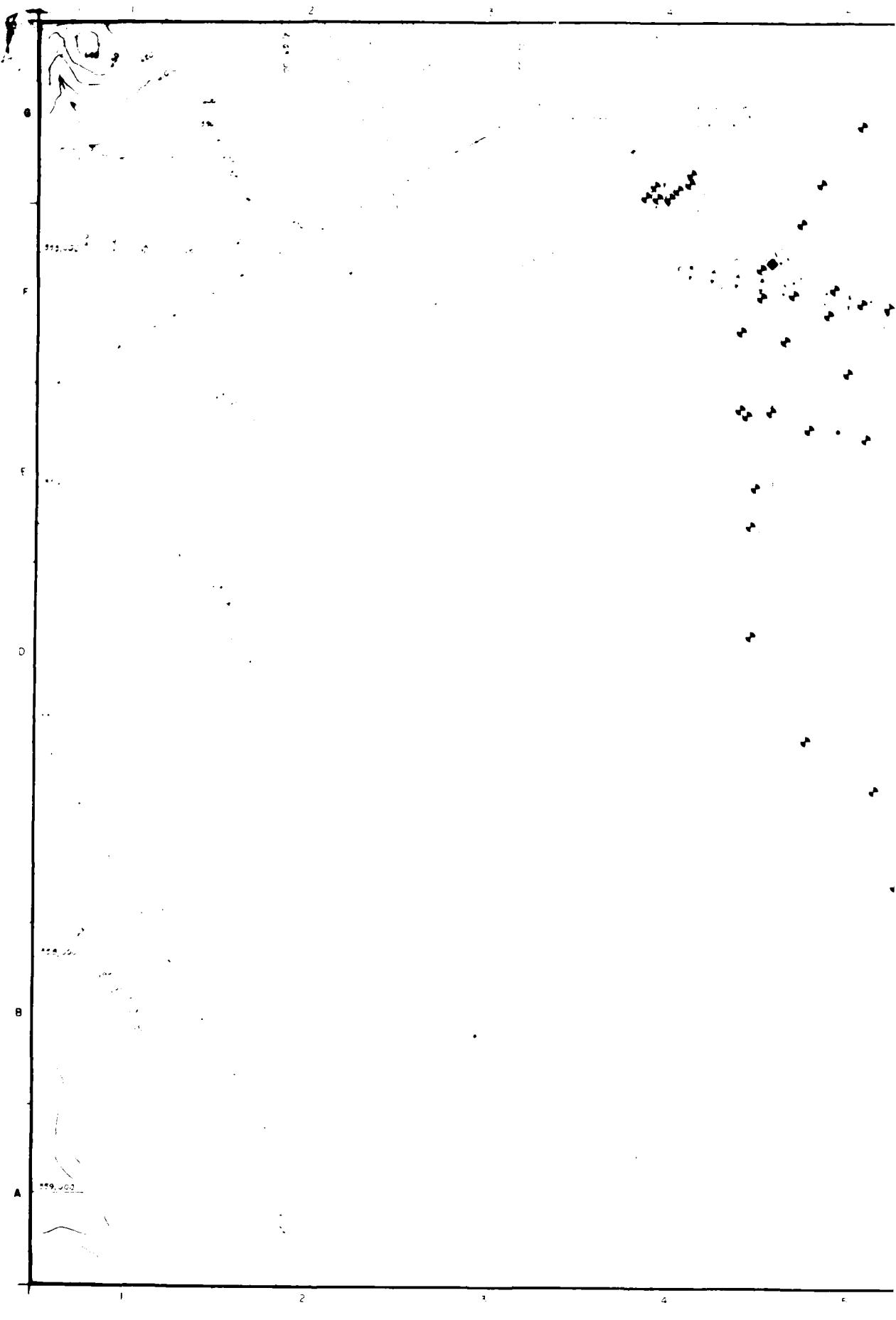
CORPS OF ENGINEERS



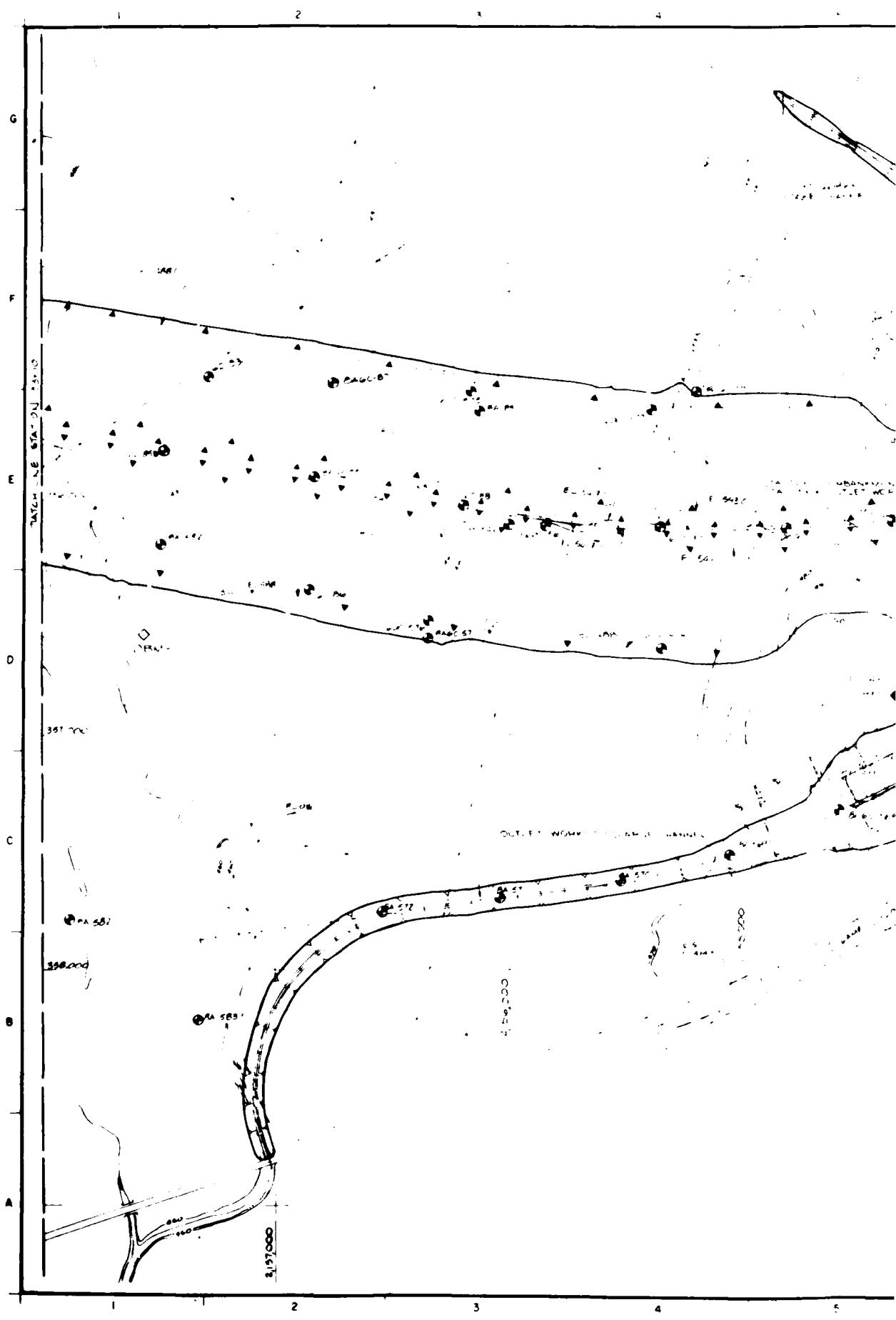
U.S. ARMY

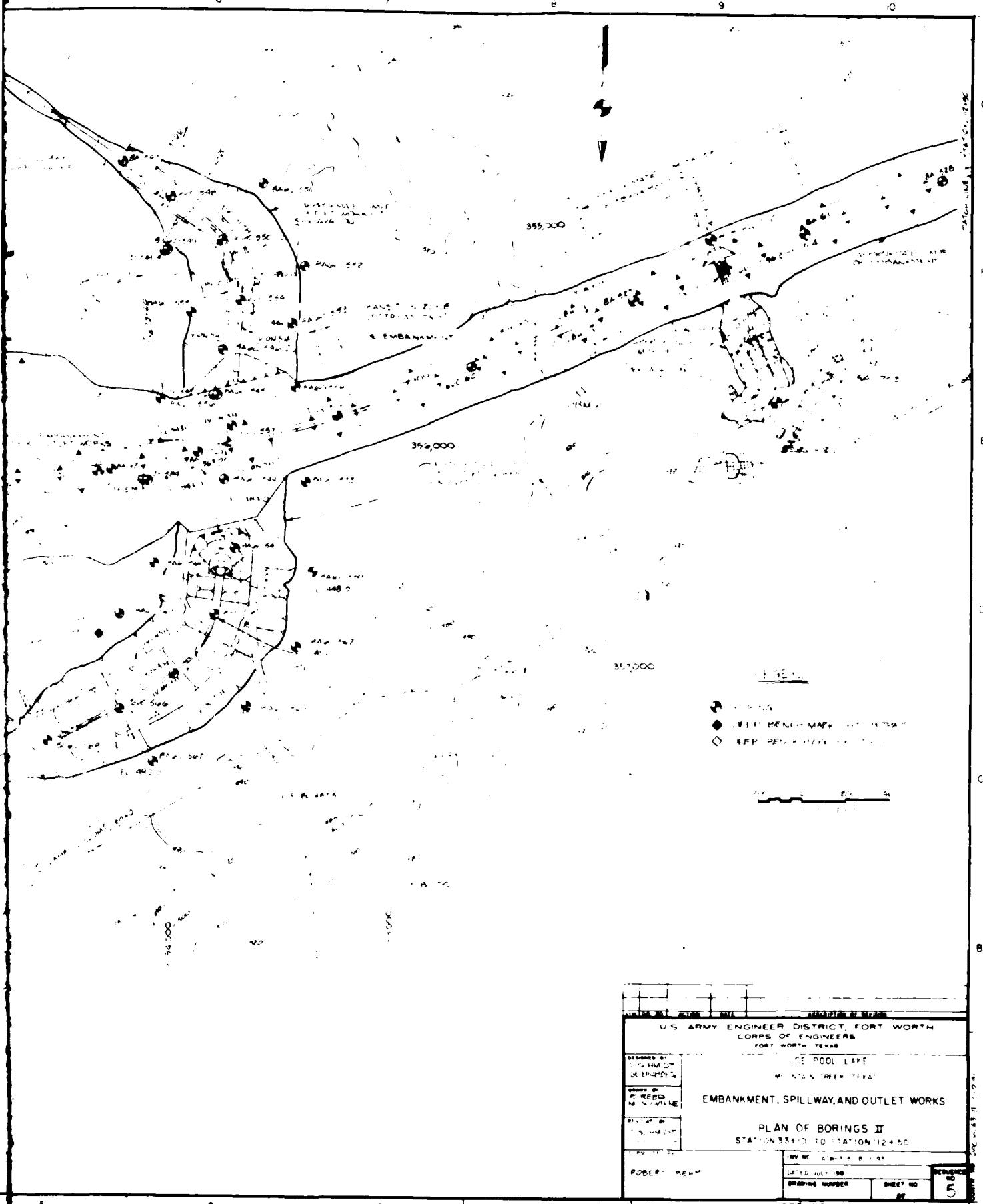


TO ACCOMPANY FINAL CONVENTION REPORT



3 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT





8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



5 6 7 8 9 10

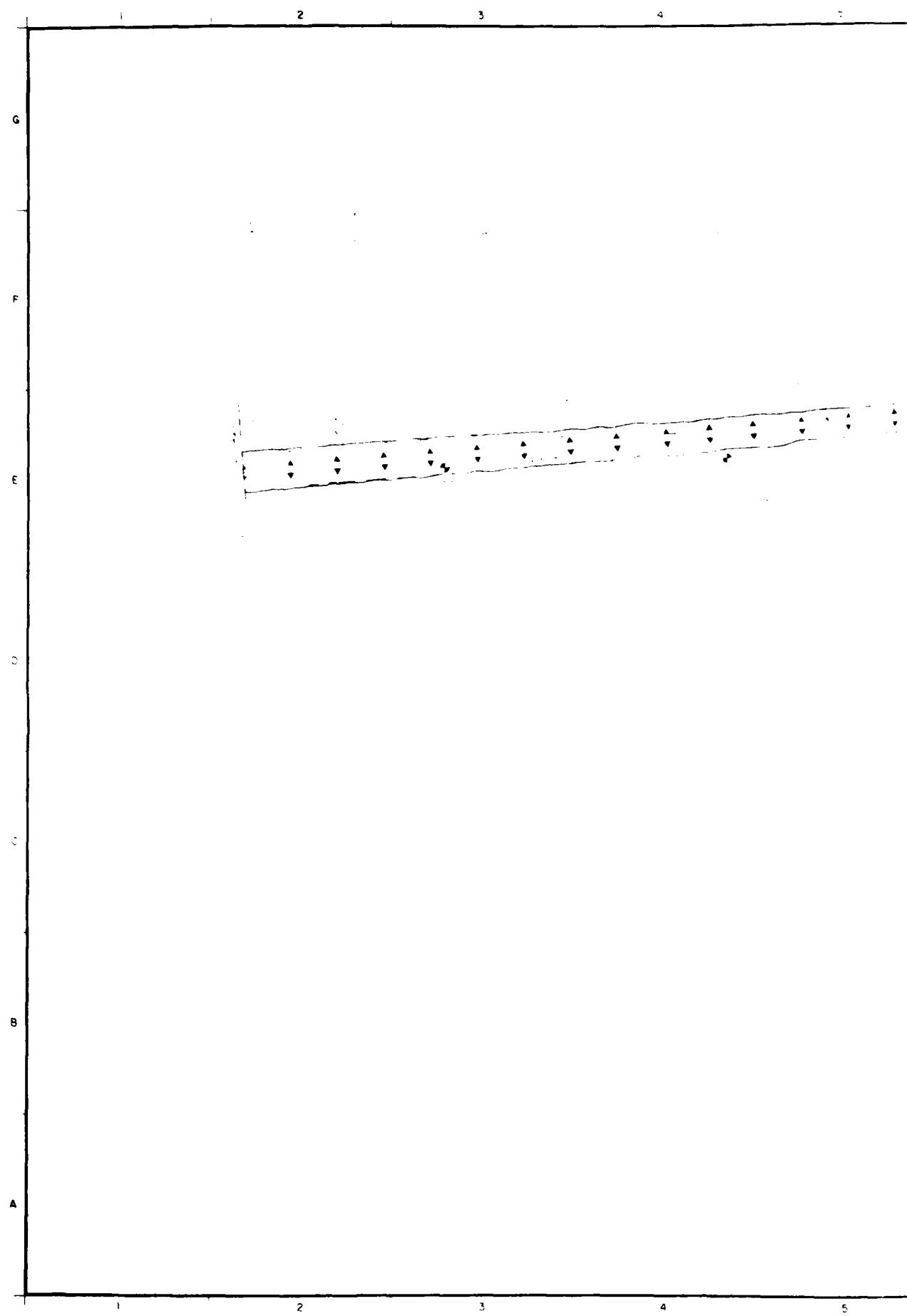


PLAN

Scale 1:1000  
100 FEET

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT WORTH |  |
| DEPT. OF ARMY                          |  |
| FORT WORTH, TEXAS                      |  |
| DATE PUBLISHED                         |  |
| MAY 1941, FORT WORTH, TEXAS            |  |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |  |
| PLAN OF BORINGS III                    |  |
| STA. 2+50 TO 86+00                     |  |
| SHEET NO. 6 OF 6                       |  |
| DRAFTED BY J. H. HOGG D. O. COOK       |  |
| DRAWN BY J. H. HOGG D. O. COOK         |  |
| APPROVED BY J. H. HOGG D. O. COOK      |  |
| RECORDED BY J. H. HOGG D. O. COOK      |  |
| SUPERVISOR J. H. HOGG D. O. COOK       |  |
| DRAWN JULY 1941                        |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER 6                       |  |
| SHEET NO. 6 OF 6                       |  |

8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



5 6 7 8 9 10

G

F

E

D

C

B

A

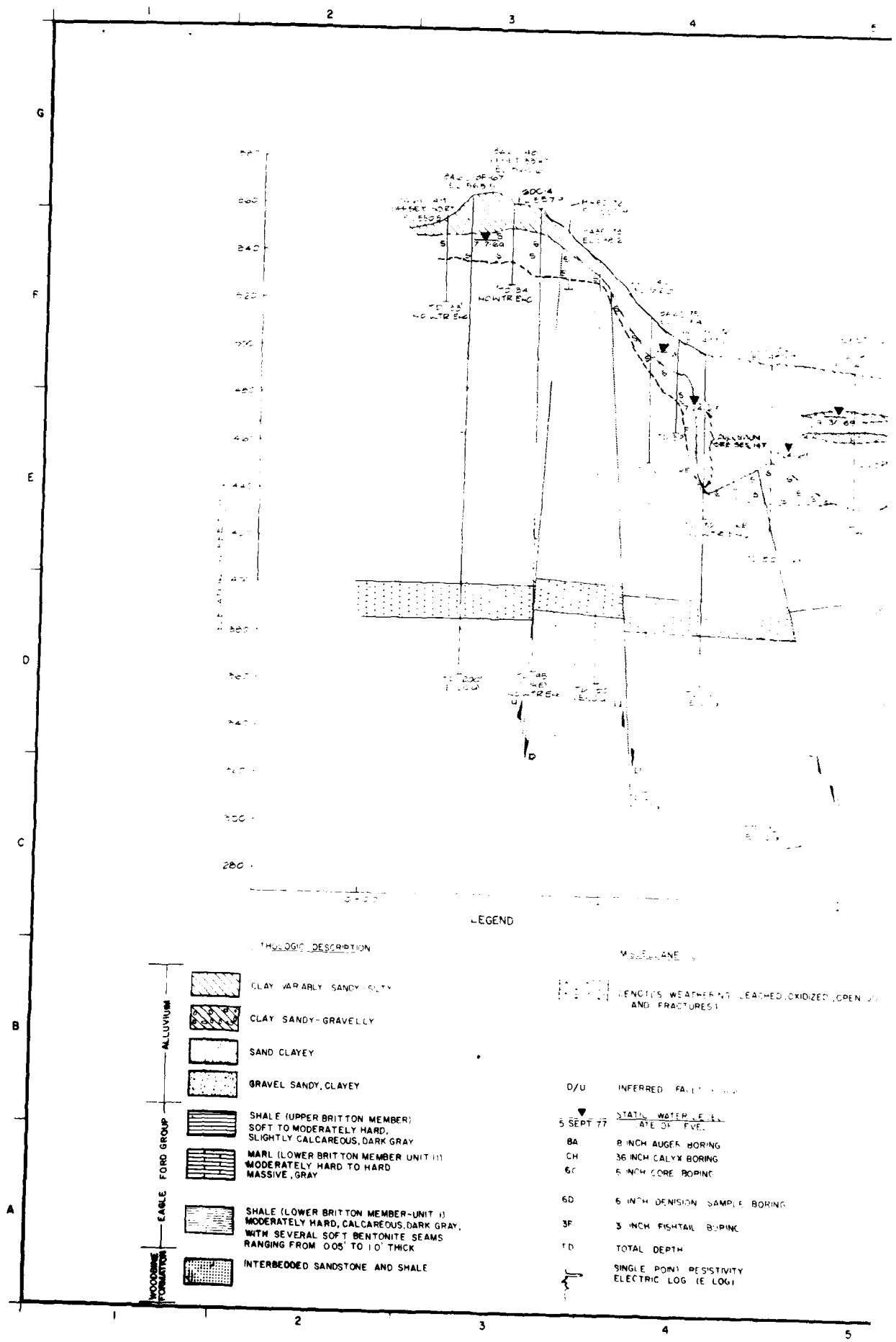
|  |              |
|--|--------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |              |
| PROJECT NUMBER: 100-10000-10000-10000  |              |
| NAME OF WORK: LAKE EUBANK  |              |
| LOCATION: MOUNTAIN HOME, TEXAS   |              |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |              |
| PLAN OF BORINGS IV   |              |
| STATION 186+00 TO 249+60   |              |
| DRAWN BY: J.W. ALWORTH-BR-60008  |              |
| APPROVED BY: J.W. ALWORTH-BR-60008   |              |
| DATE DRAWN: JULY 1961  |              |
| SEQUENCE NO.: 7  |              |
| OPENING NUMBER:  | SHEET NO. 07 |

8 ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

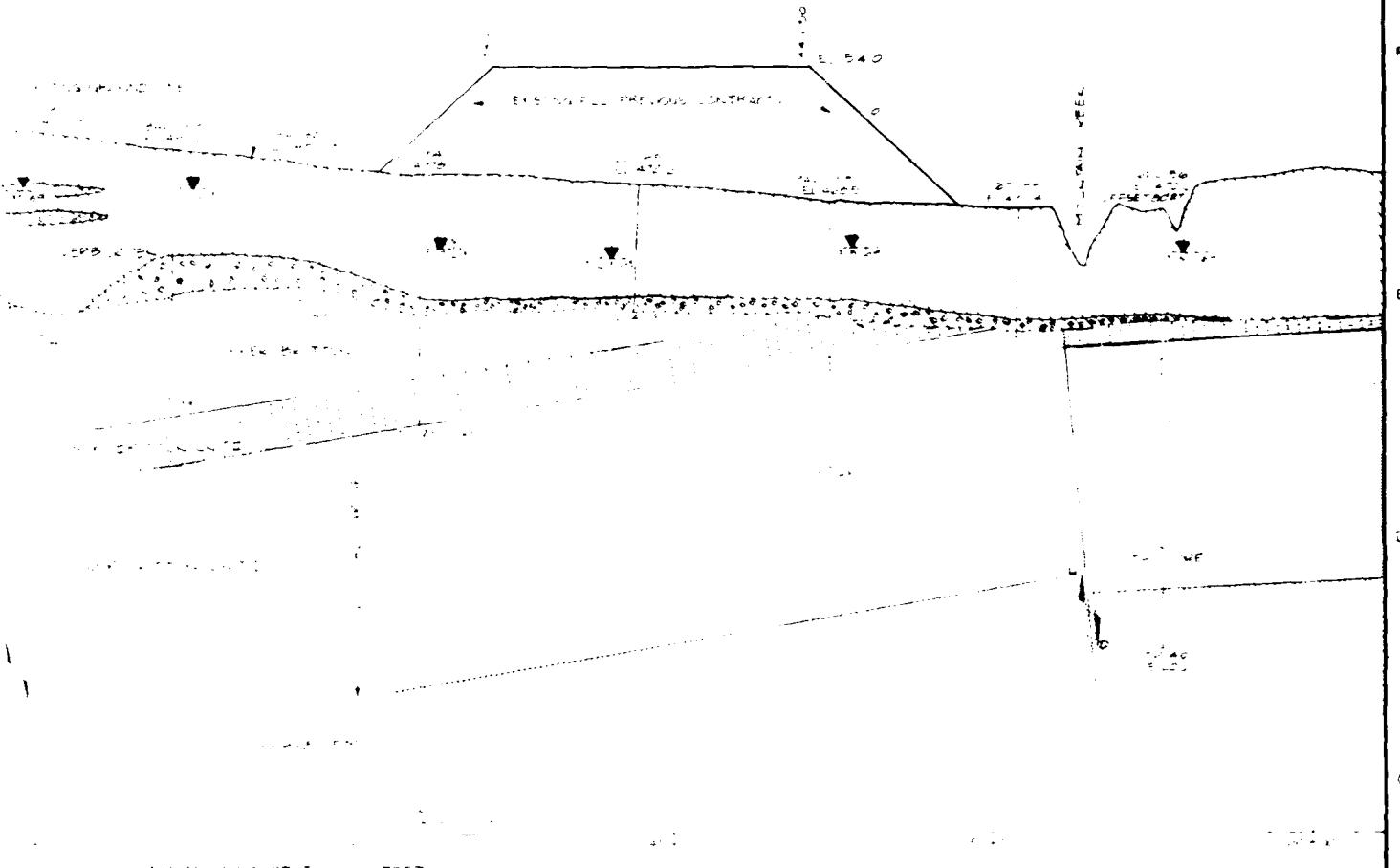
5

6

7



TOP OF EMBANKMENT 30' above

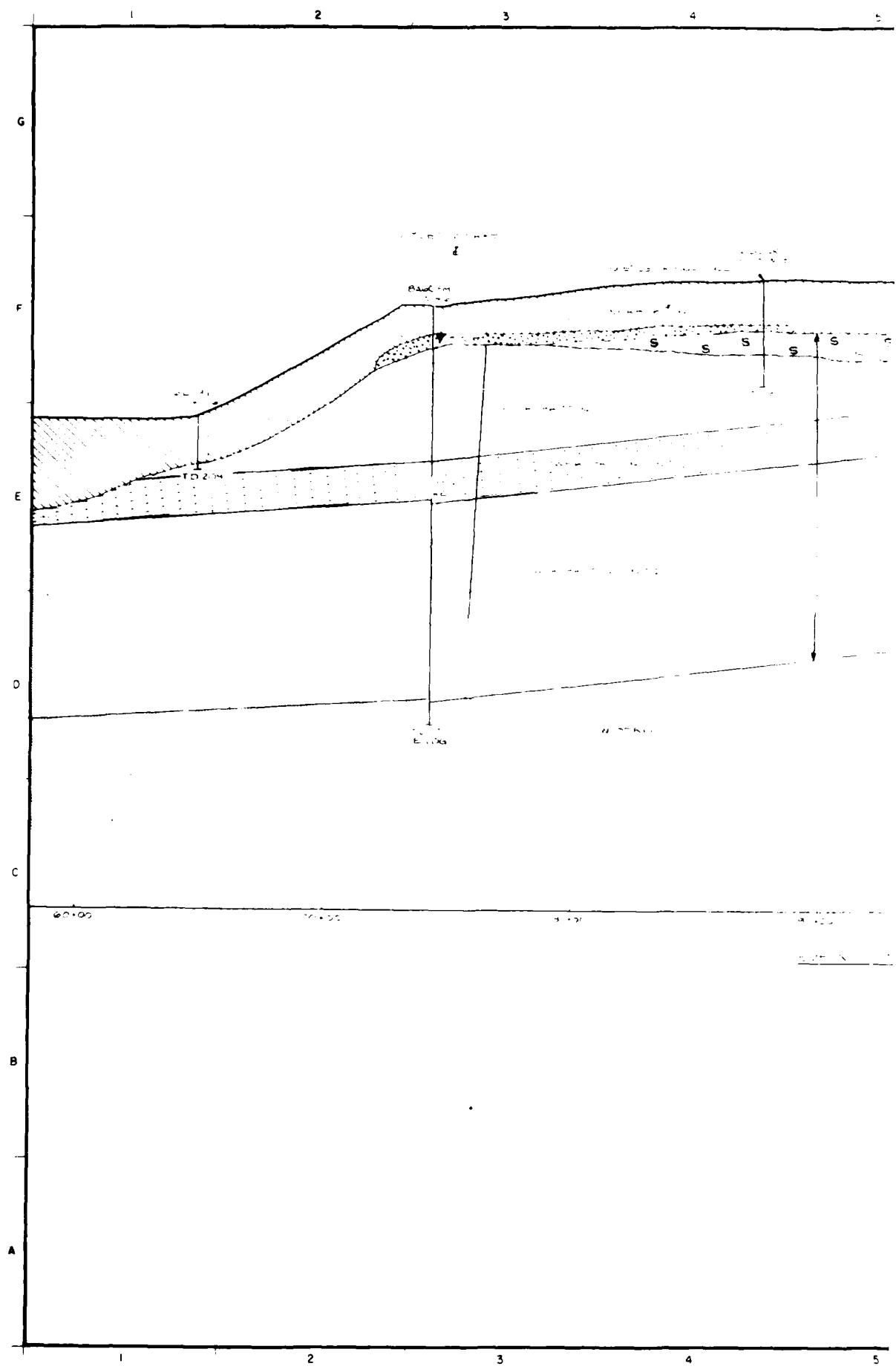


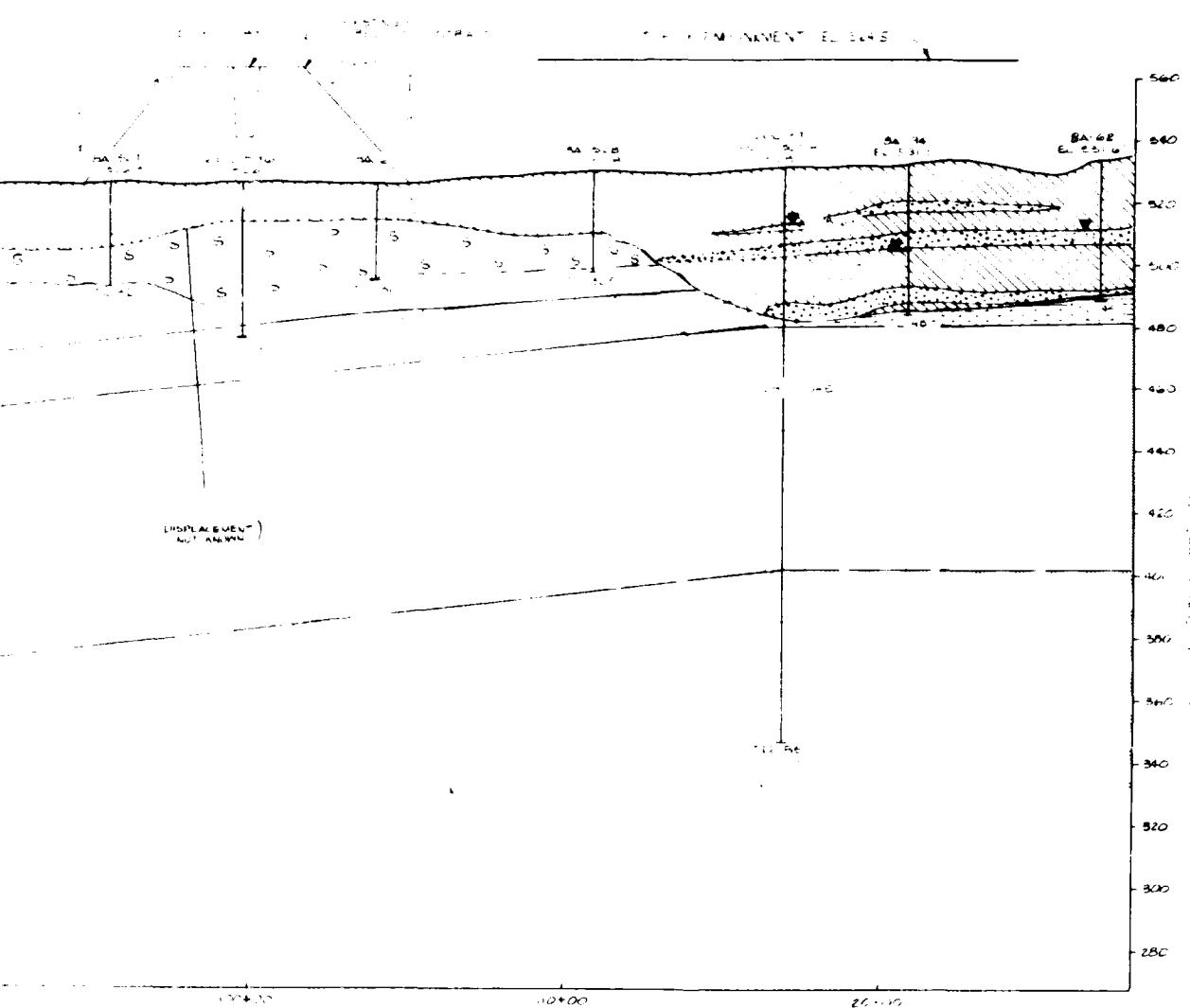
## EMBANKMENT STATION IN FEET

## NOTES

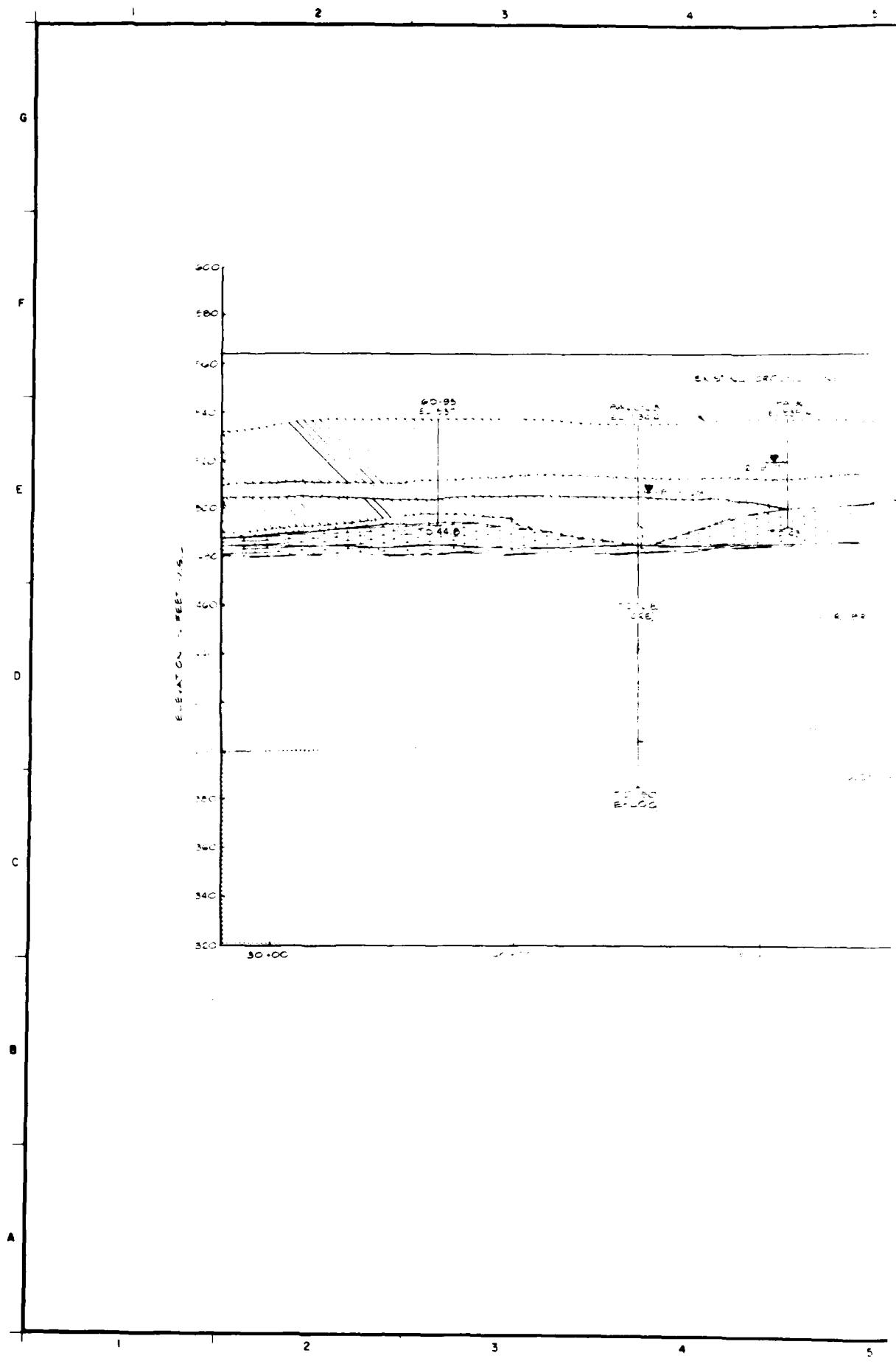
- 1 DETAILED LOGS OF CORE BORINGS ARE PROVIDED ON SEQ. 11 THRU SEQ. 13.
- 2 WHILE THE BORINGS AND GEOLOGIC INTERPRETATIONS ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS FOR THE VERTICAL AND HORIZONTAL REACHES AS SHOWN, VARIATIONS IN CHARACTERISTICS OF MATERIALS MAY BE ENCOUNTERED.
- 3 ABSENCE OF GROUND WATER LEVELS OPPOSITE BORING LOGS DOES NOT NECESSARILY MEAN THAT GROUND WATER WILL NOT BE ENCOUNTERED AT THE LOCATION OR WITHIN THE VERTICAL REACHES OF THE BORINGS.

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DEIGNED BY   | JOE POOL LAKE<br>WATER TREATMENT PLANT |
| SUPERVISED BY  |  |
| MAILED BY  |  |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |  |
| GEOLOGIC PROFILE<br>EMBANKMENT CENTERLINE<br>(STATION 0+00 TO STATION 62+00)       |  |
| BY NO. CHAW 63-B-8-0003  | REFERENCE                              |
| DATED JULY 1963  | DRAWING NUMBER                         |
| 2 APP'D. BY  | Sheet No.                              |
| REVISION   |  |





|  |                           |                      |              |
|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--------------|
| GENERAL INFORMATION  |                           | SHEET NO. OF DRAWING |              |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                           |                      |              |
| DESIGNED BY  | JOE POOL LAKE             |                      |              |
| DRIVEN BY  | M. STAN. REHM, TEXAS      |                      |              |
| REVIEWED BY  |                           |                      |              |
| APPROVED BY  |                           |                      |              |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |                           |                      |              |
| GEOLOGIC PROFILE   |                           |                      |              |
| EMBANKMENT CENTERLINE<br>(STA 62+00 TO STA 128+00)                                 |                           |                      |              |
| CONTRACT NO.   | INV. NO. DACW63-61-C-0093 |                      |              |
| KURT W. REHM   | DATED JULY 1961           |                      |              |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER            | SHEET NO.            | SEQUENCE NO. |
|  | 07                        | 10                   | 10           |



5

6

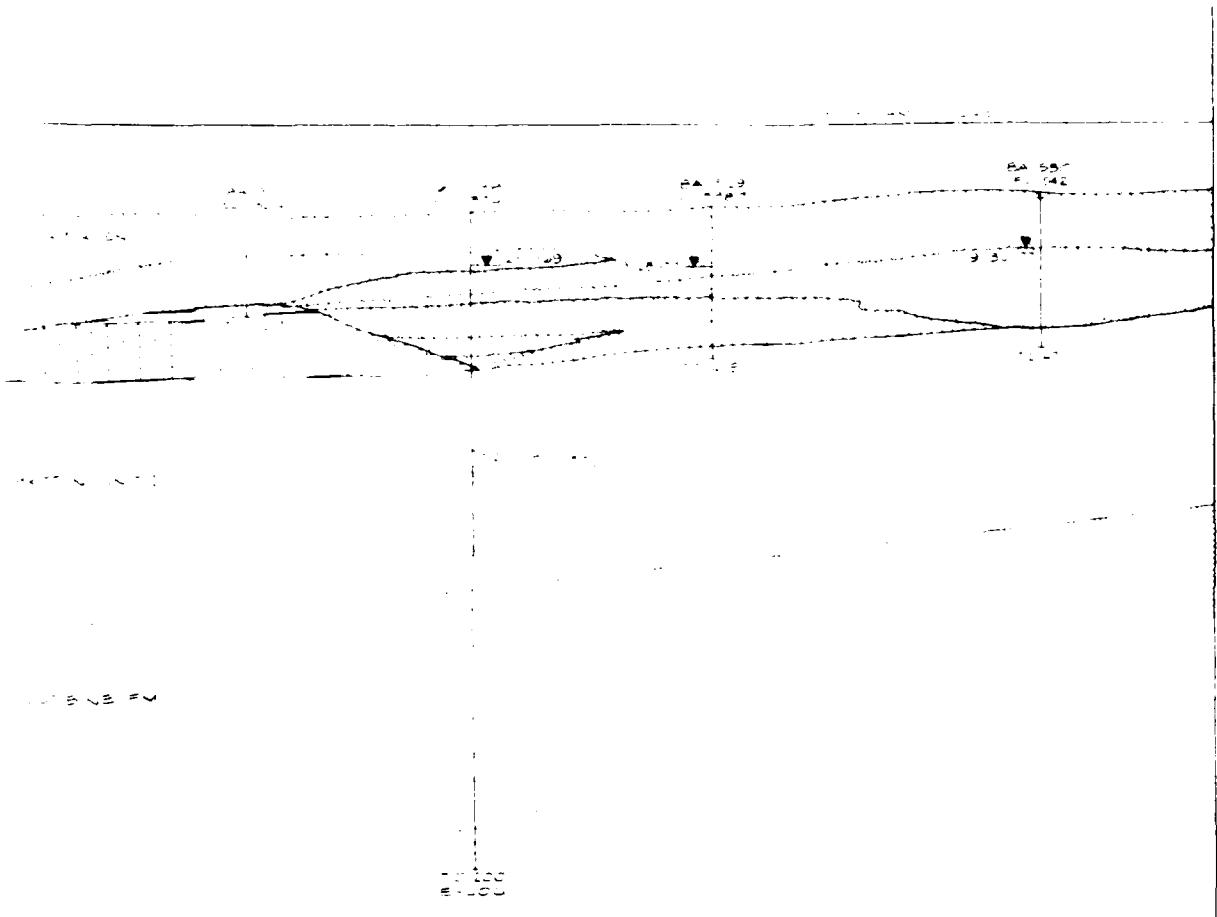
7

1

9

10

6



## PROFILE

|   |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|
| ARMED FORCES ENGINEERING                |  | FORT WORTH DISTRICT                    |  |
| U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT WORTH |  |  |  |
| BUREAU OF ENGINEERS                     |  |  |  |
| FORT WORTH, TEXAS                       |  |  |  |
| NECESSARY BY                            |  | JULY EIGHT, 1961                       |  |
| - 40 M.                                 |  | GEORGE BROWN LAKE                      |  |
|   |  | MOUNTAIN HOME, TEXAS                   |  |
| DRAWN BY                                |  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |  |
| W. L. V.                                |  | GEOLOGIC PROFILE                       |  |
| APPROVED BY                             |  | EMBANKMENT CENTERLINE                  |  |
| L. C. F.                                |  | STA 28 + 00 TO STA 90 + 00             |  |
| SIGNED FOR                              |  | NOV 14 DACH 63-81-B-0043               |  |
| A. P. H. - AFWM                         |  | DATED JULY 1961                        |  |
|   |  | DRAWING NUMBER 1 SHEET NO 01           |  |
|   |  | SEQUENCE NO 10                         |  |



5

6

7

8

9

10

G

F

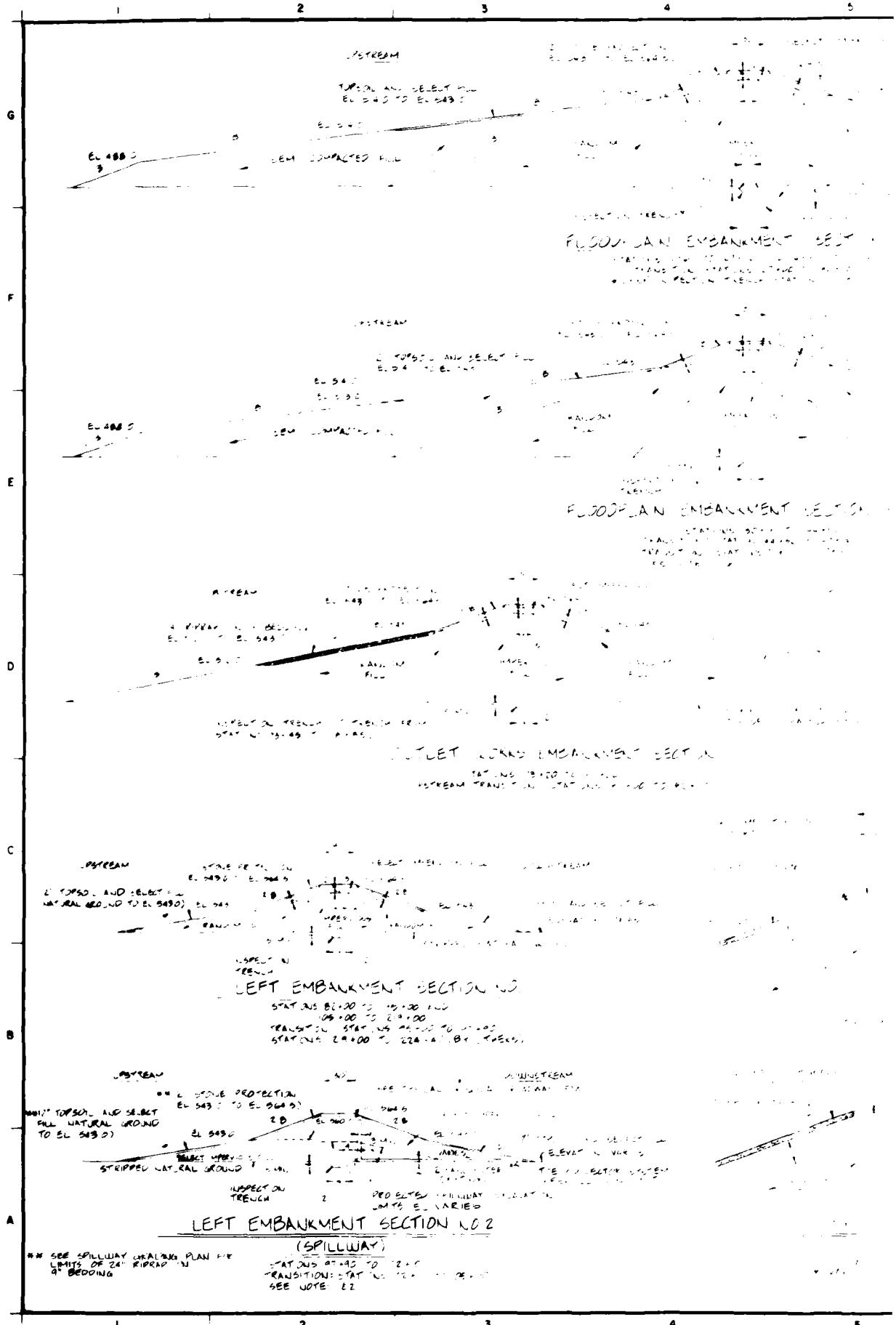
E

D

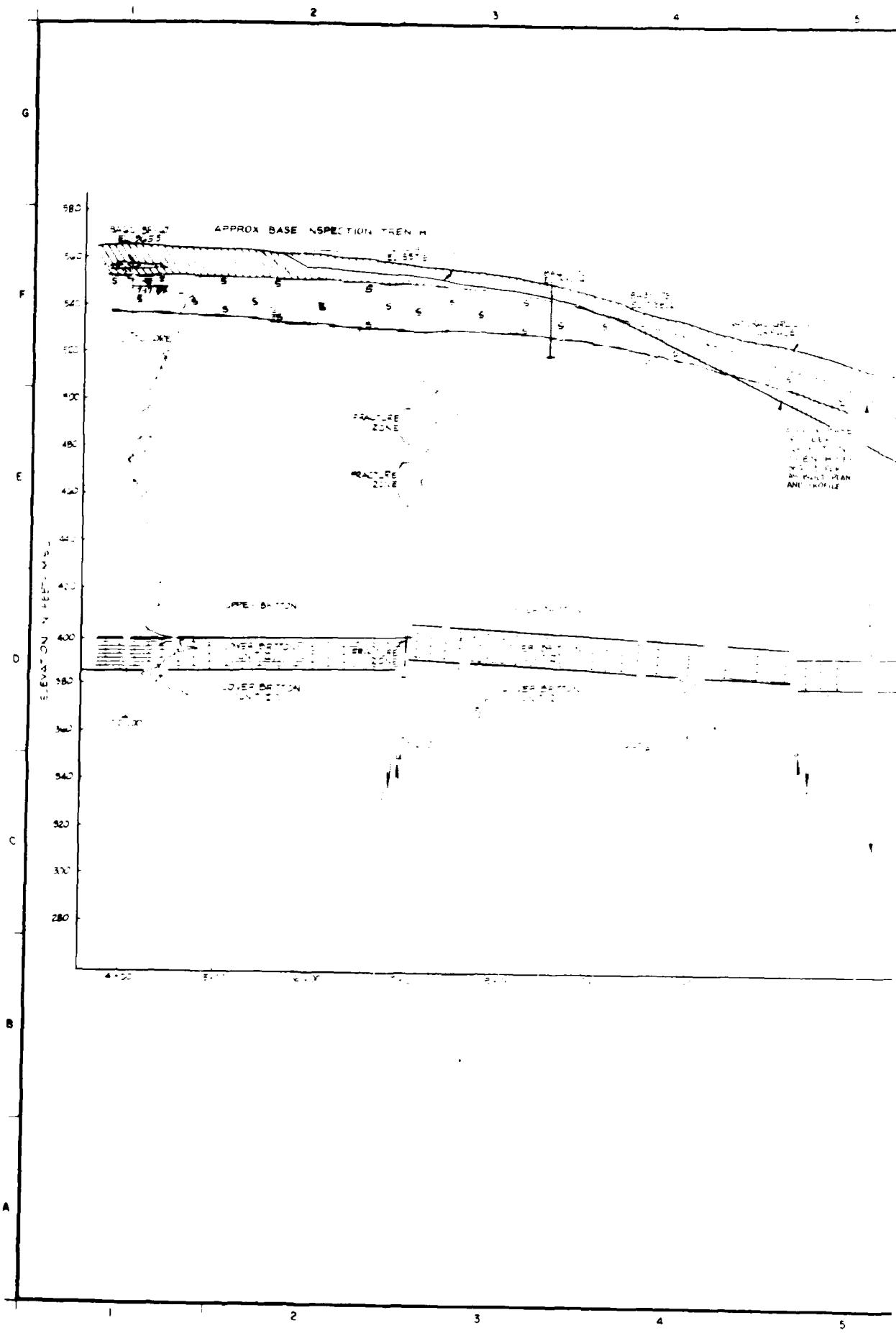
C

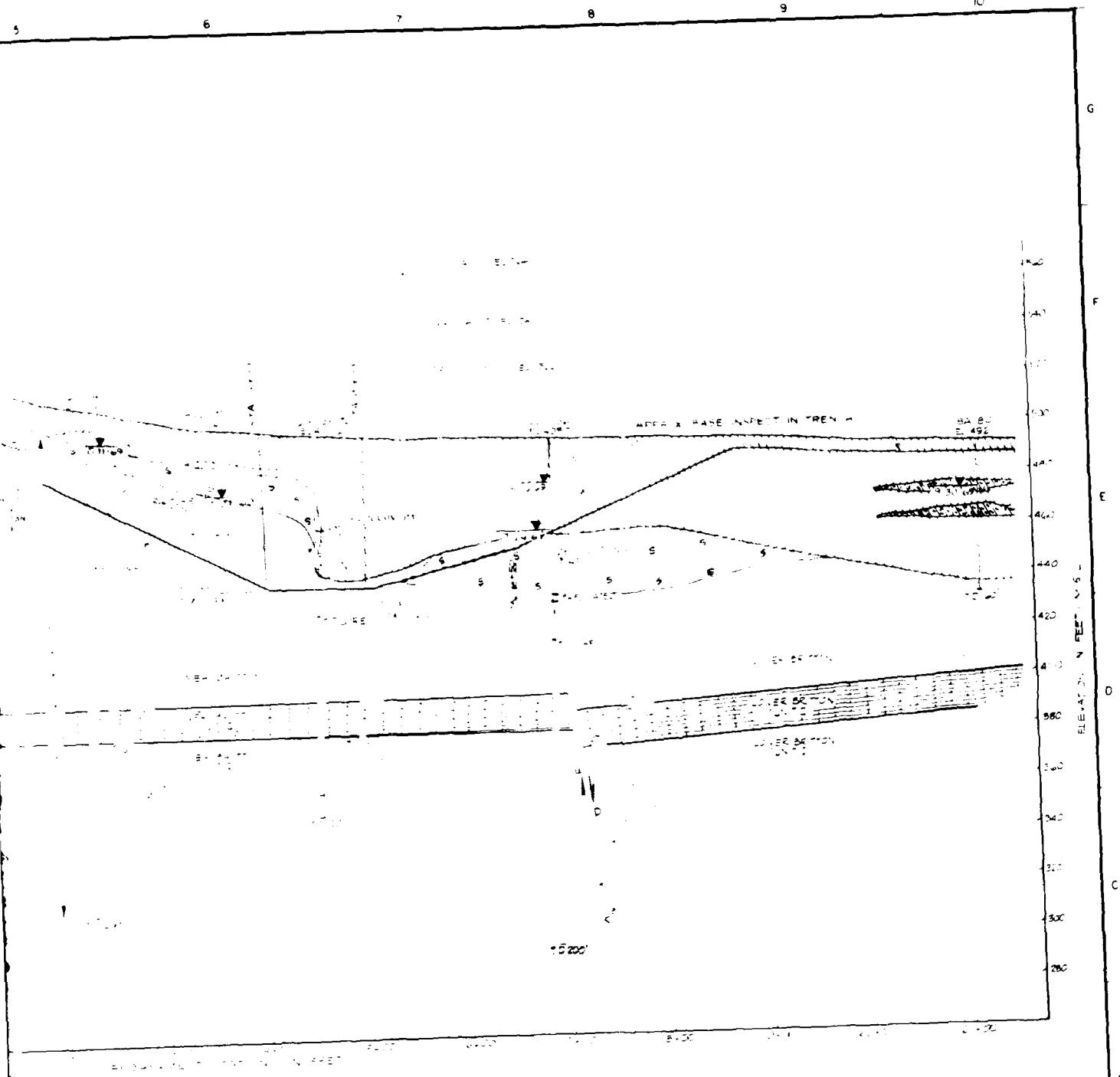
B

|  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|
| 1  | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| PROJECT: 9<br>PARKER COUNTY<br>LEP FOLI LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| DRAWING NO.: 1<br>ELEVATION: 1000<br>SHEET NO.: 1<br>DATE: JULY 98<br>DRAFTING NUMBER: 11<br>SEQUENCE NO.: 11<br>REVISION NO.: 0 |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS<br>GEOLOGIC PROFILE<br>EMBANKMENT CENTERLINE<br>STATION 190+00 TO 225+00                  |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |



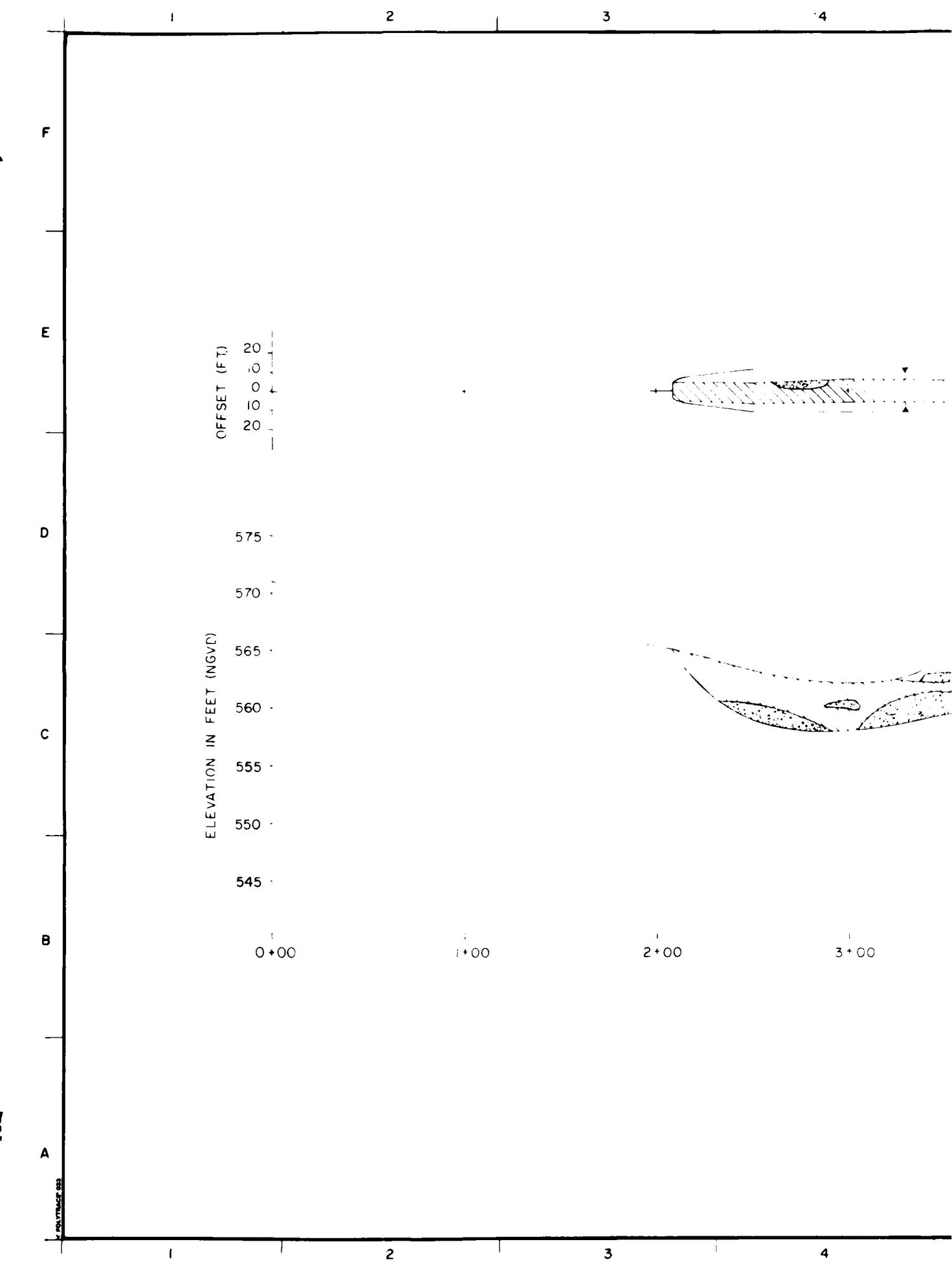






|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY:   | JOE POOL LAKE                          |
| APPROVED BY:   | MOUNTAIN HOME, TEXAS                   |
| DRAWN BY:  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| REV'D BY:  | GEOLOGIC PROFILE                       |
| REVIEWED BY:   | EMBANKMENT CENTERLINE-RIGHT ABUTMENT   |
| SUPERVISED BY:   | NY N CDAK 62-B-E-202                   |
| RUBBER - BFM   |  |
| DATED JULY 98  |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER   |  |
| SHEET NO   |  |
| OF   |  |
| SEQUENCE NO  |  |
| 13   |  |

8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



4

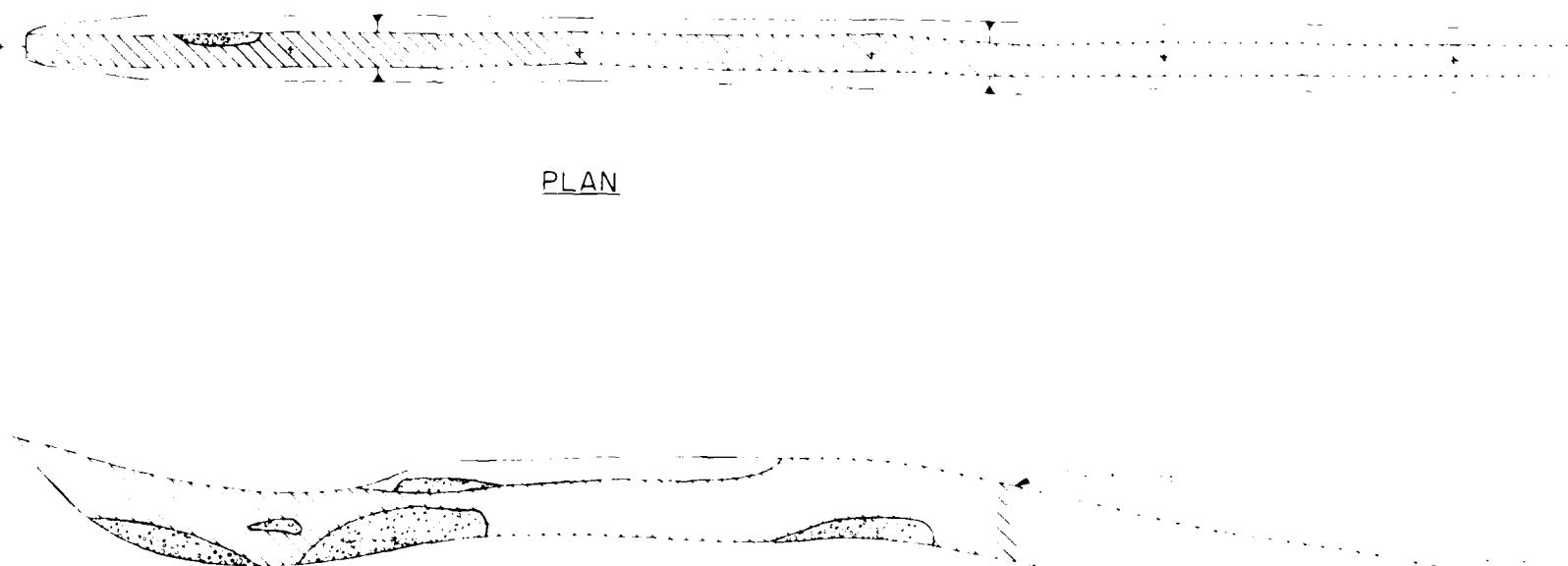
5

6

7

8

PLAN



2 + 00

3 + 00

4 + 00

5 + 00

6 + 00

7 + 00

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

10' 75  
10' 74 10' 73 10' 72 10' 71  
4' 47 36' 74 73

4

5

6

7

8

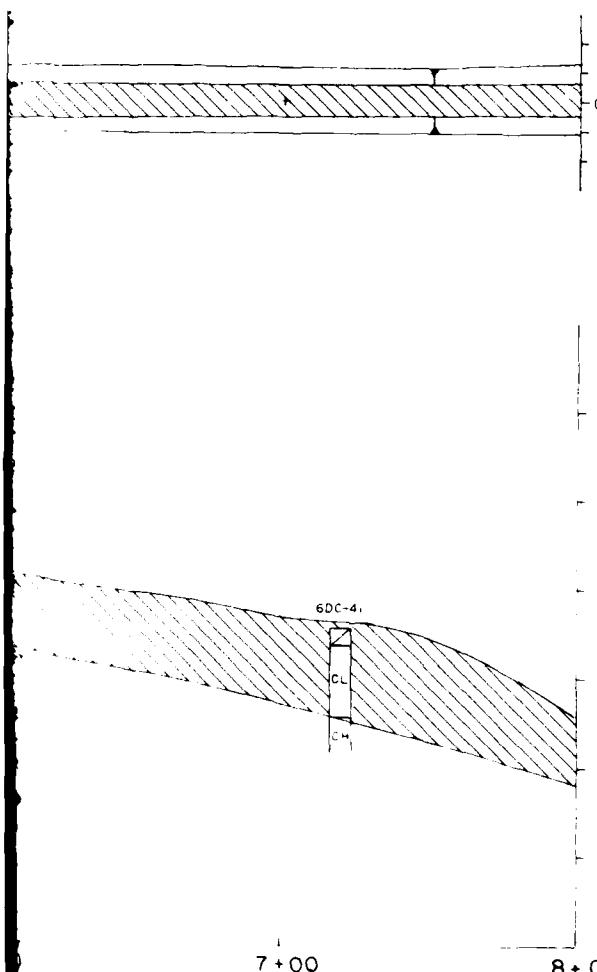
F

E

D

C

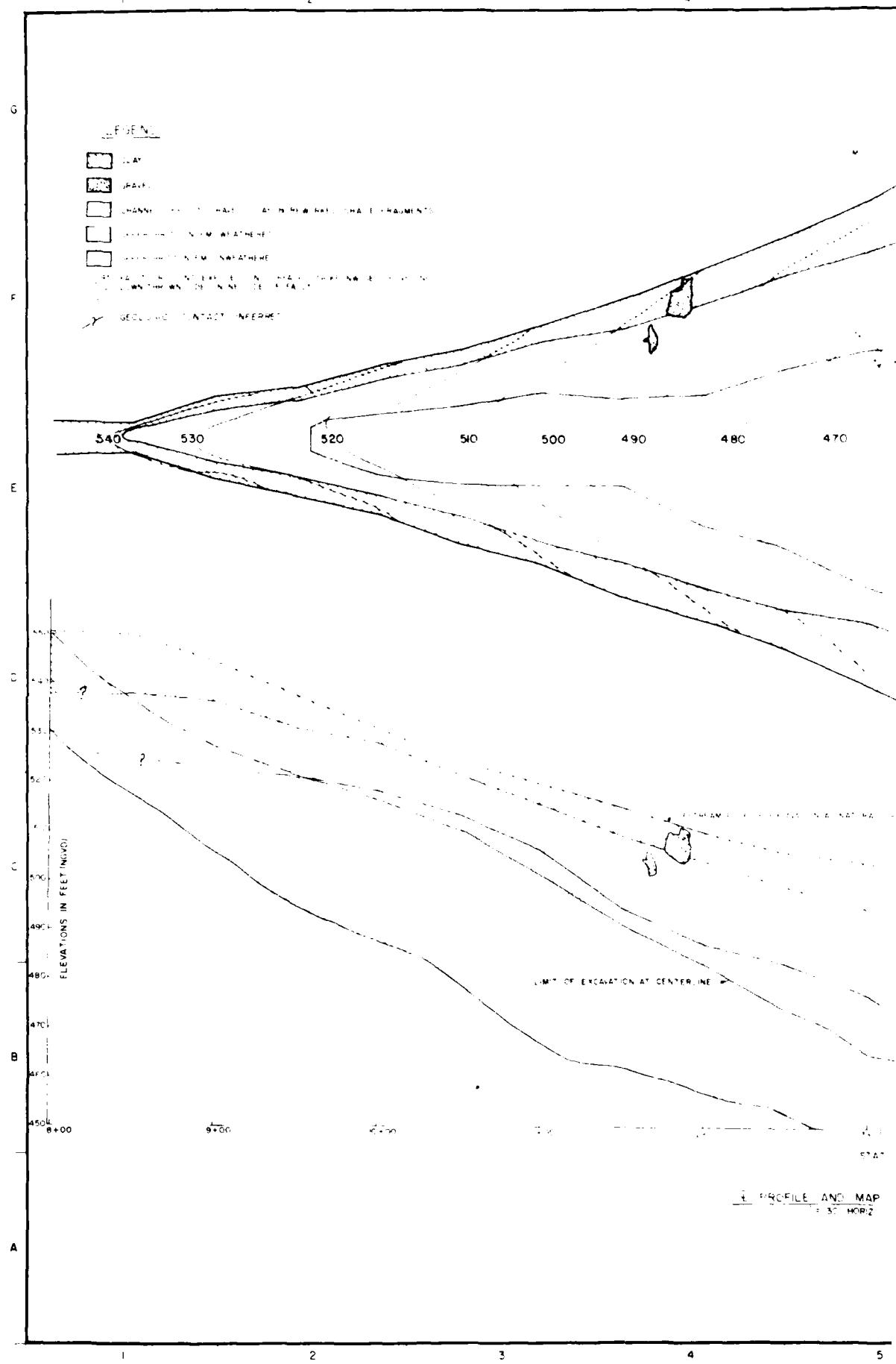
B

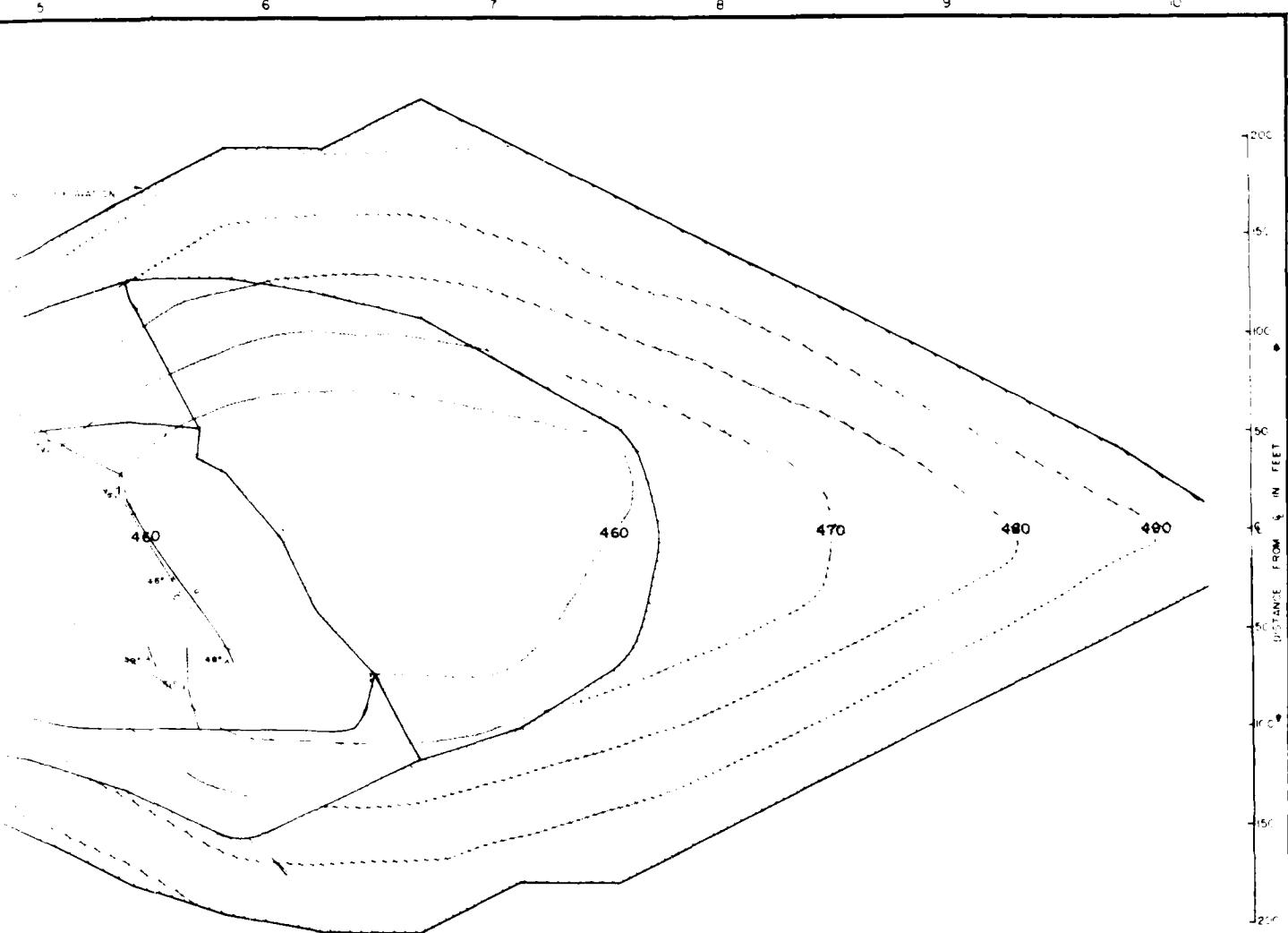
LEGEND

|  |   |
|--|---|
|  | CLAY  |
|  | SAND  |
|  | GRAVEL  |
|  | UPPER BRITTON FORMATION (CRETACEOUS)  |
|  | SEEPAGE ZONE  |
|  | 6DC-xx<br>PRE CONSTRUCTION BORING W/LABORATORY DESCRIPTION<br>(INTERVAL NOT TESTED) |

FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE  
FIGURES 36 THRU 73.

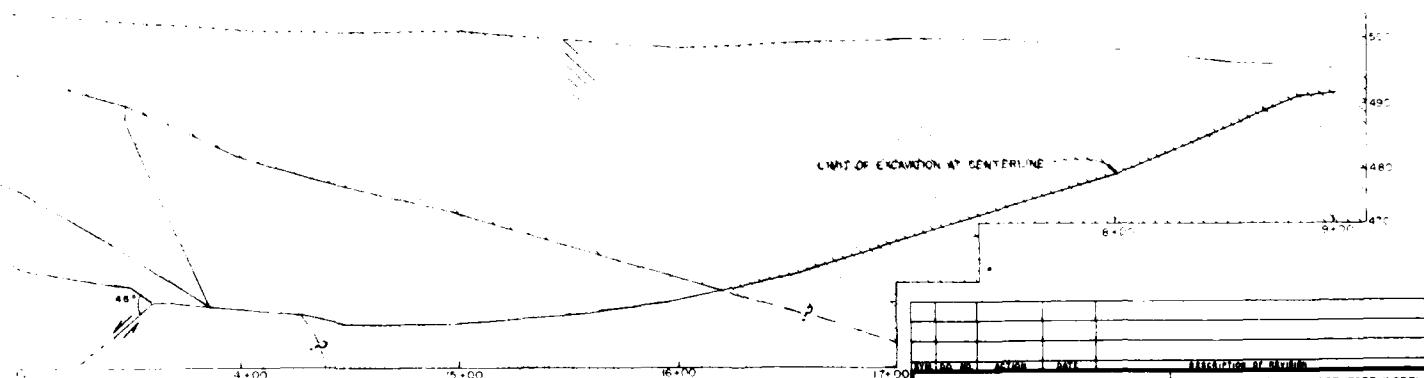
| ACTION                                     |  |                 | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |                    |
|--|--|-----------------|--|--------------------|
|  |  |                 | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                    |
| DESIGNED BY<br>A. M. MARY                  |  |                 | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS   |                    |
| DESIRED BY<br>T. H. COOPER                 |  |                 | INSPECTION TRENCH  |                    |
| REVIEWED BY<br>J. E. KELLY                 |  |                 | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE  |                    |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>T. H. COOPER<br>FORT WORTH |  |                 | STATION 0+00 TO 8+00   |                    |
| INVITATION NO.                             |  | DATE            |  | SEQUENCE NO.<br>14 |
| CONTRACT NO.                               |  |                 |  |                    |
| DRAWING NUMBER                             |  | SHEET NO.<br>OF |  |                    |





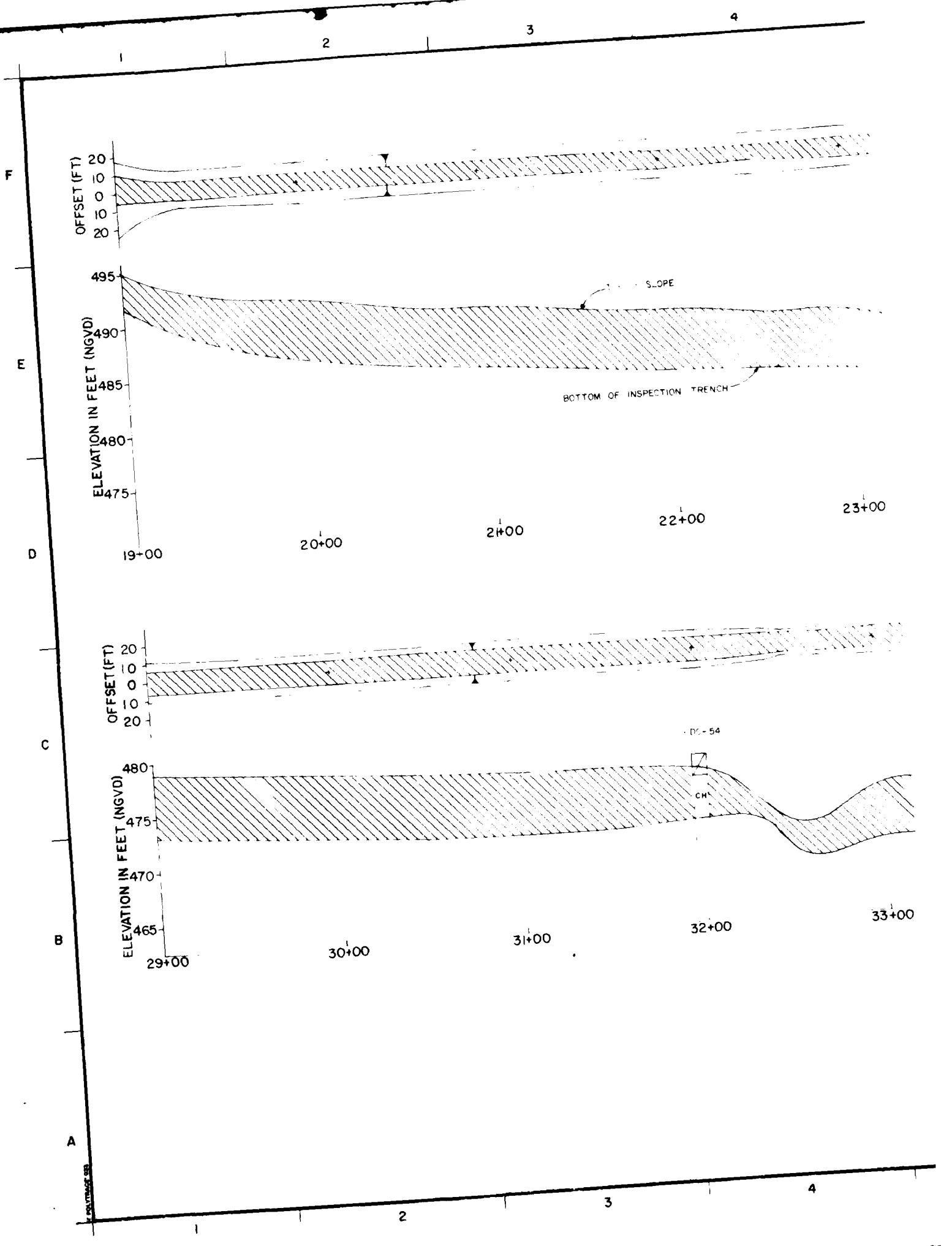
PLAN

10-10-1968  
P-301  
N.Y.C. STATION



MAP OF UPSTREAM EXCAVATION SLOPE  
1" = 10' VERT

|  |  |  |                   |
|--|--|--|-------------------|
| DRAWING NO. 1000                             |  | ELEVATION OF BANKS   |                   |
|  |  | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                   |
| DESIGNED BY<br><br>A MARR                    | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS                                       |  |                   |
| DRAWN BY<br><br>C. KIRBY                     | RIGHT ABUTMENT   |  |                   |
| REVIEWED BY<br><br>R BEHM                    | DEEP INSPECTION TRENCH<br>AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE<br>STATION 8+00 TO 19+00 |  |                   |
| SUPERVISED BY<br><br>ROBERT BEHM<br>ENGINEER | NO. NO.  | DATED  | REINFORCE.<br>NO. |
|  | CONTR. NO.   |  |                   |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER   | SHEET NO.  | 15                |
|  |  | OF   |                   |



4

5

6

7

8

PLAN

5 AF 1-5-3

TRENCH

00

23+00

24+00

25+00

26+00

27+00

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

PLAN

TOP OF SLOPE  
BOTTOM OF INSPECTION TRENCH

00

33+00

34+00

35+00

36+00

37+00

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14.
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
PLATES 36 THRU 73.

4

5

6

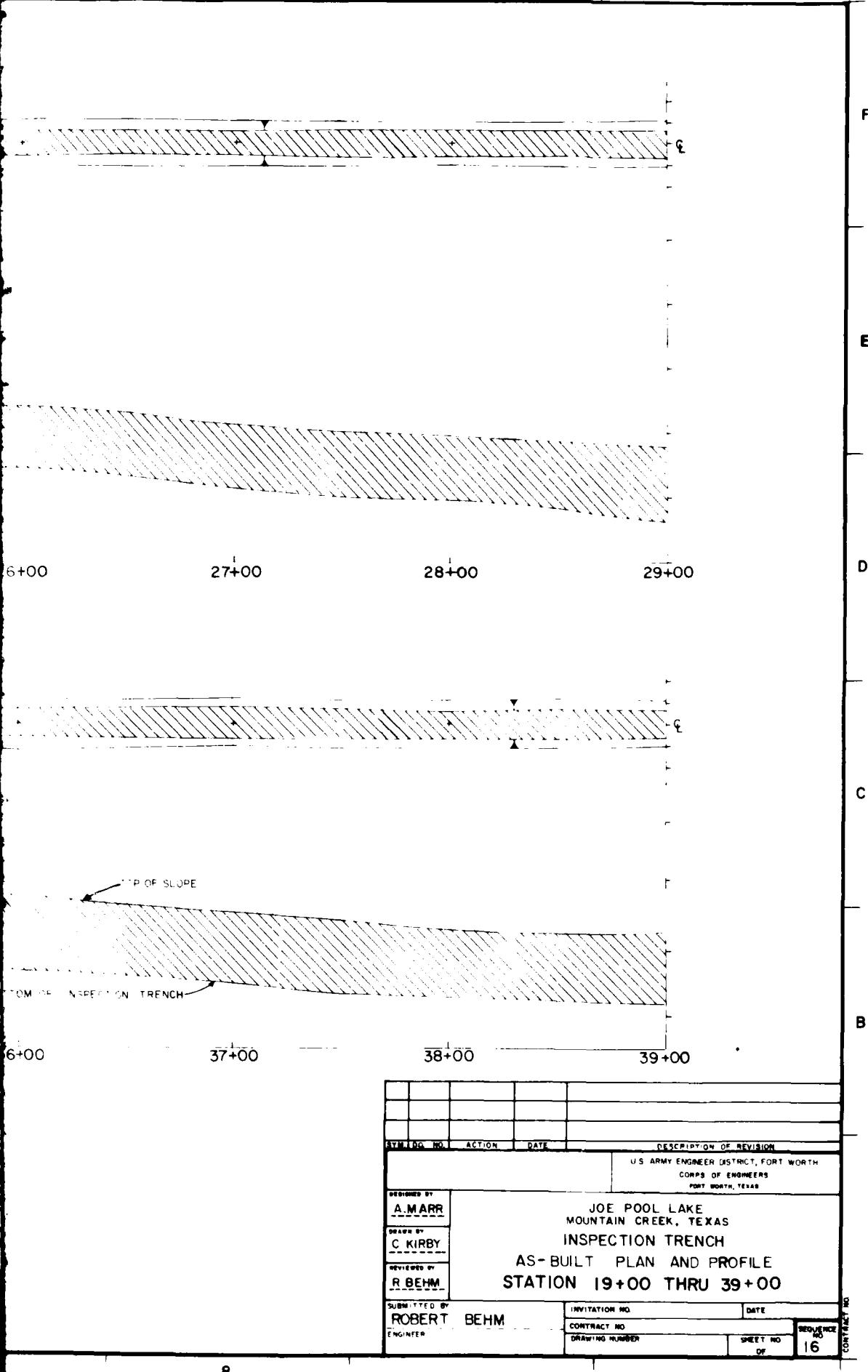
7

8

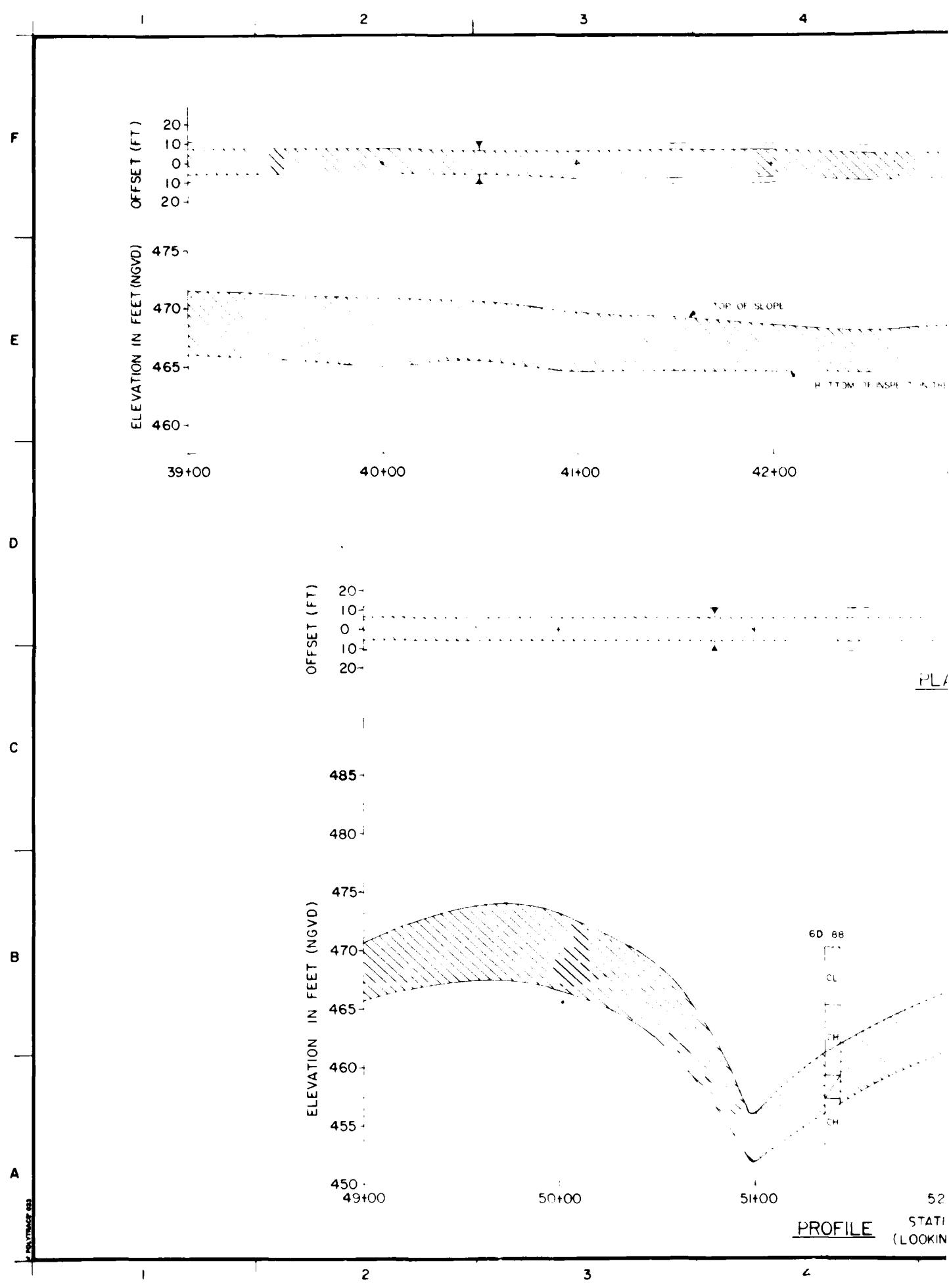
8

9

10



8



PLAN

TOP OF SLOPE

H46C 55

BOTTOM OF INSPECTION TRENCH

42+00

43+00

44+00

45+00

46+00

47+

PROFILESTATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)PLAN

6D 68

FT

CL

CH

CH

TOP OF SLOPE

BOTTOM OF INSPECTION TRENCH

51+00

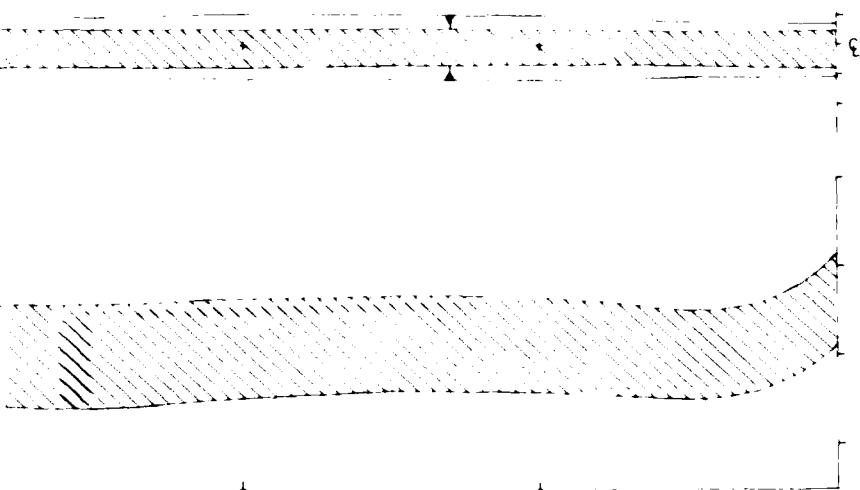
52+00

53+00

54+00

55+00

PROFILESTATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

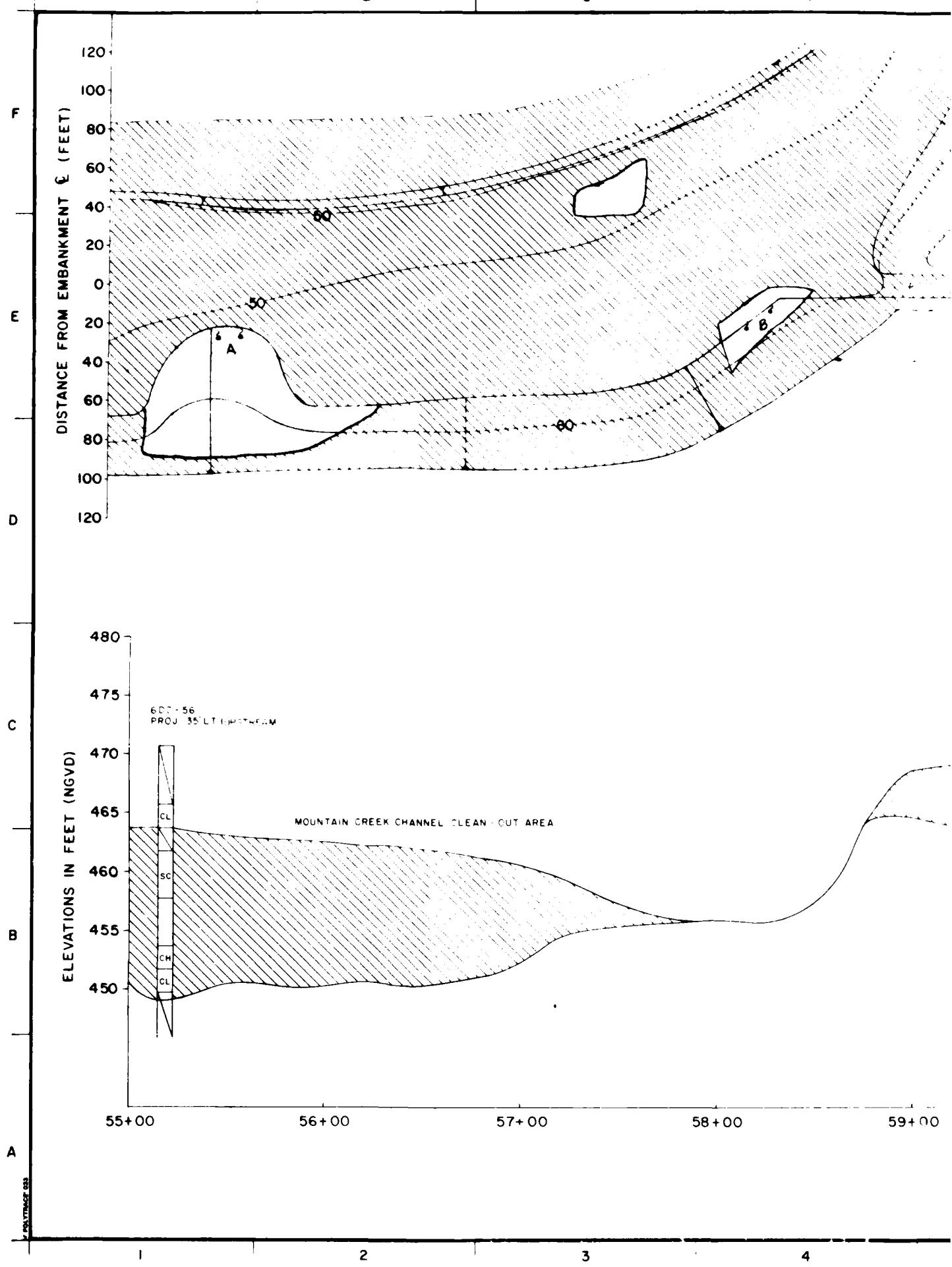


47+00                  48+00                  49+00

## NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14  
2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73.

| ITEM NO.  | ACTION   | DATE            | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |
|---|--|-----------------|--|
|   |  |                 | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>A. MARR</u>                   | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS         |                 |  |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>R. SHIELDS</u>                   | INSPECTION TRENCH<br>AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE |                 |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>                   | STATION 39+00 TO 55+00                         |                 |  |
| SUPERVISOR BY<br><u>ROBERT BEHM</u><br>ENGINEER | INVITATION NO.                                 | DATE            | SEQUENCE NO.<br>17   |
|   | CONTRACT NO.                                   |                 |  |
|   | DRAWING NUMBER                                 | SHEET NO.<br>OF |  |



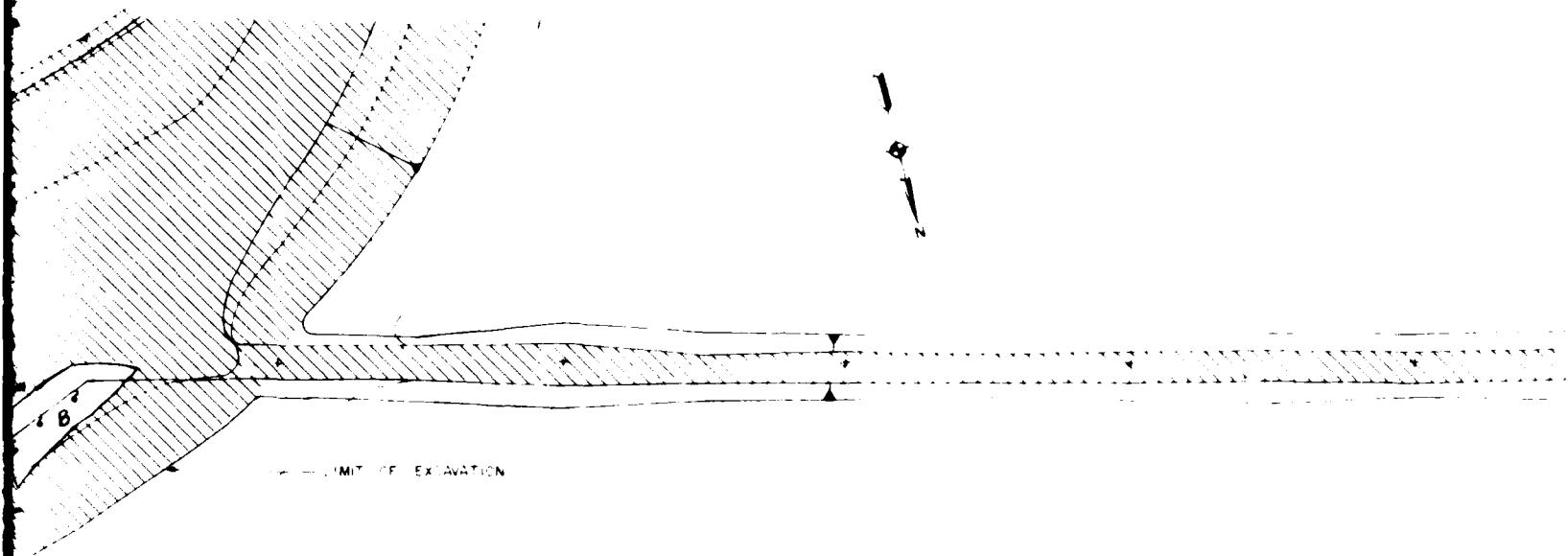
4

5

6

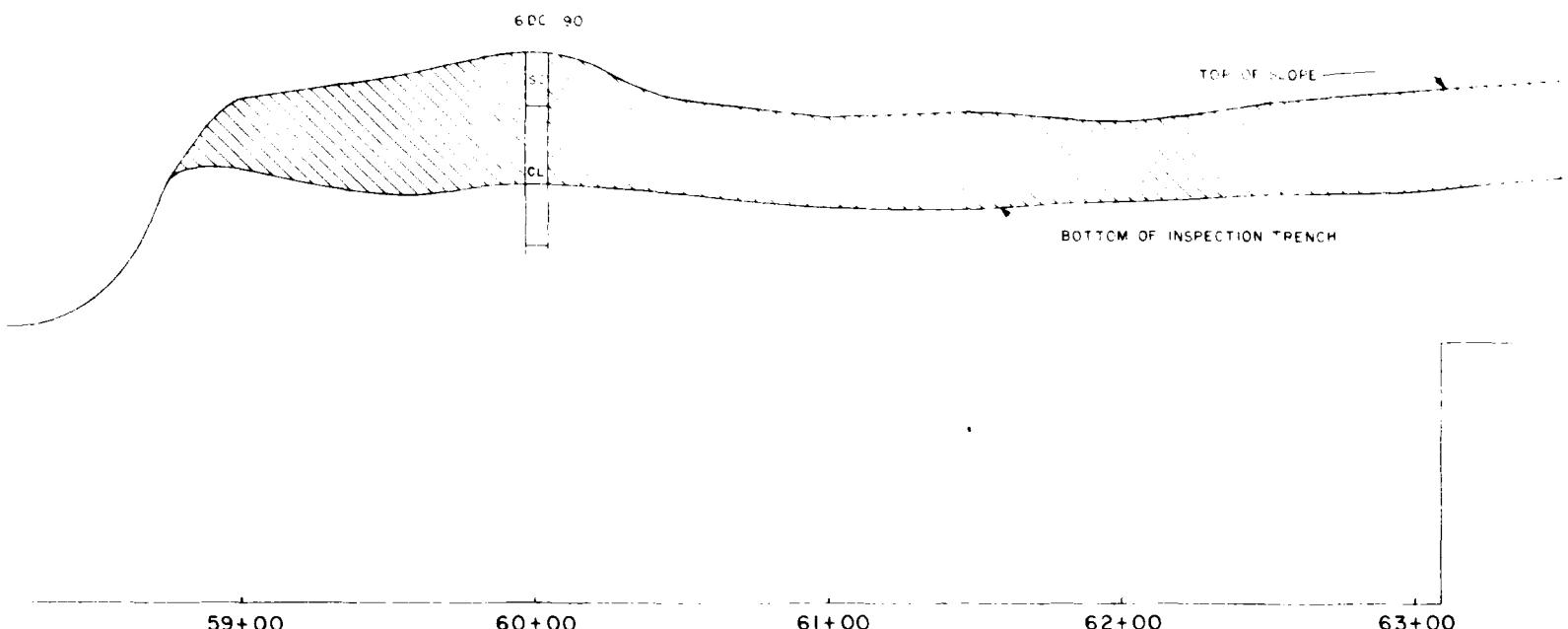
7

8



## PLAN

" : 3  
CENTURION, - 61



## PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

## NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14  
2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE  
PLATES 36 THRU 39

4

5

6

7

1

F

E

D

C

B

RENTH

C

B

A

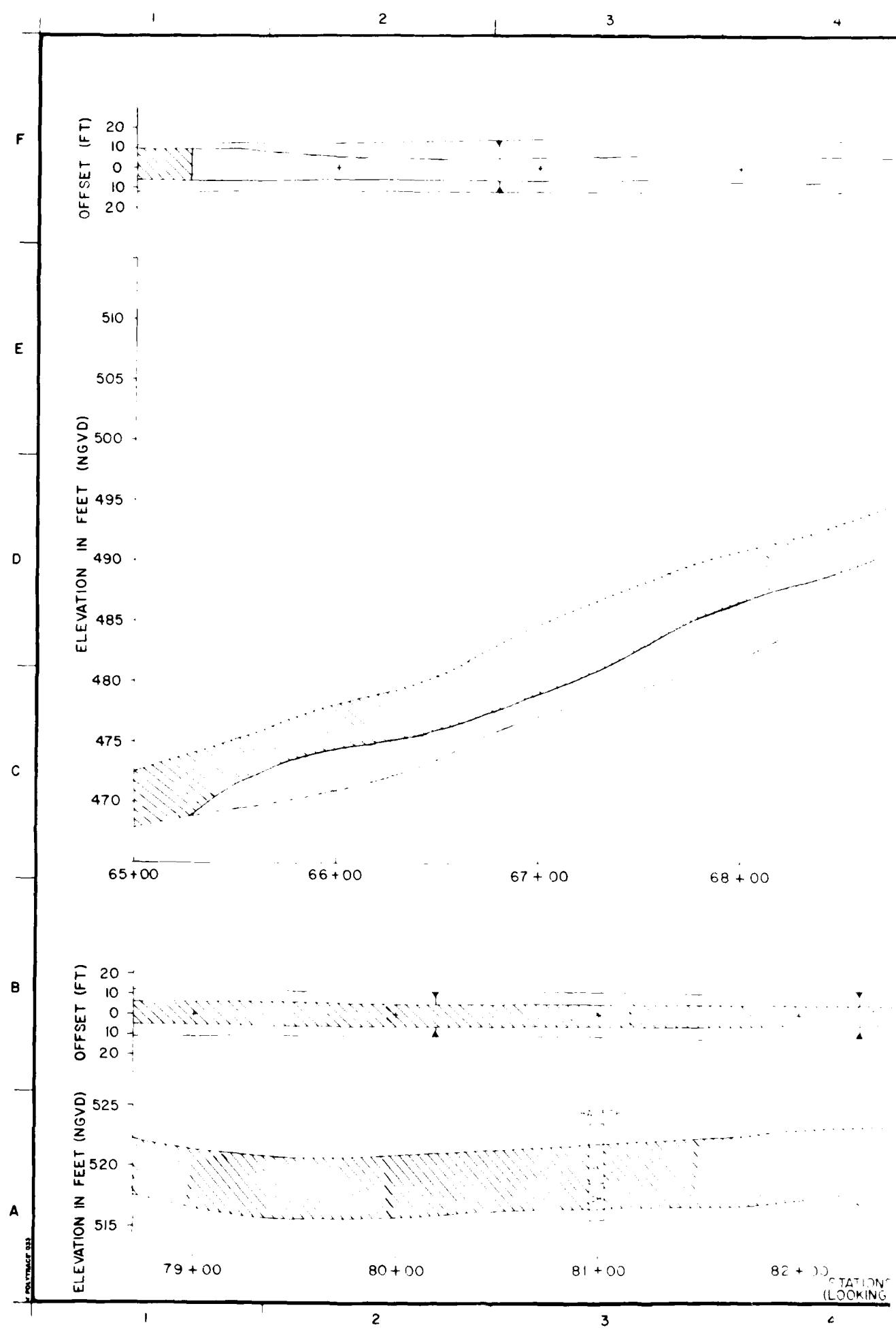
GS SEE

63+00

64+00

65+00

| SYMBOL NO.   | ACTION                                 | DATE | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION |
|--|--|------|-------------------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |      |                         |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>A. MARR</u>  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |      |                         |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>M. MINOR</u>  | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |      |                         |
| REVISED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>   | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |      |                         |
| SUPERVISOR BY<br><u>ROBERT BEHM</u>  | INVITATION NO.                         | DATE |                         |
|  | CONTRACT NO.                           |      |                         |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER                         |      | SEQUENCE NO.<br>18      |
|  |  |      | OF                      |



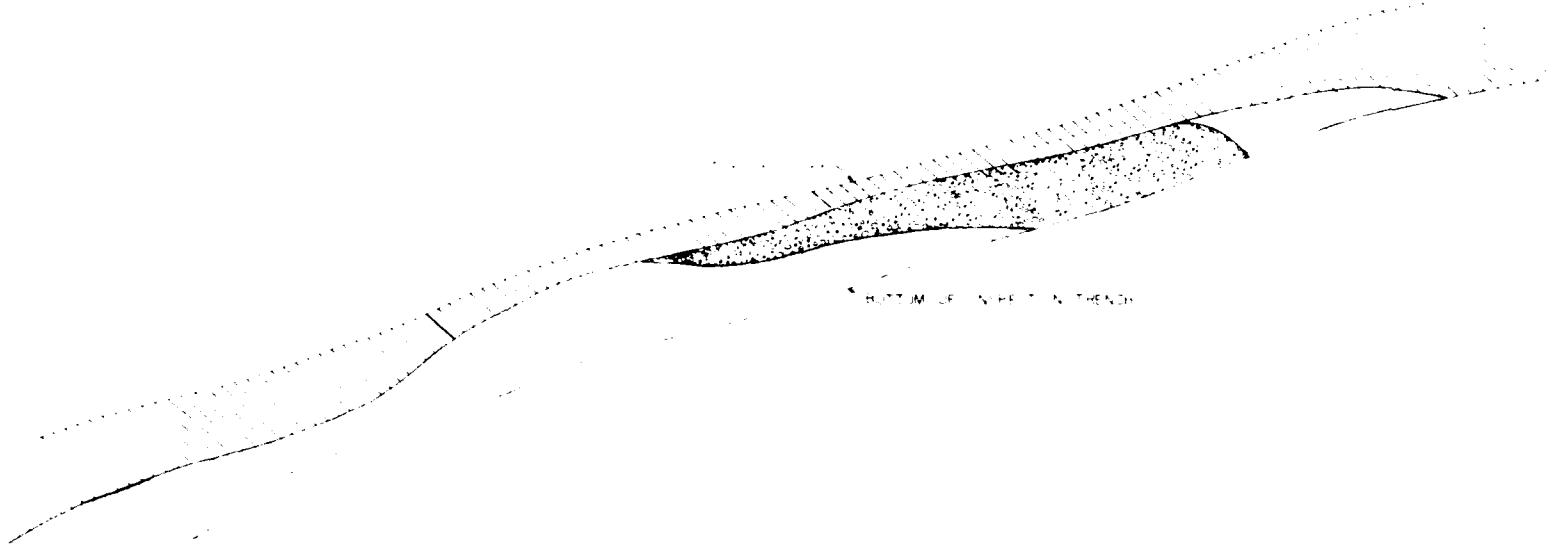
4

1

6

8

## PLAN



68 + 00

69 + 00

70 + 00

714 00

1

## PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

## PLAN

82 + 00  
STATIONARY SHEET  
LOOKING DOWN

## PROFILE

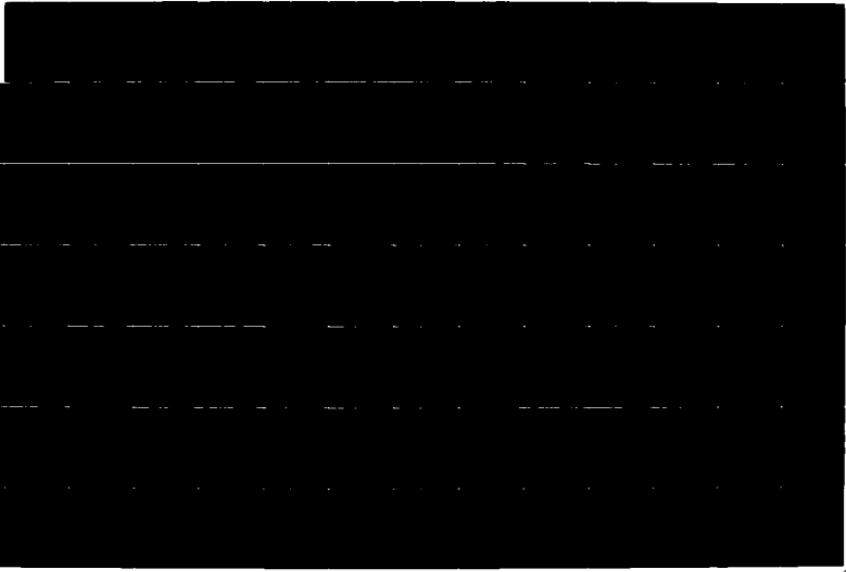
AD-A193 342 COMPLETION OF EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY OF POOL LAKE  
MOUNTAIN CREEK TEXAS(U) ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT  
WORTH TX A J MARR FEB 88

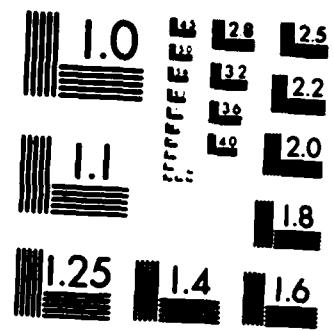
2/3

UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/2

NL





MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A

OUTLET WORKS

SEE PLATE NO. 32

78+68

F

E

D

C

B

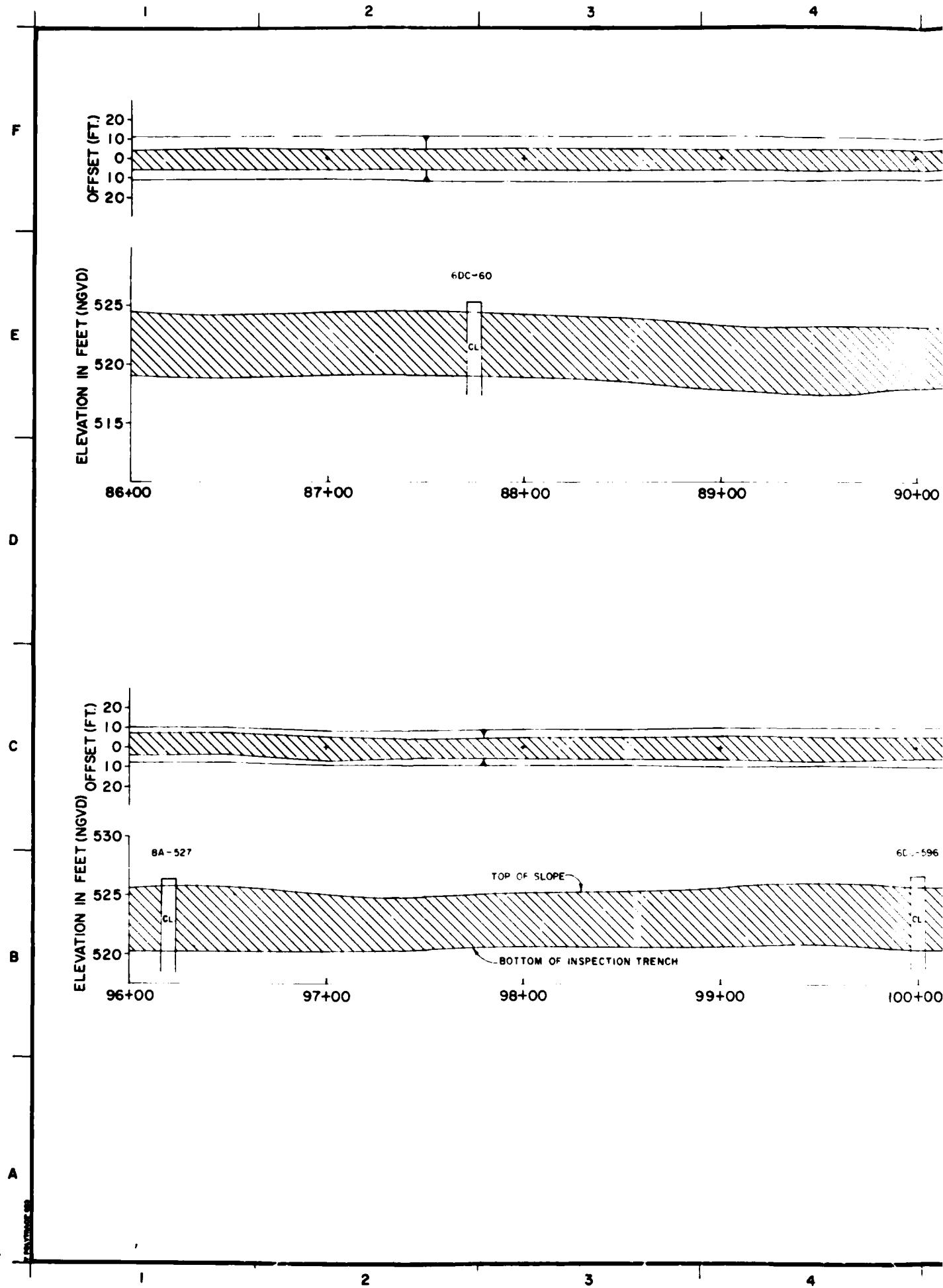
73+00

73+75

NOTES.

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73

| INVITATION NO.                          | ACTIVITY                               | DATE              | DESCRIPTION OF INVITATION  |
|---|--|-------------------|--|
|   |  |                   | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |
| PREPARED BY<br>A. MARR                  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |                   |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br>S. DRYSDALE              | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |                   |  |
| APPROVED BY<br>R. BEHM                  | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |                   |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>ROBERT BEHM<br>ENGINEER |  | INVITATION NO.    | DATE   |
|   |  | CONTRACT NO.      | MEET NO. 19  |
|   |  | EXECUTIVE PLANNER | 19   |



4

5

6

7

8

PLAN

TOP OF SLOPE

BOTTOM OF INSPECTION TRENCH

+00

90+00

91+00

92+00

93+00

94+00

PROFILESTATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

6DC-596

+00

100+00

101+00

102+00

103+00

104+00

PROFILESTATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)NOTES

1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14.

2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE  
PLATES 36 THRU 73.

4

5

6

7

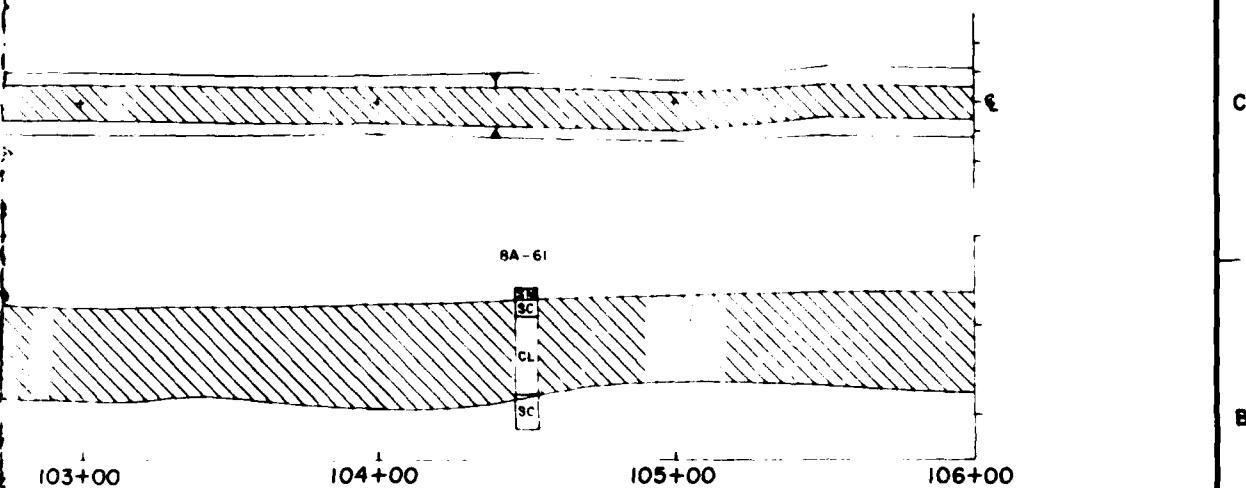
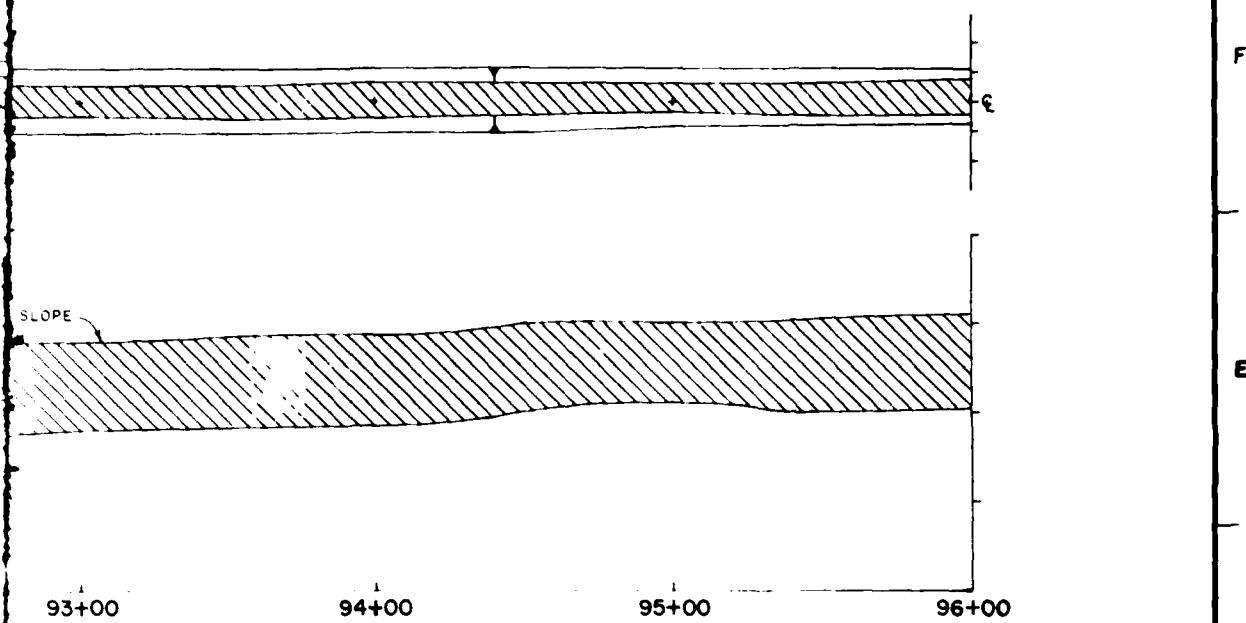
8

7

8

9

10



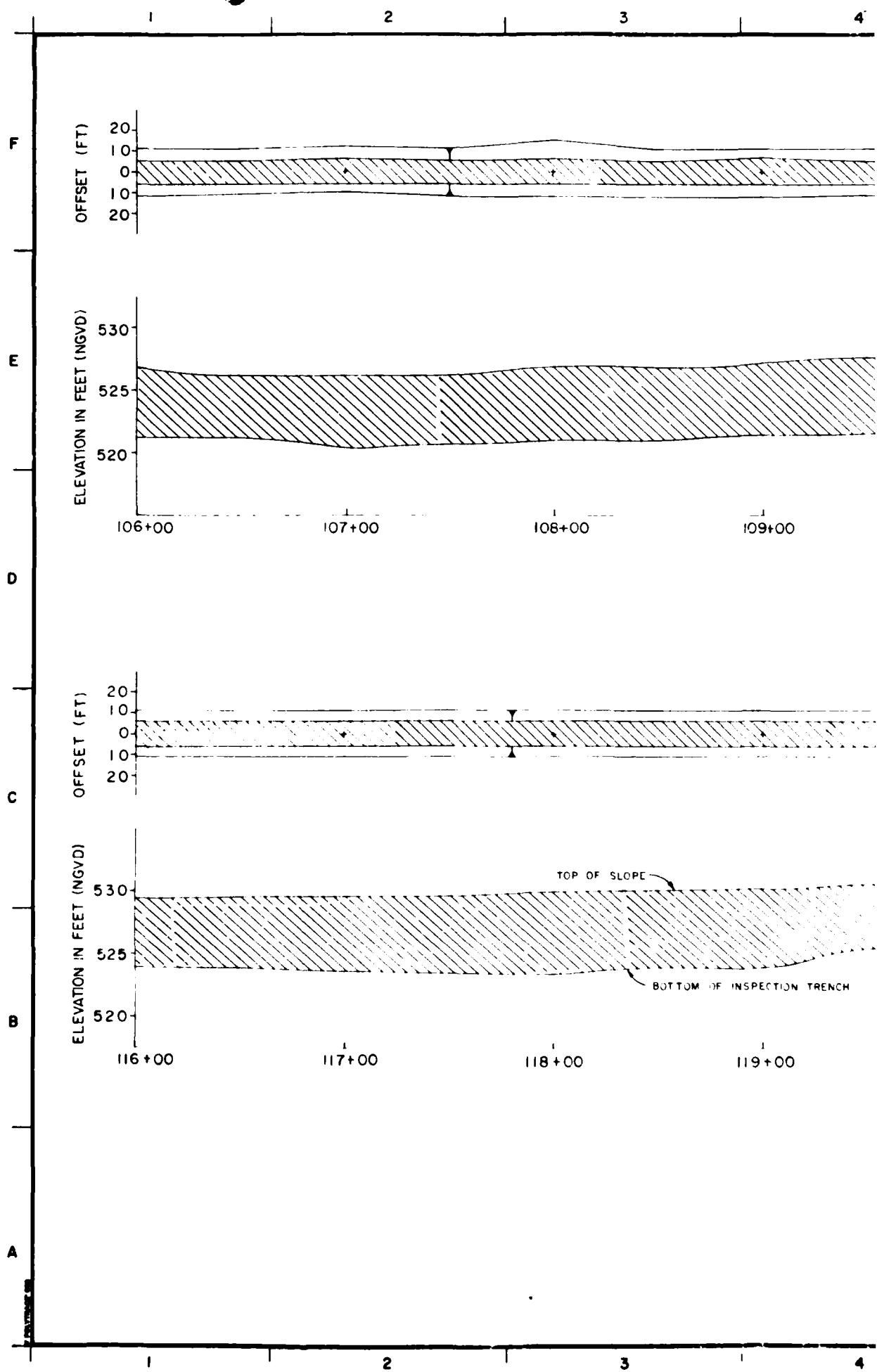
| INVITATION NO.                                 |  | ACTION         | DATE | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |  |
|--|--|----------------|------|--|--|
|  |  |                |      | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                 | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |                |      |  |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                  | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |                |      |  |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><b>R. BEHM</b>                  | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |                |      |  |  |
| STATION 86+00 TO 106+00                        |  |                |      |  |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><b>ROBERT BEHM</b><br>ENGINEER |  | INVITATION NO. | DATE |  |  |
|  |  | CONTRACT NO.   |      |  |  |
|  |  | DRAWING NUMBER |      |  |  |
|  |  |                |      | SHEET NO.<br>20  |  |

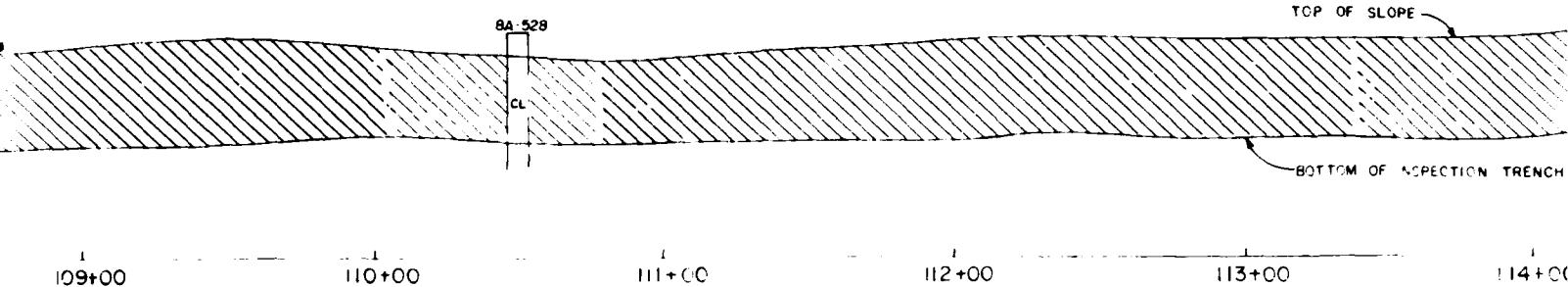
LEGEND SEE PLATE 14  
DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE  
ES 36 THRU 73

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

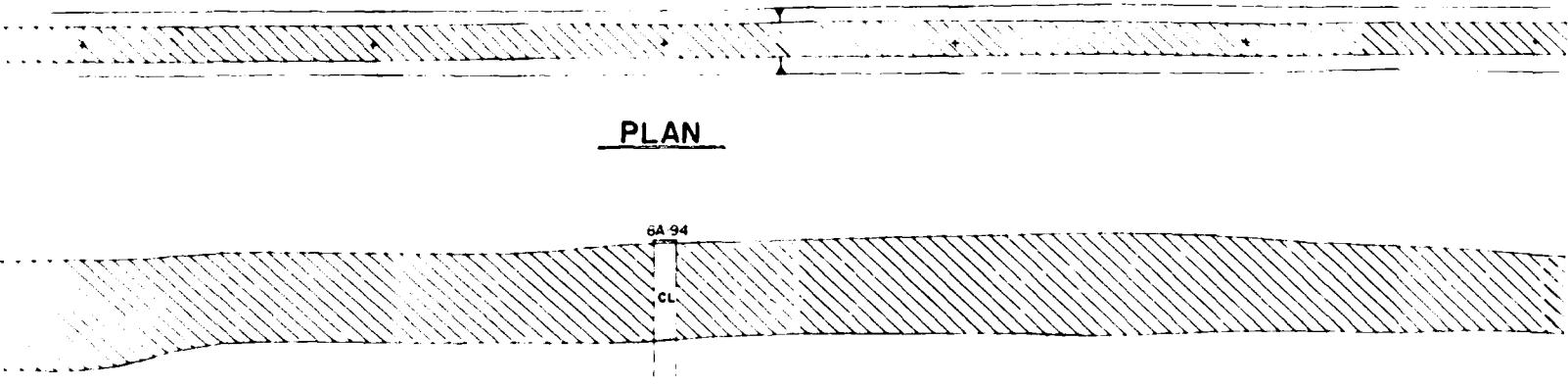
7

8



PLANPROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73

7

8

9

10

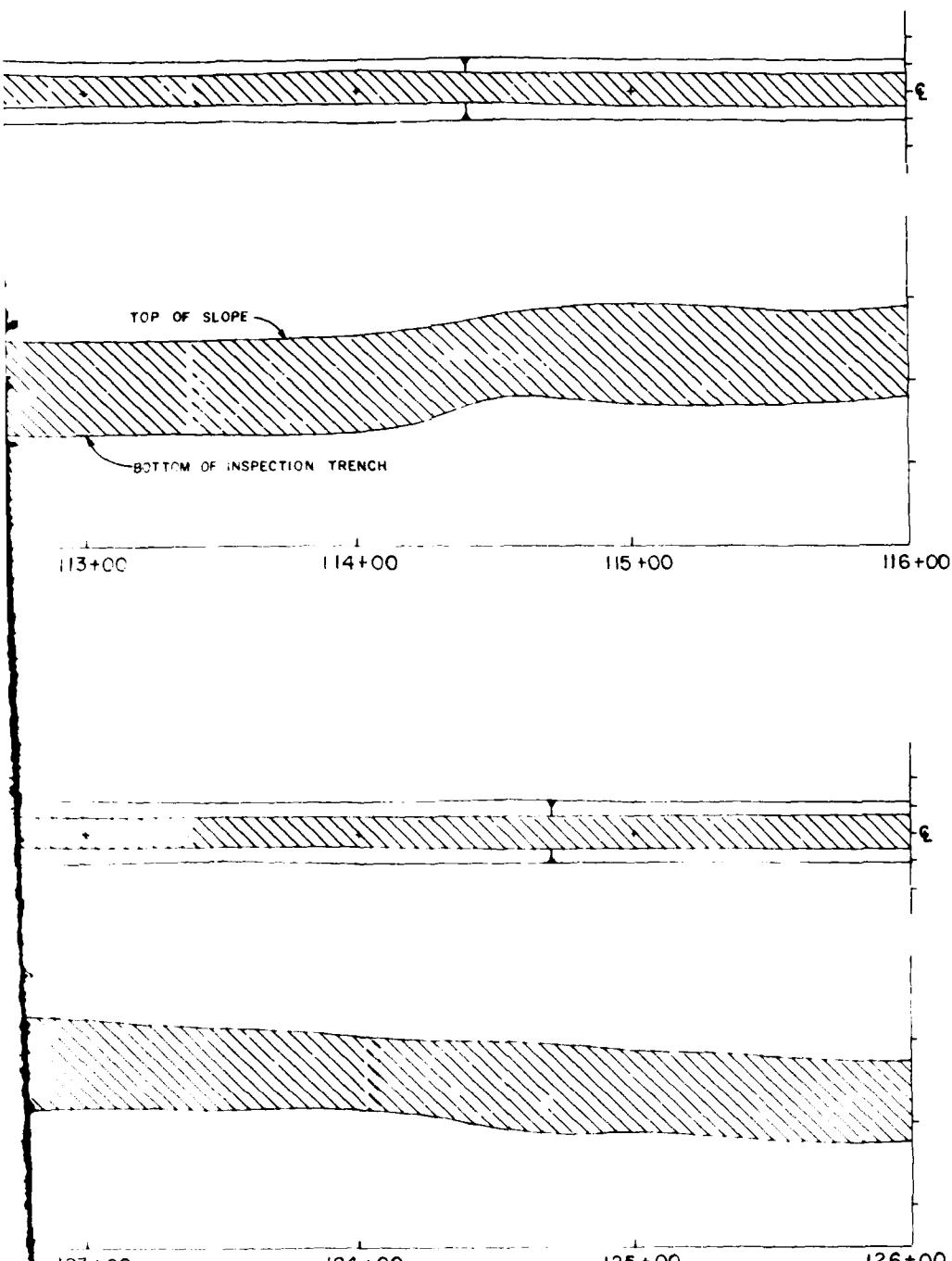
F

E

D

C

B



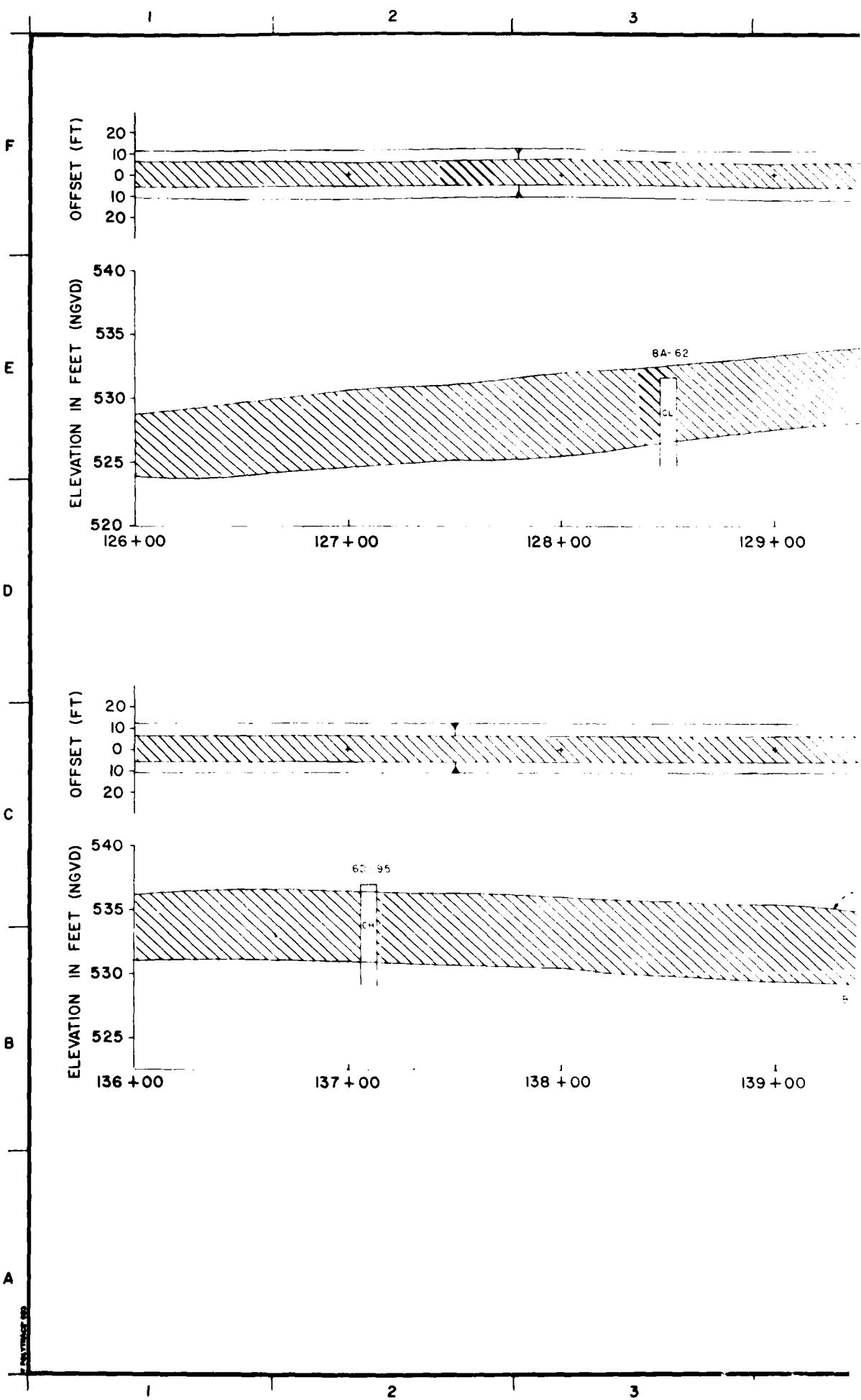
| INVITATION NO. |  | ACTION                                 | DATE | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |  |
|----------------|--|--|------|--|--|
|                |  |  |      | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DRAWN BY       |  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |      |  |  |
| S. WOMACK      |  | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |      |  |  |
| REVISED BY     |  | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |      |  |  |
| R. BEHM        |  | STATION 106+00 TO 126+00               |      |  |  |
| SUBMITTED BY   |  | INVITATION NO.                         |      | DATE   |  |
| ROBERT BEHM    |  | CONTRACT NO.                           |      | REVISION NO.   |  |
| ENGINEER       |  | DRAWING NUMBER                         |      | SHEET NO. OF   |  |
|                |  |  |      | 21   |  |

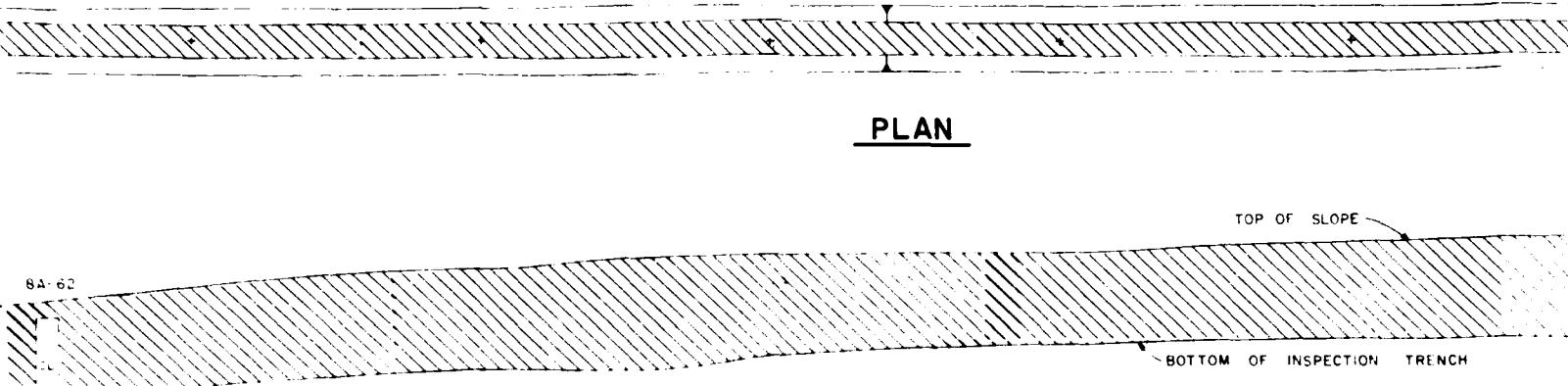
LEGEND SEE PLATE 14

DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE  
TENS 36 THRU 73

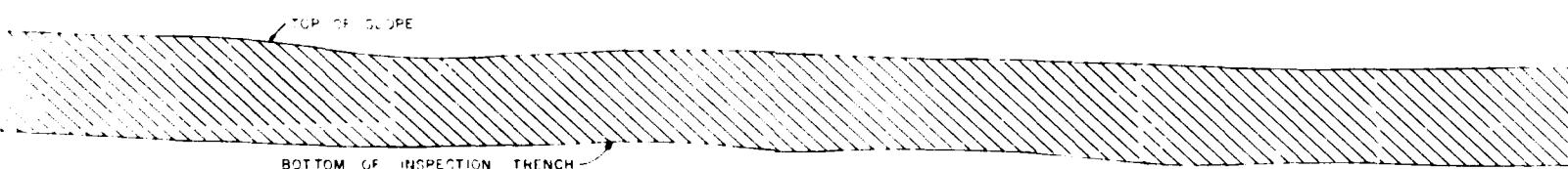
A

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



PLANPROFILE

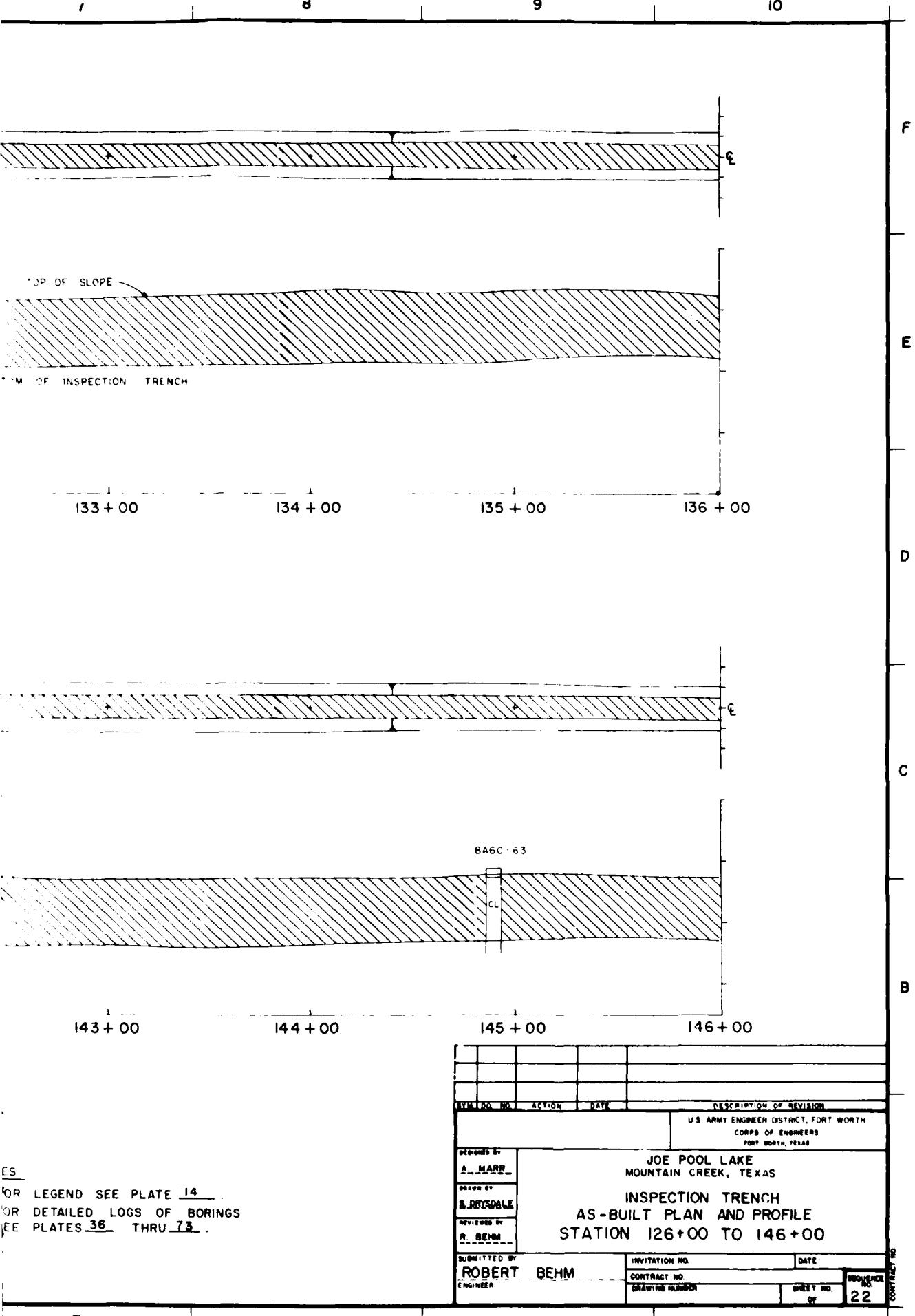
STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

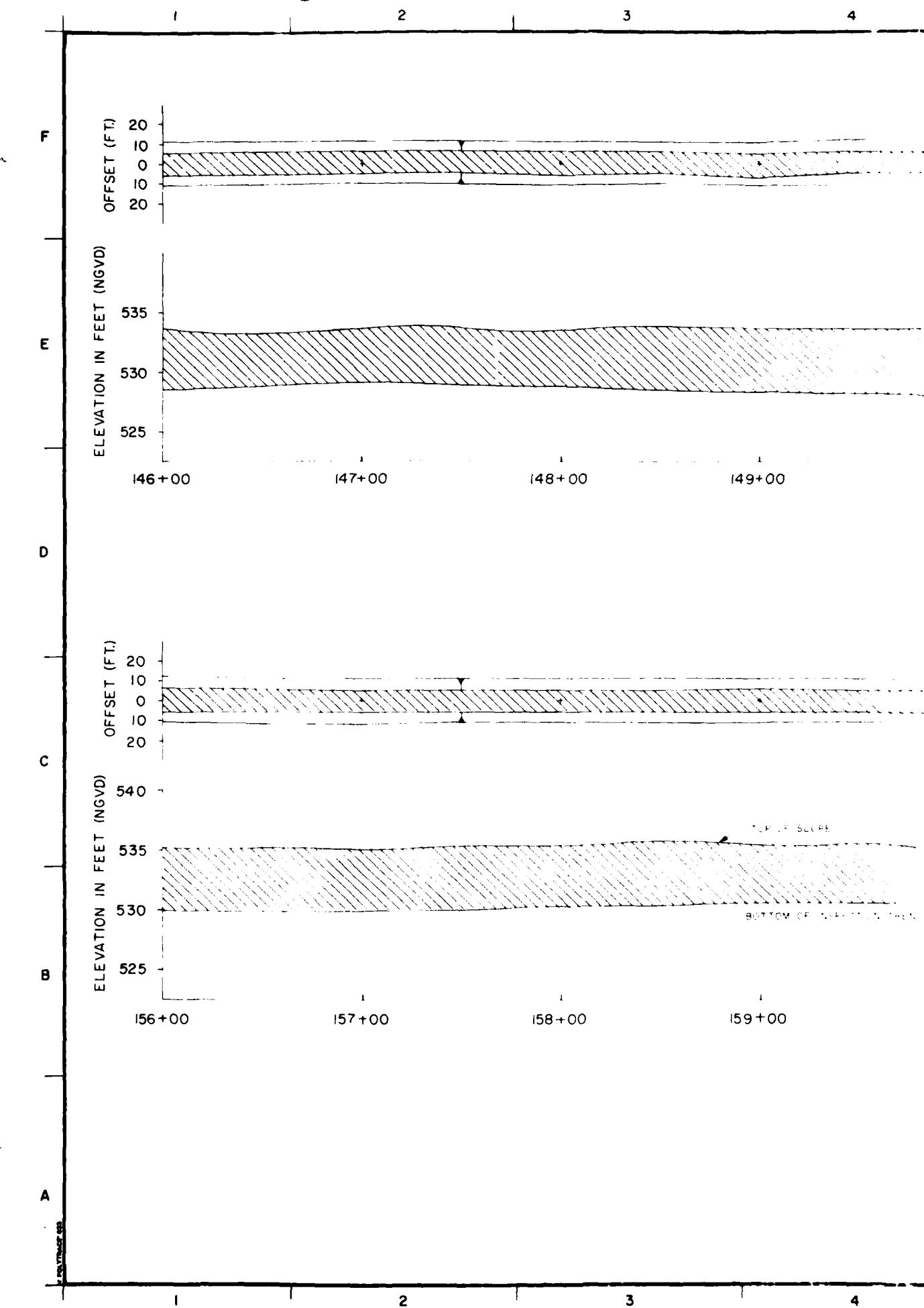
PLANPROFILE

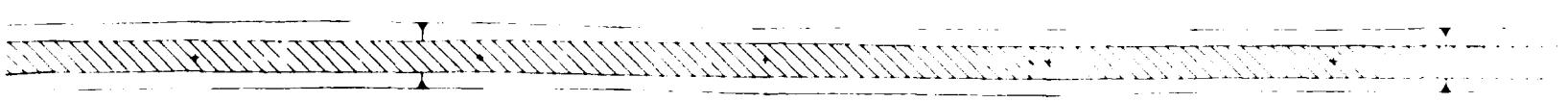
STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

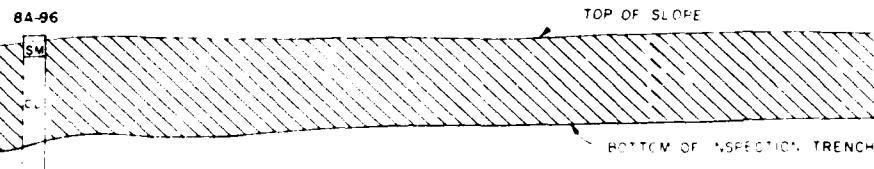
- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73







### PLAN



150+00

151+00

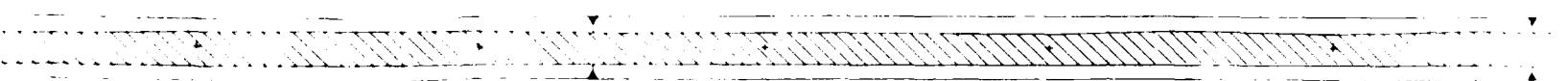
152+00

153+00

154+00

### PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)



### PLAN

RA 97



160+00

161+00

162+00

163+00

164+00

### PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

#### NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73

SECTION  
A-A  
B-B  
C-C  
D-D  
E-E  
F-F  
G-G  
H-H  
I-I  
J-J  
K-K  
L-L  
M-M  
N-N  
O-O  
P-P  
Q-Q  
R-R  
S-S  
T-T  
U-U  
V-V  
W-W  
X-X  
Y-Y  
Z-Z

8

9

10

F

E

D

C

B

INSPECTION TRENCH

3+00 154+00 155+00 156+00

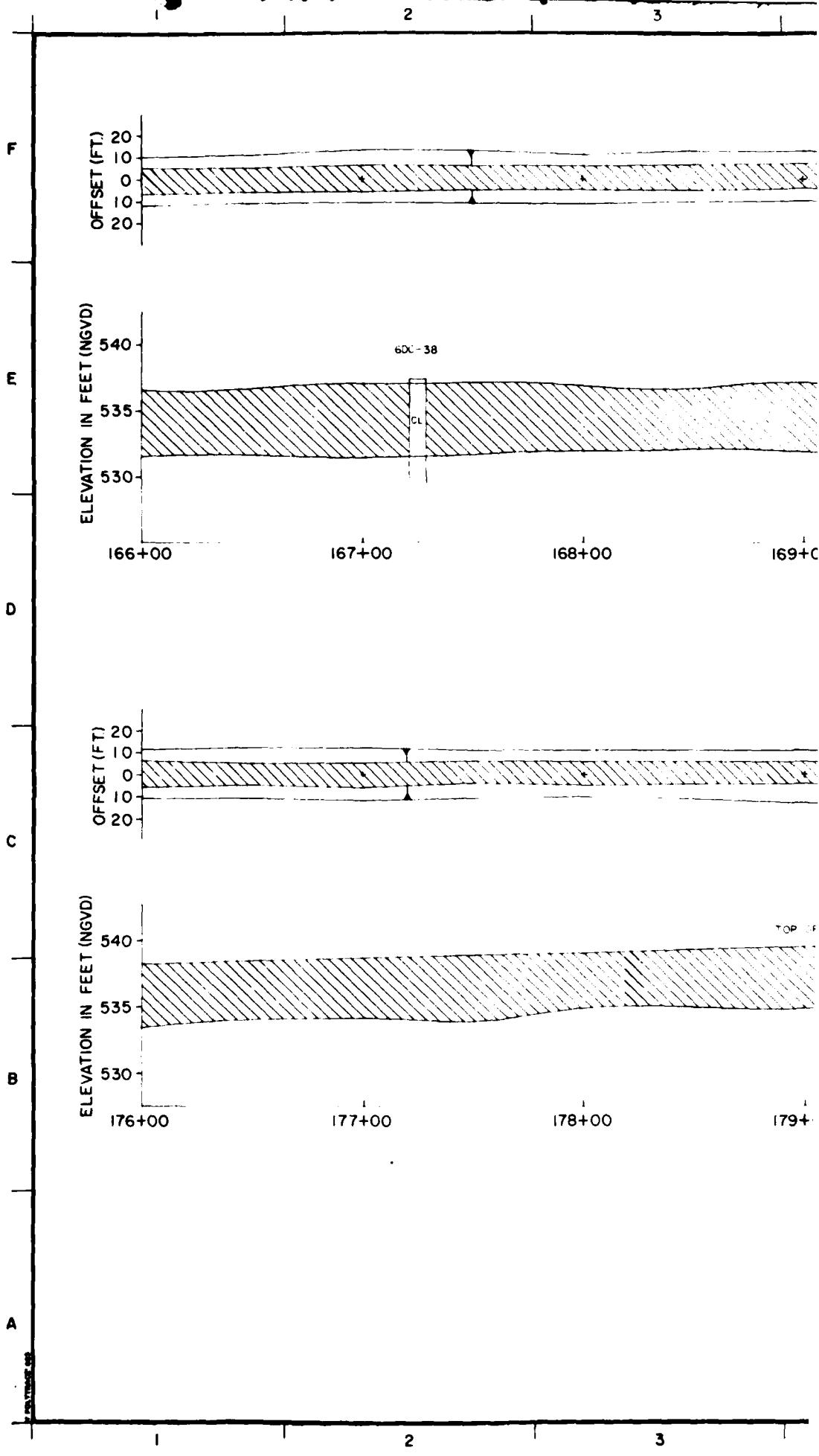
63+00 164+00 165+00 166+00

LEGEND SEE PLATE 14

DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS

PLATES 36 THRU 73

| DRAWING NO.                                    | ACTION                                 | DATE            | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
|  |  |                 | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |
| DESIGNED BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |                 |  |
| DRAWN BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                     | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |                 |  |
| REVISED BY<br><b>R. BEHM</b>                   | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |                 |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><b>ROBERT BEHM</b><br>ENGINEER | INVITATION NO.                         | DATE            |  |
|  | CONTRACT NO.                           |                 |  |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER                         |                 |  |
|  |  | SHEET NO.<br>OF | 23   |



4

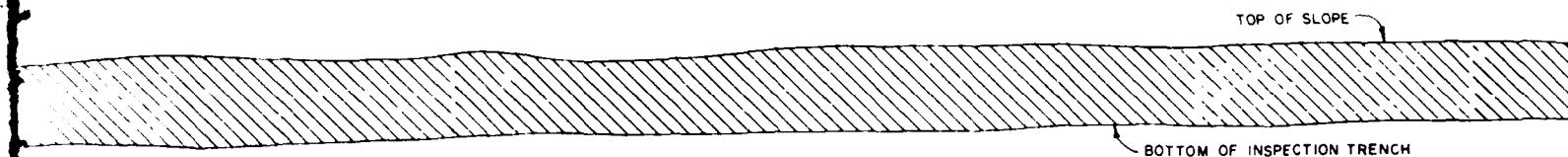
5

6

7



PLAN



169+00

170+00

171+00

172+00

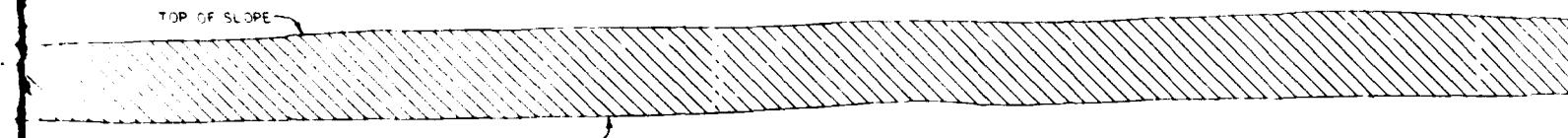
173+00

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)



PLAN



179+00

180+00

181+00

182+00

183+00

PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

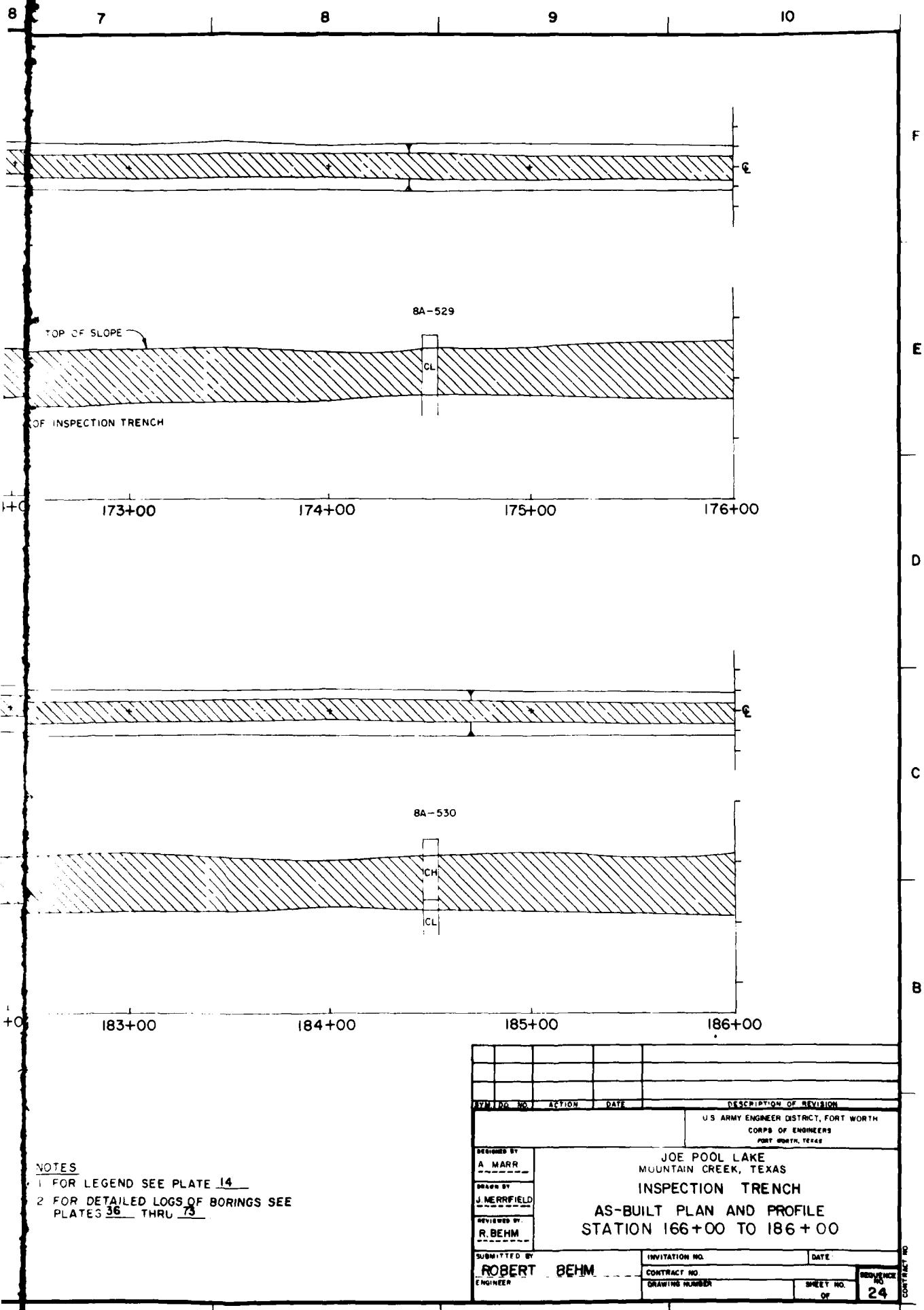
- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS SEE PLATES 36 THRU 75

4

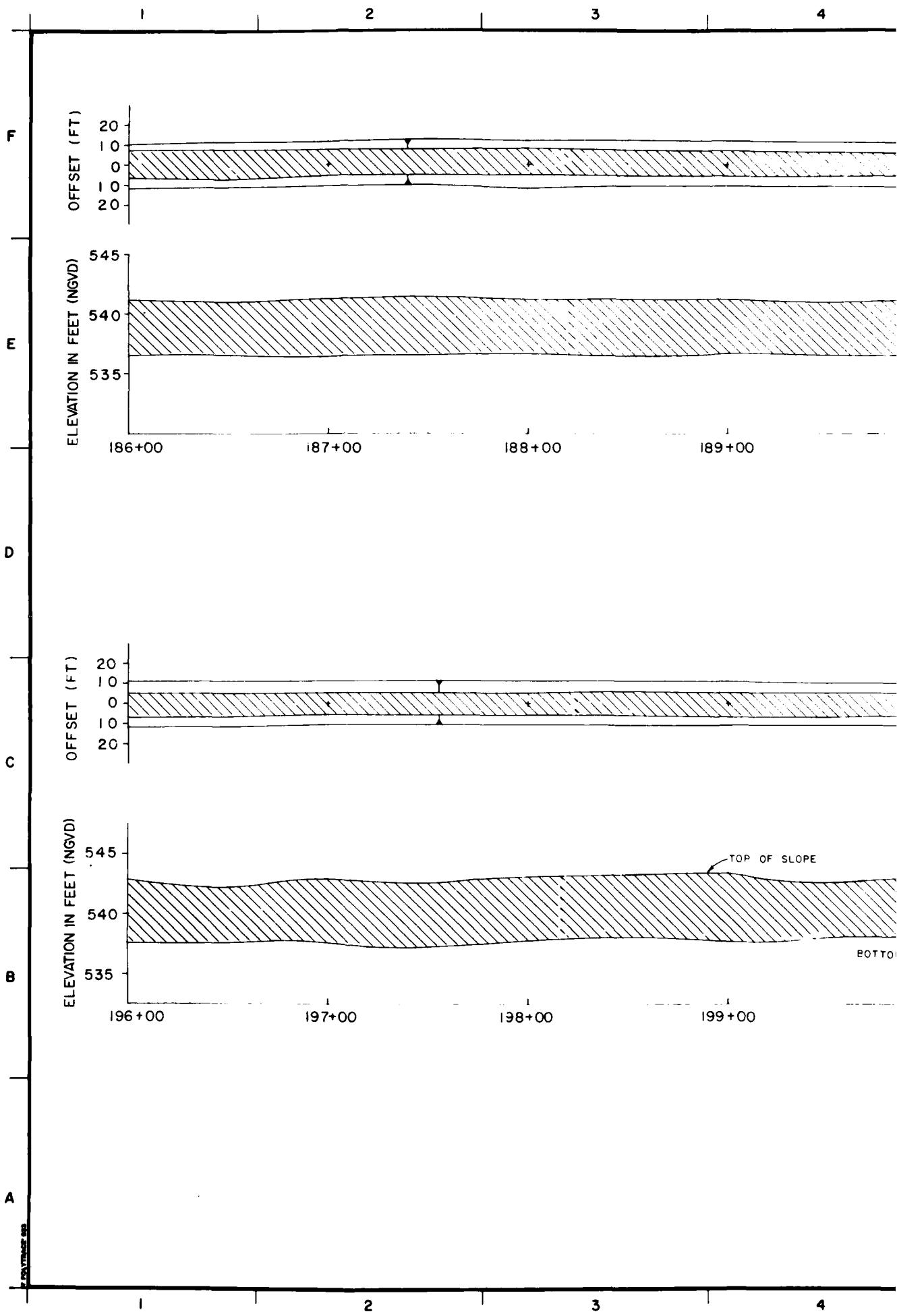
5

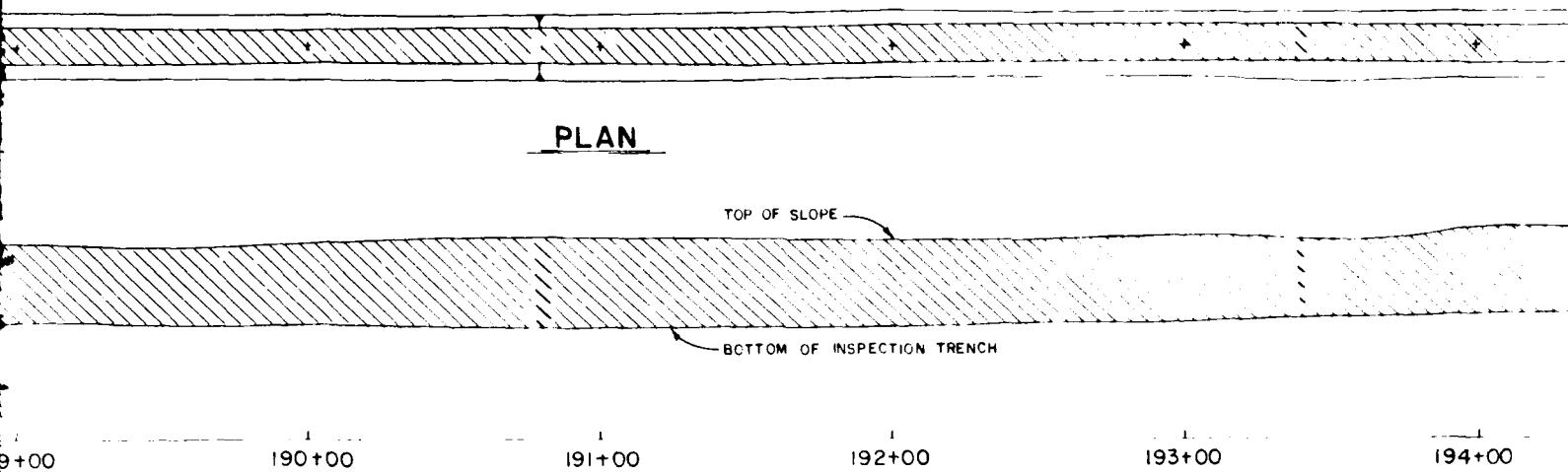
6

7



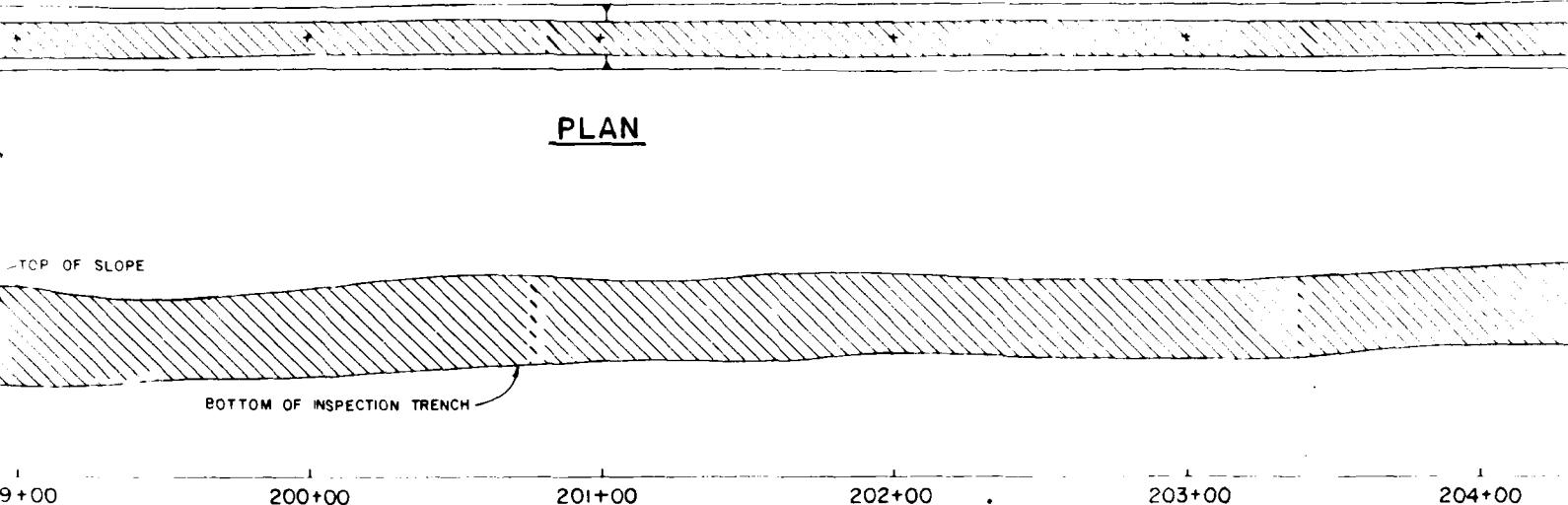
TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT





PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)



PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

- 1 FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
- 2 FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS, SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73

F

E

D

C

B

194+00 195+00 196+00

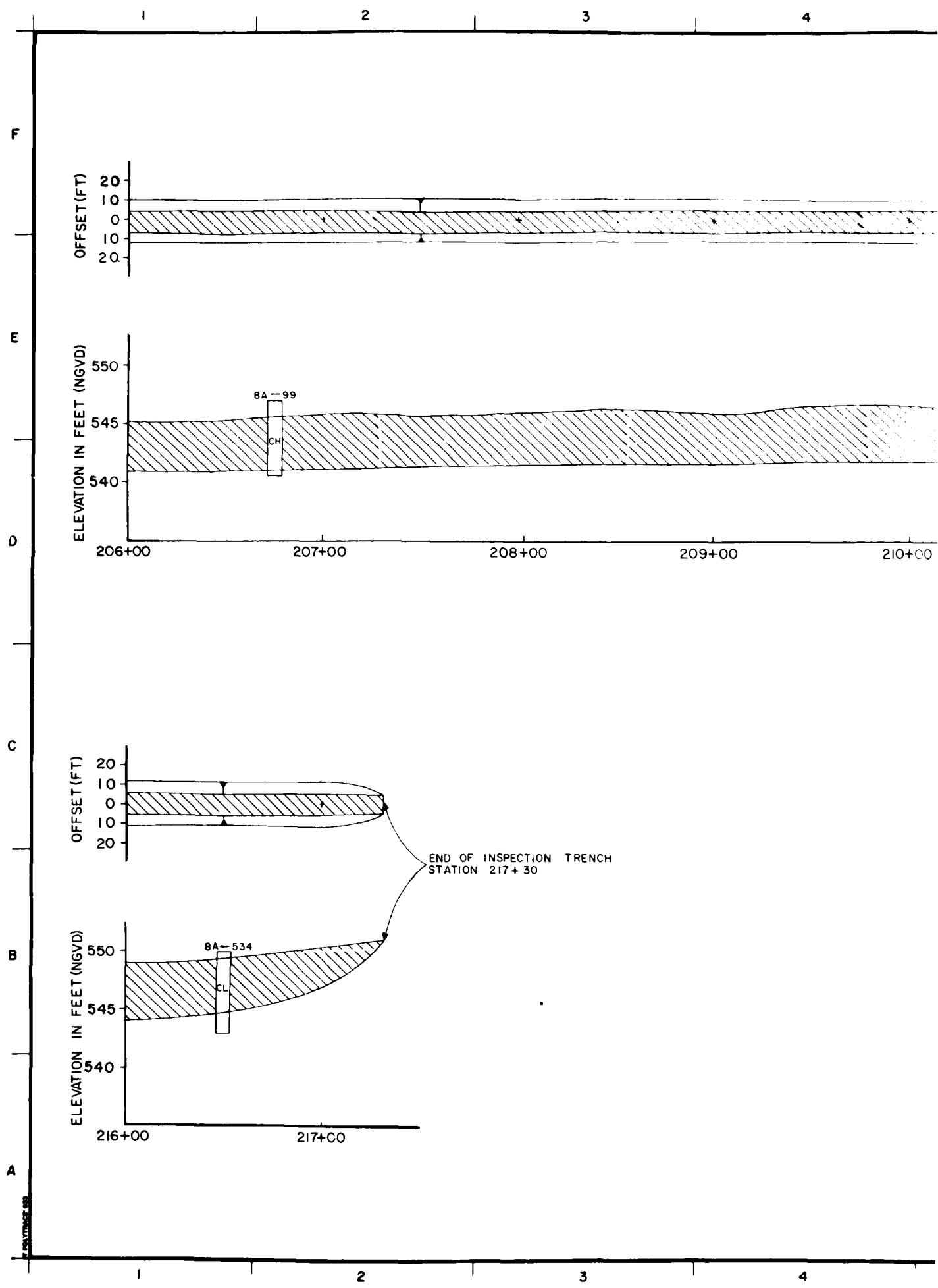
8A-533

CL

204+00 205+00 206+00

| ITEM NO.                                       | ACTION                                 | DATE | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |
|--|--|------|--|
|  |  |      | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><u>A. MARR</u>                 | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |      |  |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>S. WOMACK</u>                   | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |      |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>                  | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |      |  |
| STATION 186+00 TO 206+00                       |  |      |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><u>ROBERT BEHM</u><br>ENGINEER | INVITATION NO.                         | DATE | CONTRACT NO.   |
|  |  |      | DRAWING NUMBER   |
|  |  |      | SHEET NO. OF   |
|  |  |      | 25   |
|  |  |      | CONTRACT NO.   |

PLATE 14  
SS OF BORINGS, SEE  
RNU 73



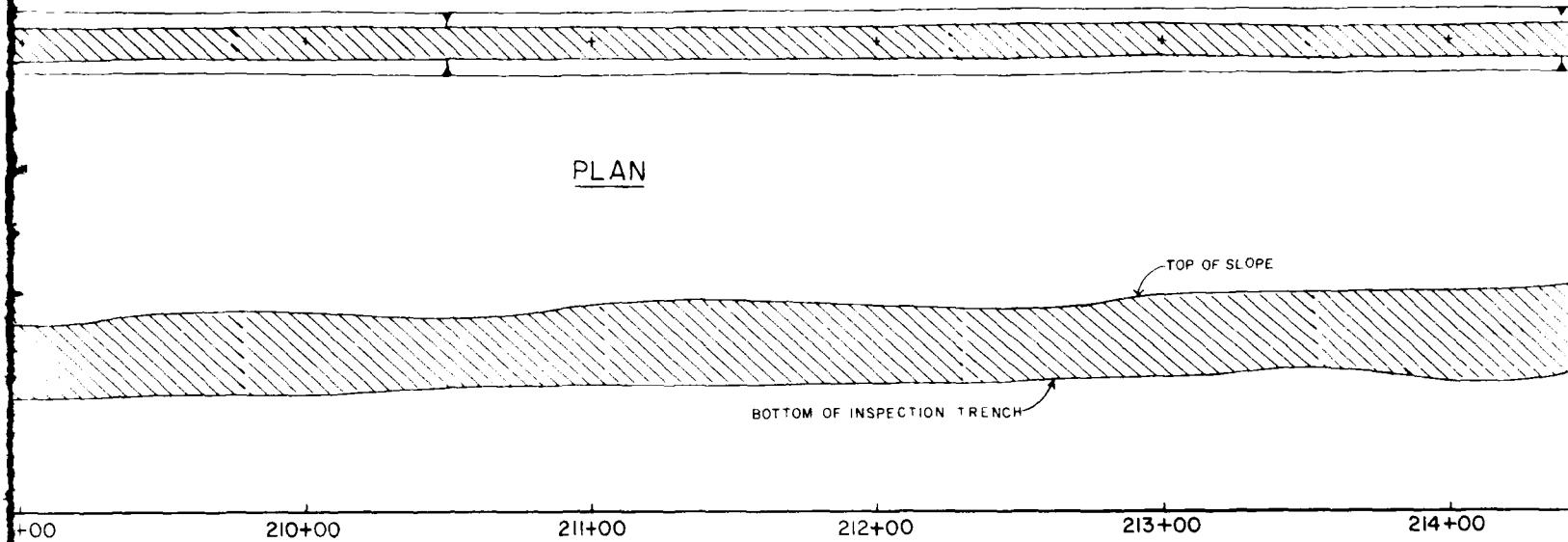
4

5

6

7

8



PROFILE

STATIONS IN FEET  
(LOOKING UPSTREAM)

NOTES

1. FOR LEGEND SEE PLATE 14
2. FOR DETAILED LOGS OF BORINGS  
SEE PLATES 36 THRU 73

4

5

6

7

8

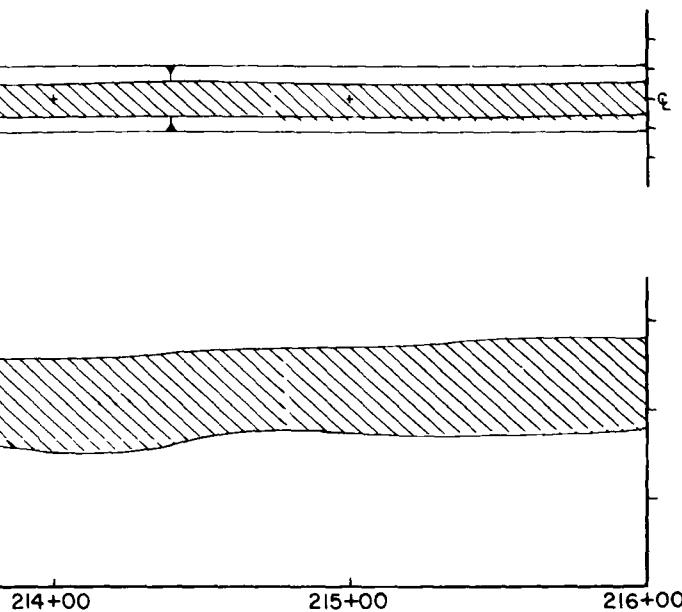
F

E

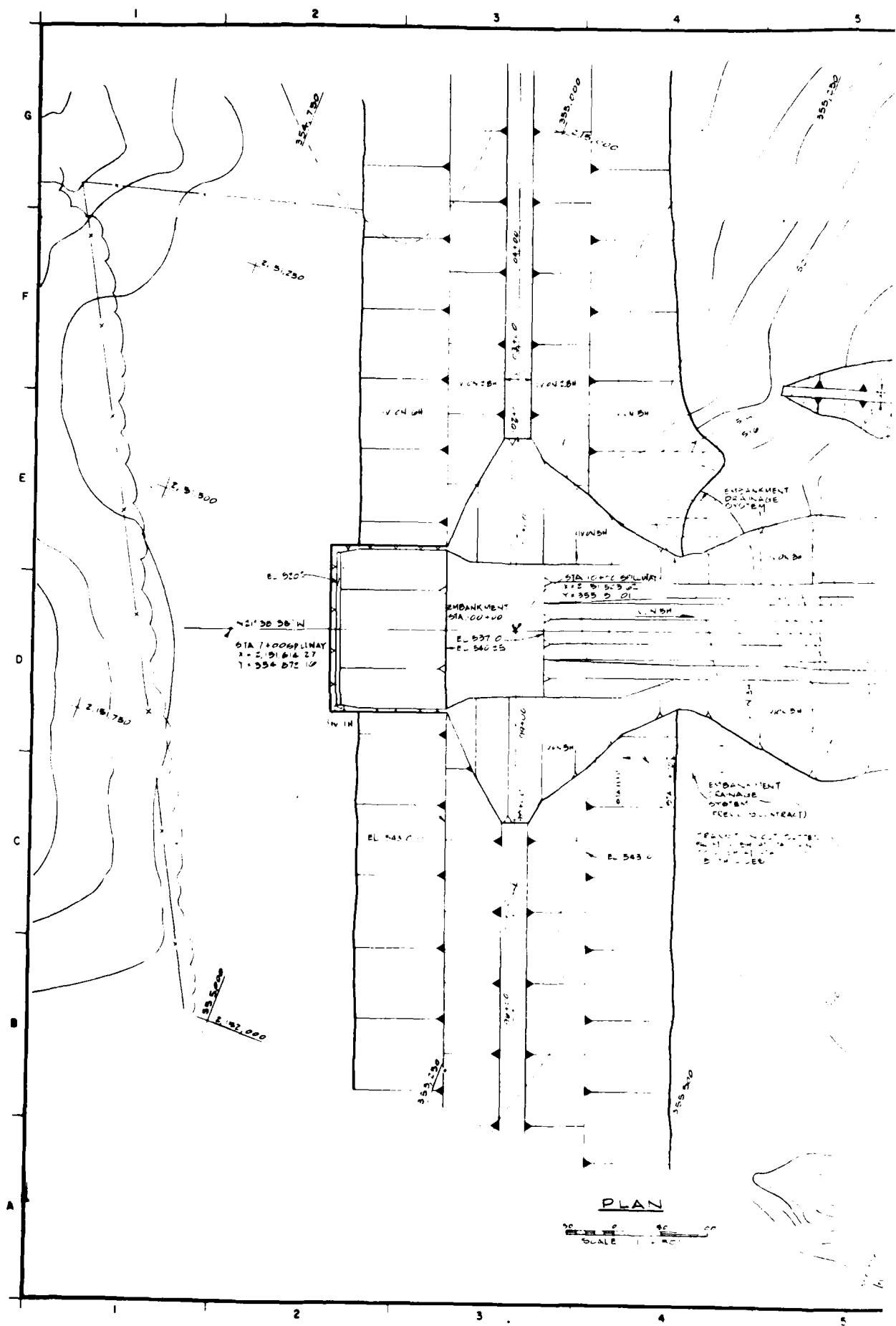
D

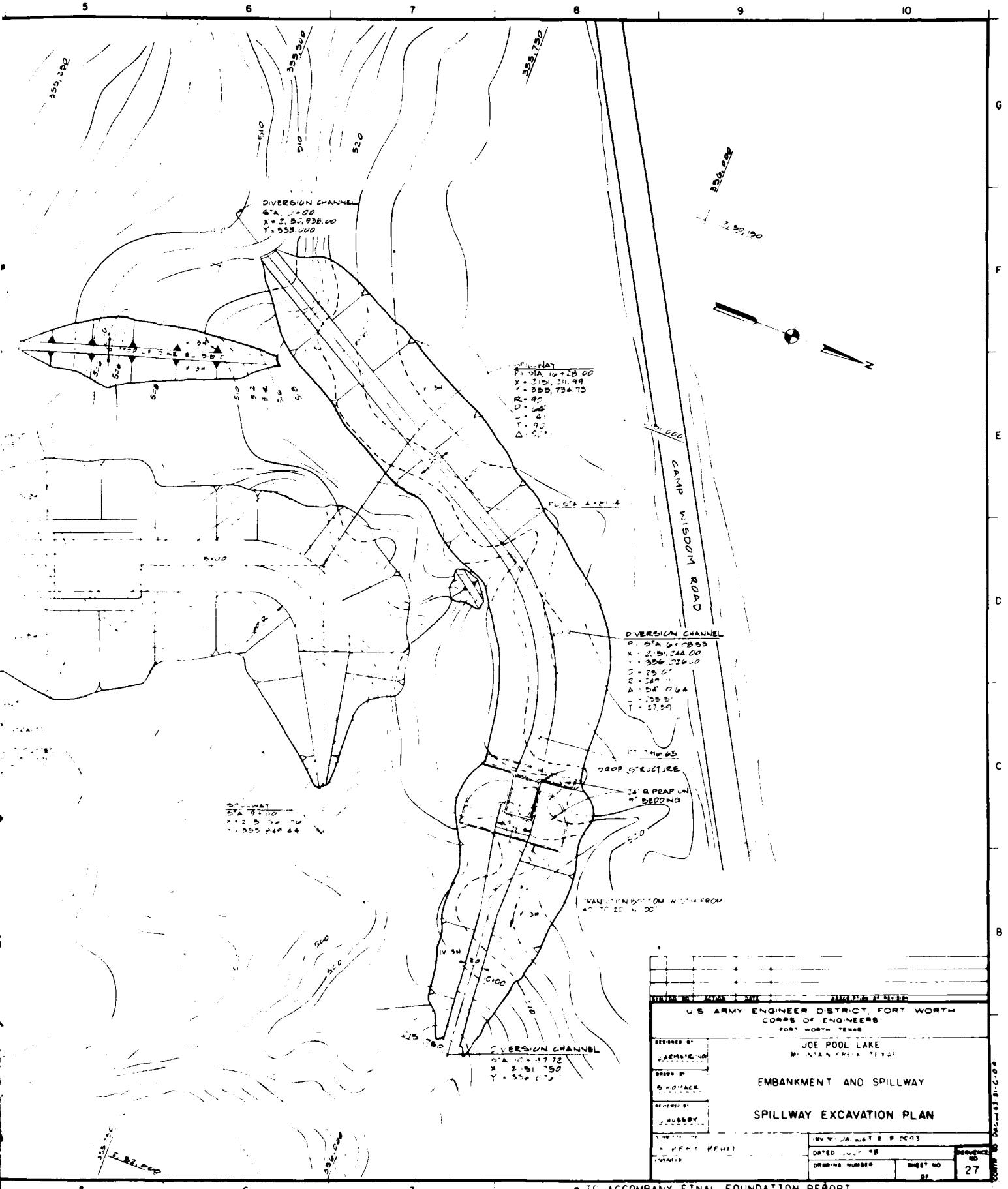
C

B

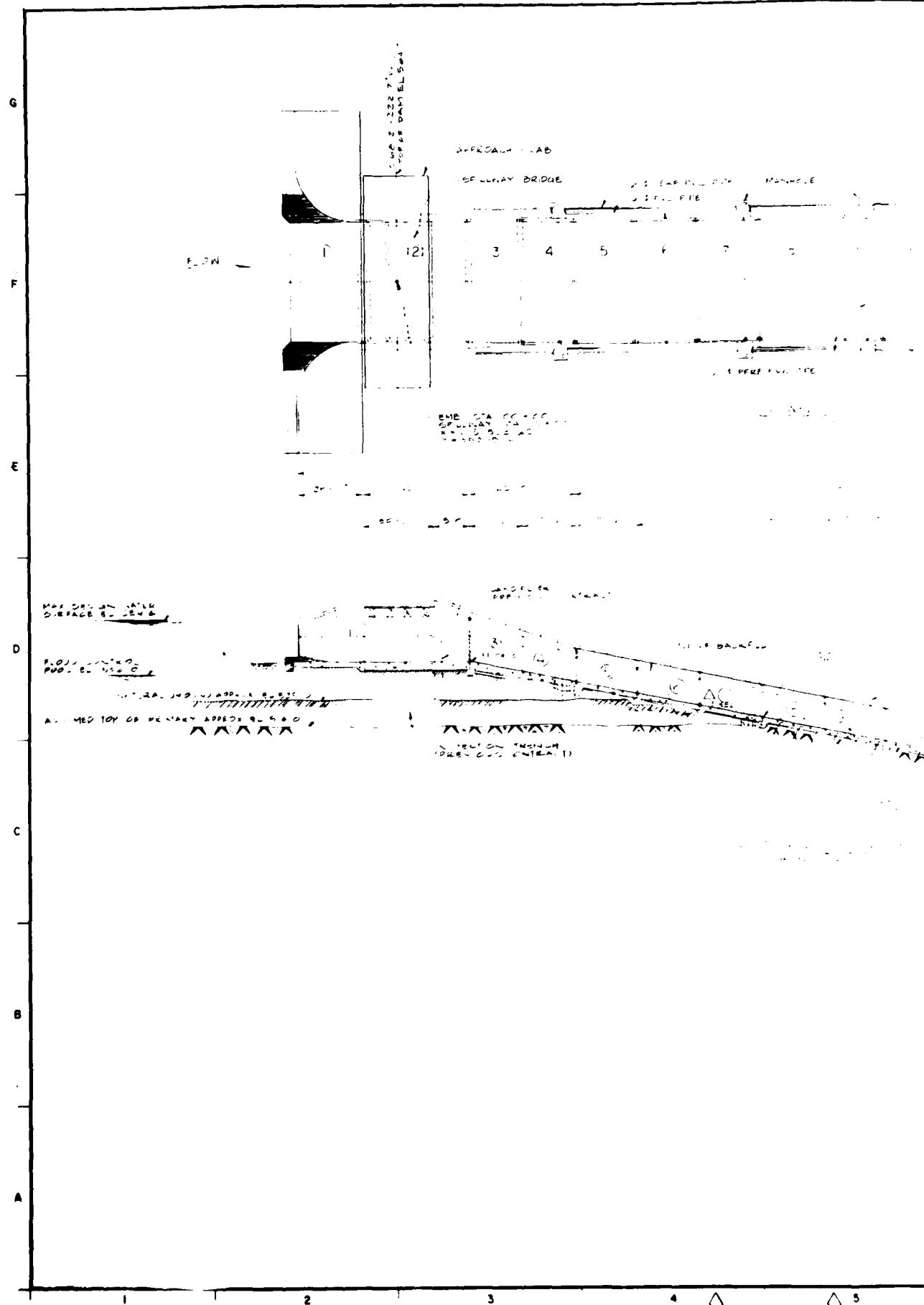


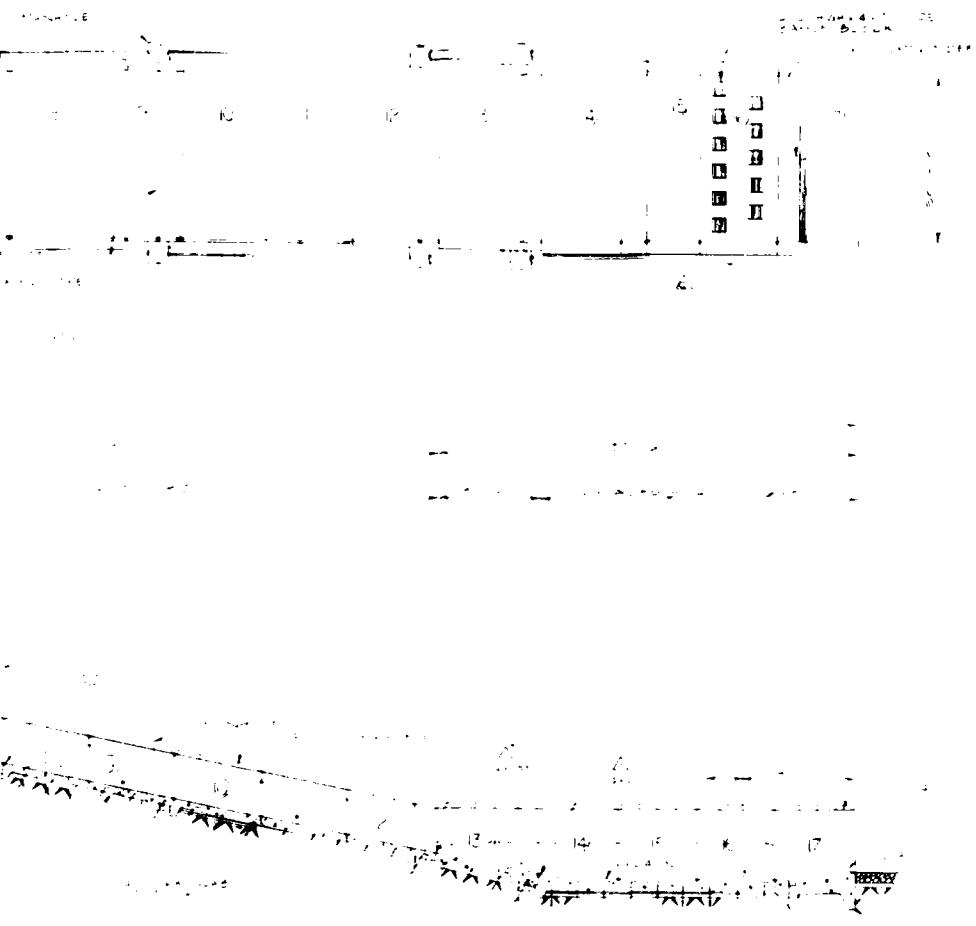
|  |  |              |  |              |
|--|--|--------------|--|--------------|
|  |  |              |  |              |
| INVITATION NO.                                 | ACTION                                 | DATE         | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |              |
|  |  |              | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |              |
| DESIGNED BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |              |  |              |
| DRAWN BY<br><b>A. MARR</b>                     | INSPECTION TRENCH                      |              |  |              |
| REVISED BY<br><b>R. BEHM</b>                   | AS-BUILT PLAN AND PROFILE              |              |  |              |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><b>ROBERT BEHM</b><br>ENGINEER | INVITATION NO.                         | DATE         | IN   |              |
|  | CONTRACT NO.                           |              | SEQUENCE NO.   | CONTRACT NO. |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER                         | SHEET NO. OF | 26   |              |





8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

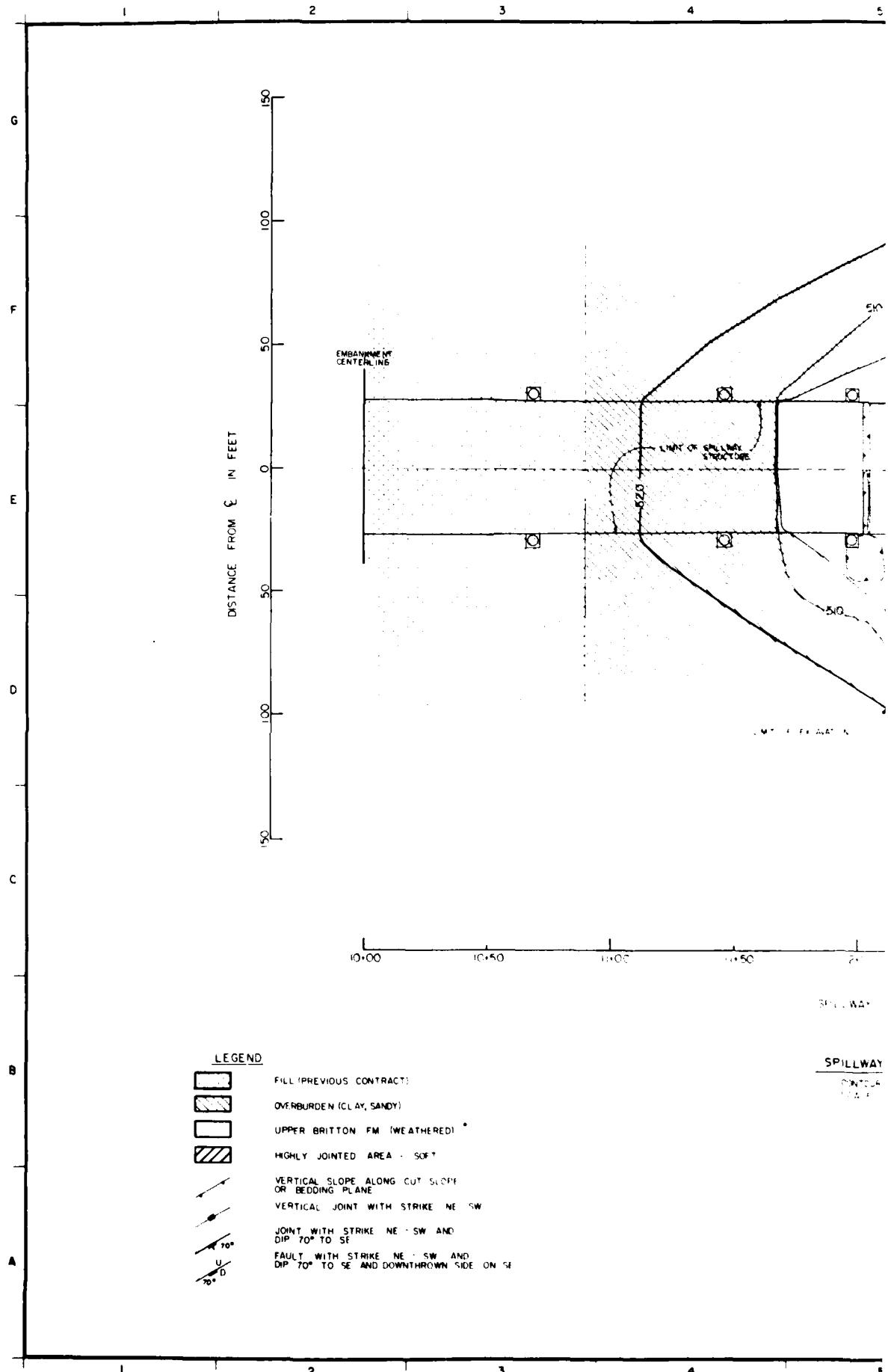


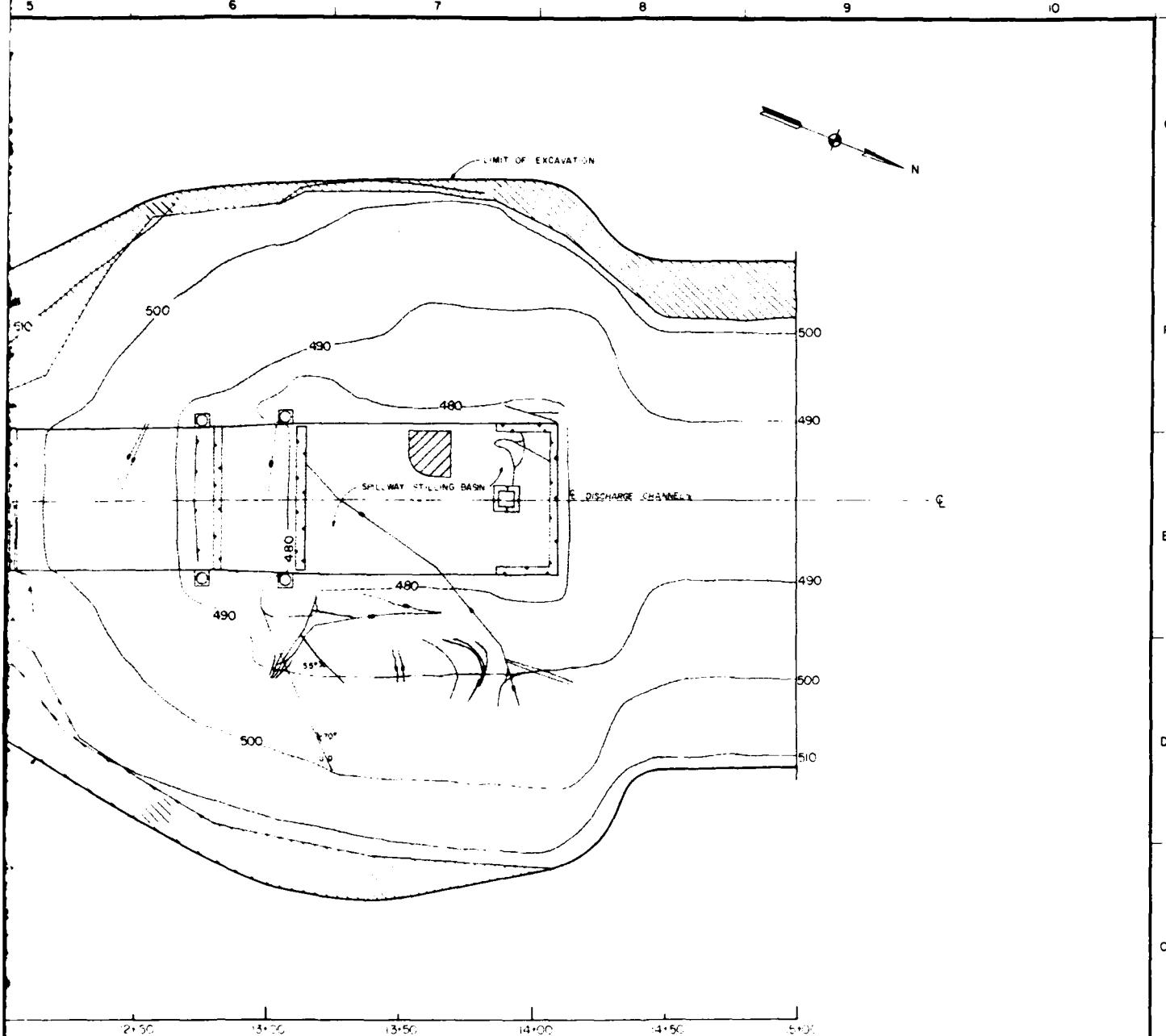


- THE BANKS ARE HELD IN THE GENERAL ESTATE AND NOT  
BY THE PERSONS WHO OWN THE LAND OR ANY MEMBER  
OF THE FARM
  - ALL FARMERS WHO ARE HELD IN THE GENERAL ESTATE  
ARE TREATED AS MEMBERS OF THE FARM

LA-7400-5 PERIODIC MONITORING NO. 4 AND 5  
EFFICIENCY B

|   |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
|---|----------|------|------|-----------|----------|----------------|----------|-----------|----|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>DIVISION OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS   |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| SPILLWAY<br>PLAN & PROFILE  |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| <table border="1"> <tr> <td>DATE</td> <td>1964</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAFT NO.</td> <td>100-1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWING NUMBER</td> <td>100-1000</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SHEET NO.</td> <td>28</td> </tr> </table> |          | DATE | 1964 | DRAFT NO. | 100-1000 | DRAWING NUMBER | 100-1000 | SHEET NO. | 28 |
| DATE  | 1964     |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| DRAFT NO.   | 100-1000 |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| DRAWING NUMBER  | 100-1000 |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| SHEET NO.   | 28       |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |
| K. R. E. BERN   |          |      |      |           |          |                |          |           |    |



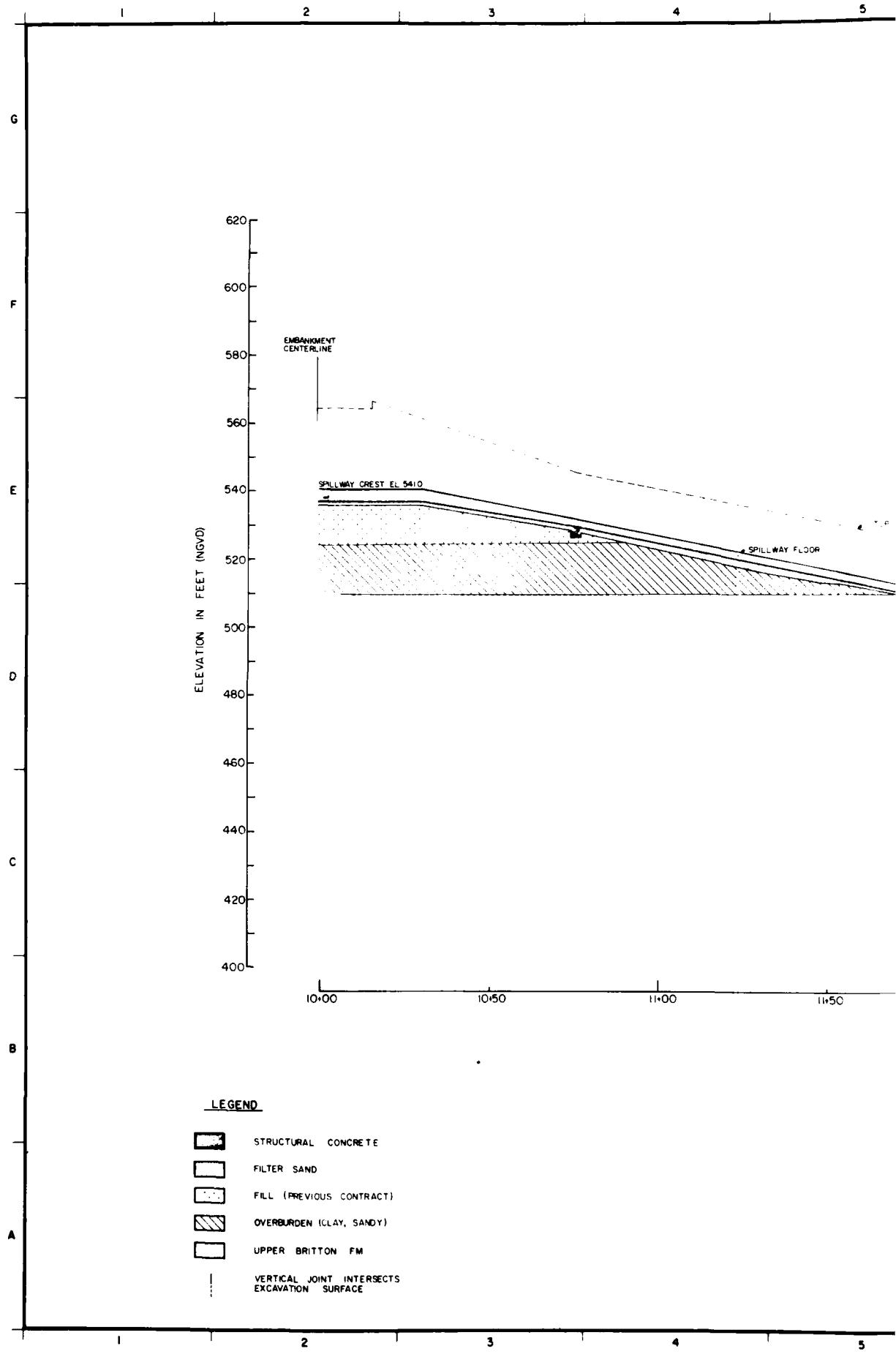


**STATEMENT IN FEET**

WAT EXCAVATION MAP

卷之三

|   |  |  |                    |
|---|--|--|--------------------|
|   |  | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                    |
| DESIGNED BY<br><br>A. MARR                  | J.C. POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS        |  |                    |
| DRAWN BY<br><br>C. KIRBY                    | SPILLWAY<br><br>AS-BUILT<br><br>EXCAVATION MAP |  |                    |
| REVIEWED BY<br><br>R. BEHM                  |  |  |                    |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><br>ROBERT BEHM<br>ENGINEER | SQL NO.  | DATED  | SEQUENCE NO.<br>29 |
|   | CONTR. NO.                                     |  |                    |
|   | DRAWING NUMBER                                 | SHEET NO.  |                    |



5 6 7 8 9 10

TOP OF SPILLWAY TRAINING WALL

APPROXIMATE BASE OF WEATHERING

LIMIT OF EXCAVATION

33° RIPRAP

12:00 12:50 13:00 13:50 14:00 14:50

STATIONS IN FEET

SPILLWAY PROFILE

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br>A. MARB...  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS   |
| DRAWN BY<br>C. KIRBY...  | GEOLOGIC PROFILE<br><br>SPILLWAY CENTERLINE (AS-BUILT)                               |
| REVIEWED BY<br>R. BEHM...  |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>ROBERT BEHM<br>ENGINEER  | SOL NO _____<br>CONTR NO _____<br>DRAWING NUMBER _____<br>SHEET NO 02<br>REV A<br>30 |

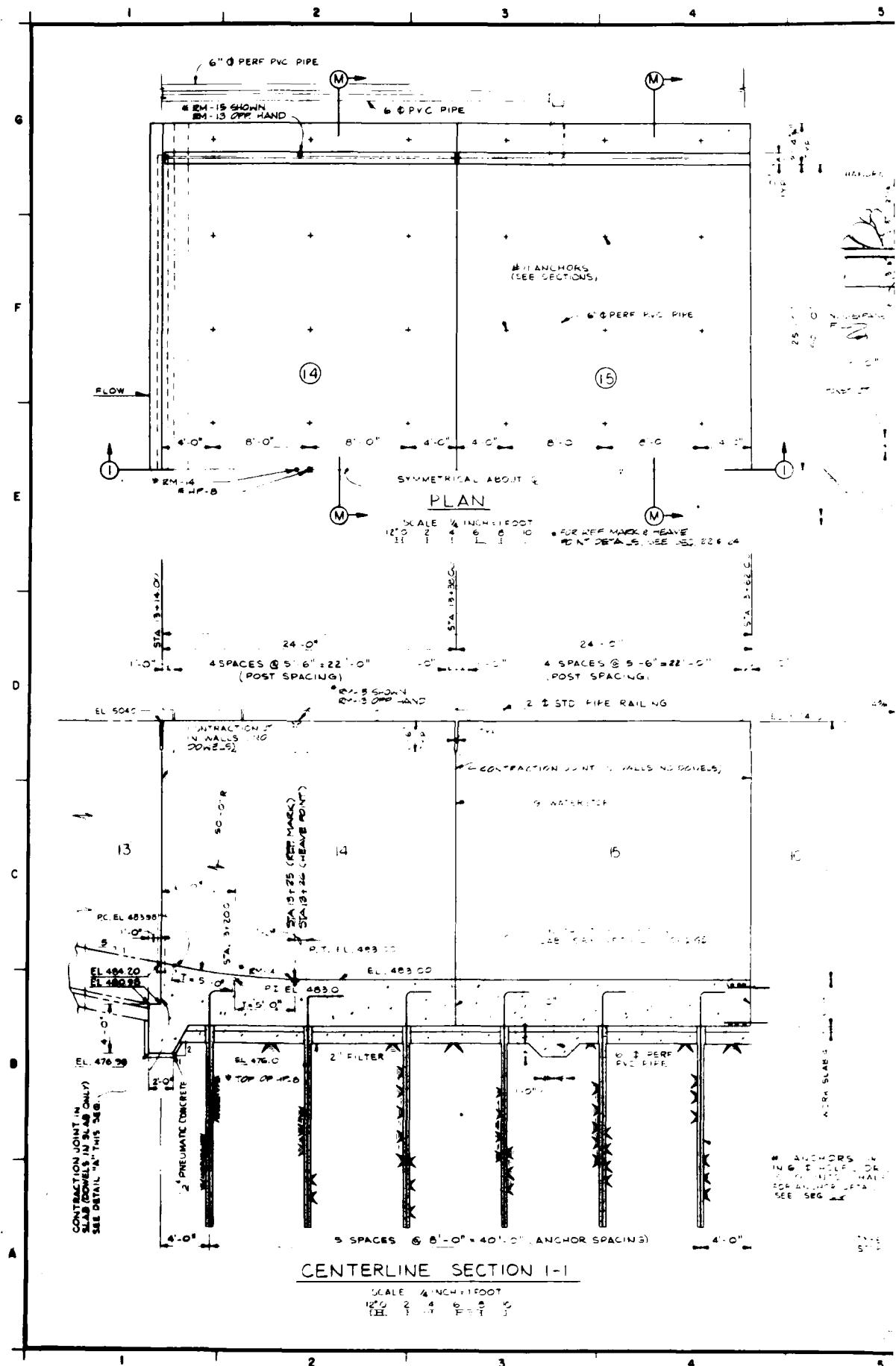
5

6

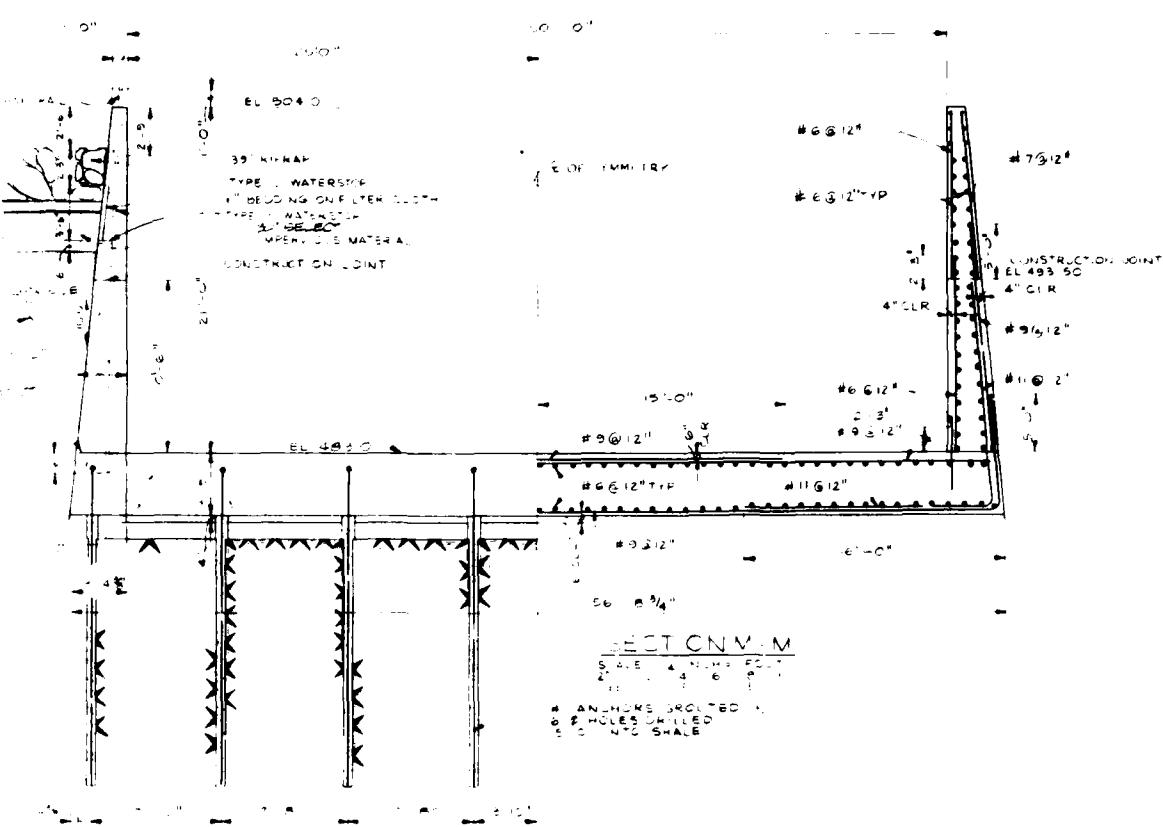
7

8

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



**5**                   **6**                   **7**                   **8**                   **9**                   **10**



1976-1977  
Yearly Report

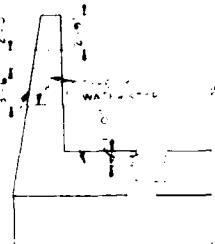
224 A.D. 1955

WATERSTOP SEE SEC 56

四

NOTE: FOR REFERA IN TFS SEE SEQ. 15

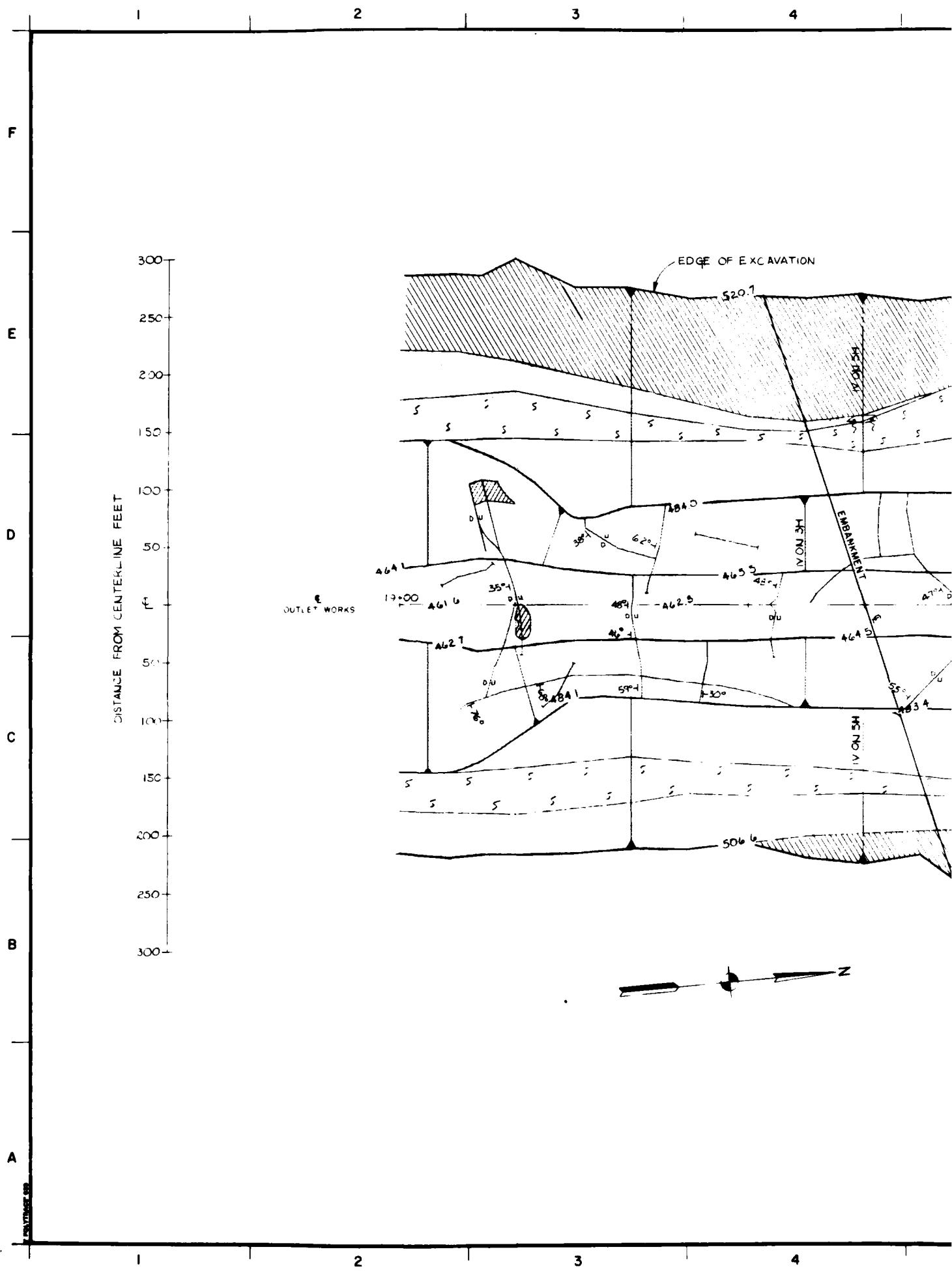
DETAIL A

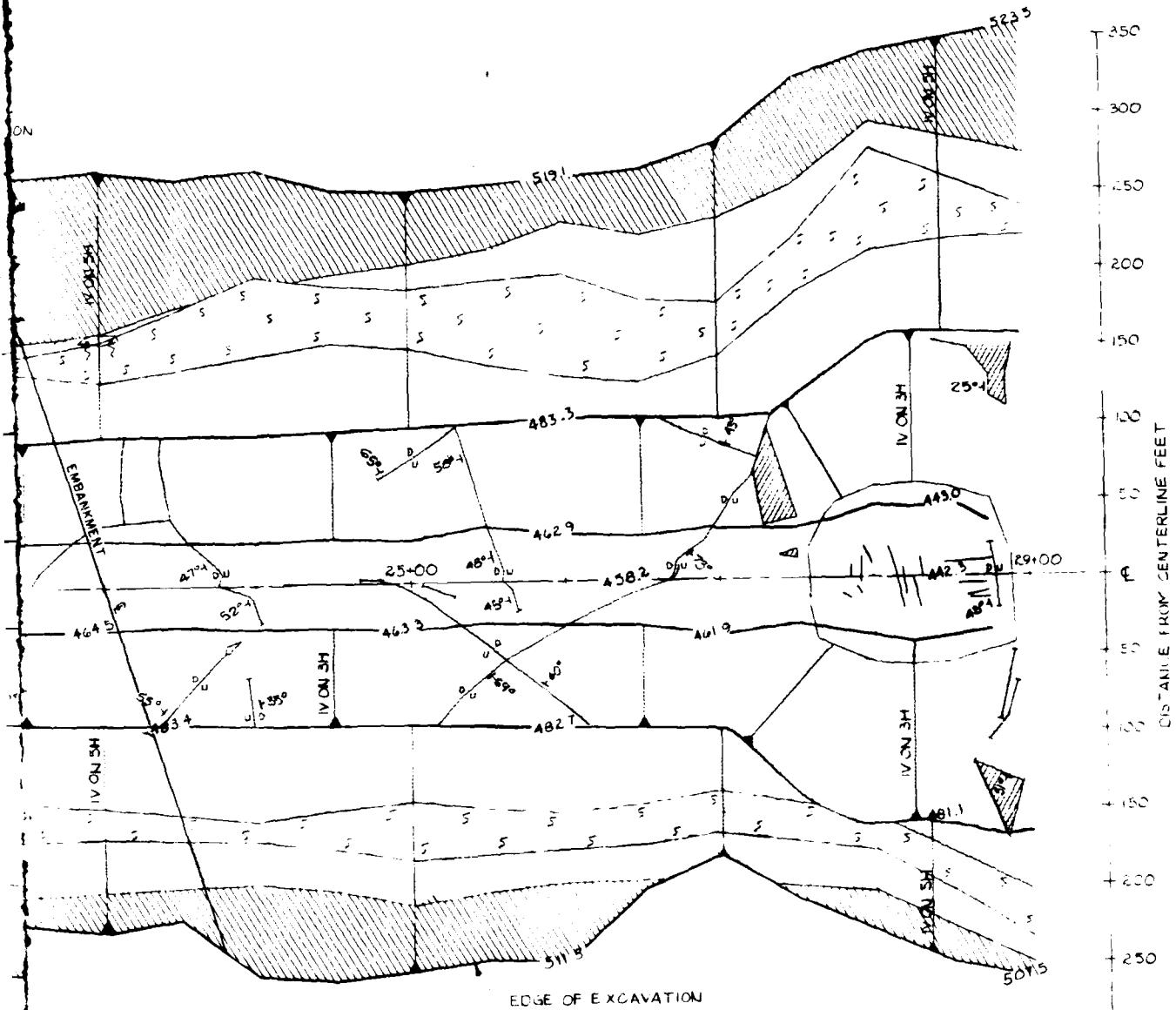


DETAIL OF WATERSTOP AT  
JOINT BETWEEN MONOLITHS NO. 13 & 14

|   |   |
|---|---|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>A. CALLEGARI</u>  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS                                    |
| SPONSOR<br><u>F. B. HALL</u>  | SPILLWAY MONOLITHS NO 14 AND 15   |
| APPROVED BY<br><u>M. M. COOPER</u>  | PLAN AND SECTIONS   |
| ISSUED BY<br><u>M. M. COOPER</u>  | NY NO 24646-8-0-0003<br>DATED JULY 19<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO<br>OF |

• TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT





|  |                         |
|--|-------------------------|
|  | C. AS                   |
|  | SAND &                  |
|  | UPPER                   |
|  | UPPER                   |
|  | LOWER                   |
|  | FAULT<br>NW-SE<br>OF FA |
|  | ZONE                    |
|  | SEEPAGE                 |

|                      |         |            |       |
|----------------------|---------|------------|-------|
| SEARCHED             | INDEXED | SERIALIZED | FILED |
| NOV 20 1964          |         |            |       |
| U S A                |         |            |       |
| DESIGNED BY          |         |            |       |
| <b>A MARK</b>        |         |            |       |
| DRAWN BY             |         |            |       |
| <b>M. CASTELLONI</b> |         |            |       |
| CHECKED BY           |         |            |       |
| <b>R BEHM</b>        |         |            |       |
| SUBMITTED BY         |         |            |       |
| <b>ROBERT BEHM</b>   |         |            |       |
| ENGINEER             |         |            |       |

8

9

10

F

T 250

+ 300

+ 250

+ 200

+ 150

+ 100

+ 50

E

E

D

C

B

DISTANCE FROM CENTERLINE FEET

LEGEND

- CLAY
- SAND & GRAVEL
- UPPER BRITTON FM., WEATHERED
- UPPER BRITTON FM. UNWEATHERED
- LOWER BRITTON FM.

FAULT OR JOINT EXPOSED ON SURFACE. STRIKE NW-SE DIP 45°NE DOWNTROWN SIDE ON NE SIDE OF FAULT.

ZONE OF JOINTED OR BROKEN PRIMARY

SEEPAGE AREA

| SHEET NO.  | ACTION | DATE | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION |
|--|--------|------|-------------------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |        |      |                         |

DESIGNED BY

A. MARK

DRAWN BY

M. CASTELLON

CHECKED BY

R. BEHM

JOE POOL LAKE

MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS

## OUTLET WORKS

## AS-BUILT FOUNDATION EXCAVATION PLAN

STATION 19-00 THRU STATION 29-00

SUBMITTED BY

ROBERT BEHM  
ENGINEER

INV NO

DATED

CONTR NO

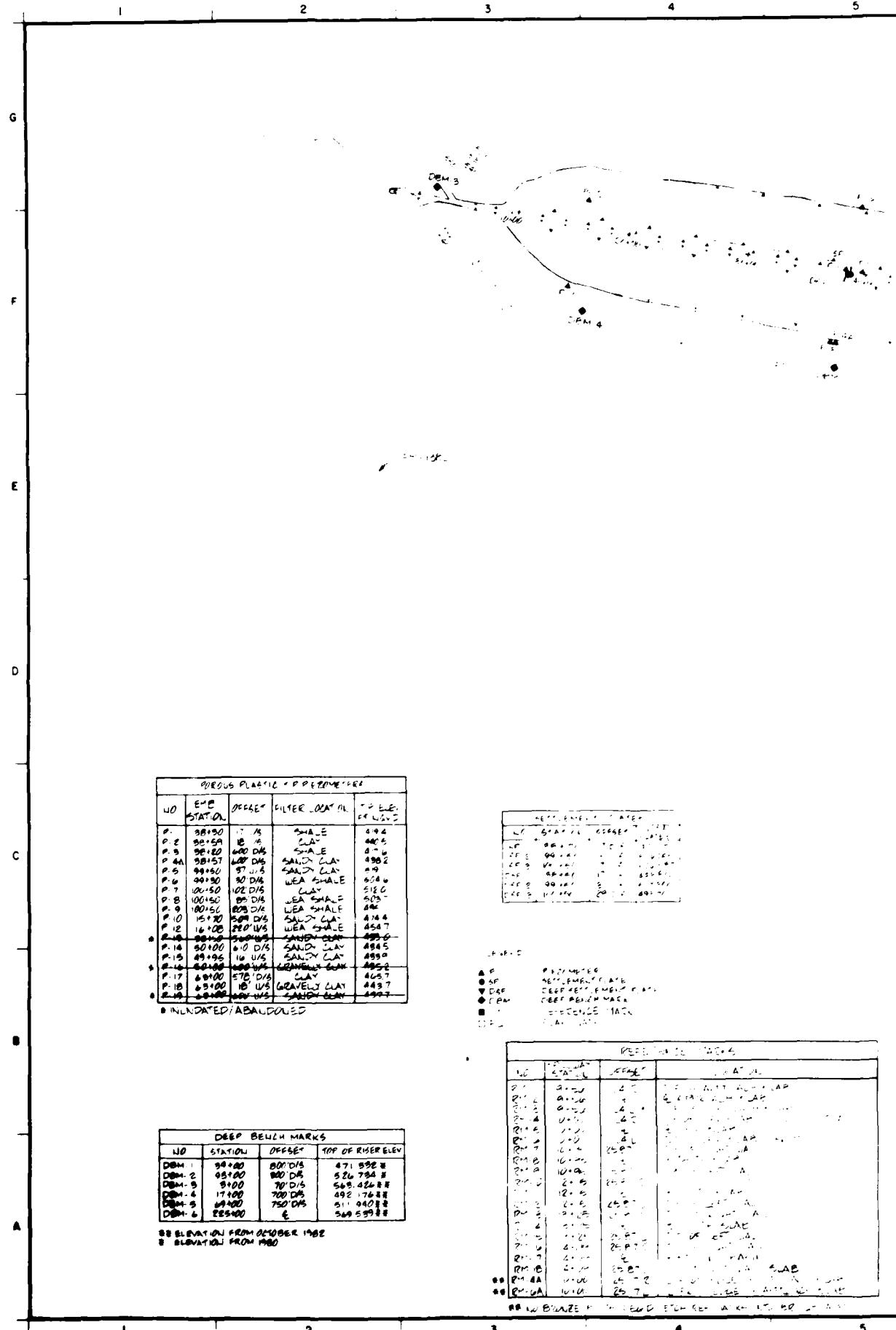
PLATE

DRAWING NUMBER

SHEET NO

OF

32



5

6

7

8

9

10

G

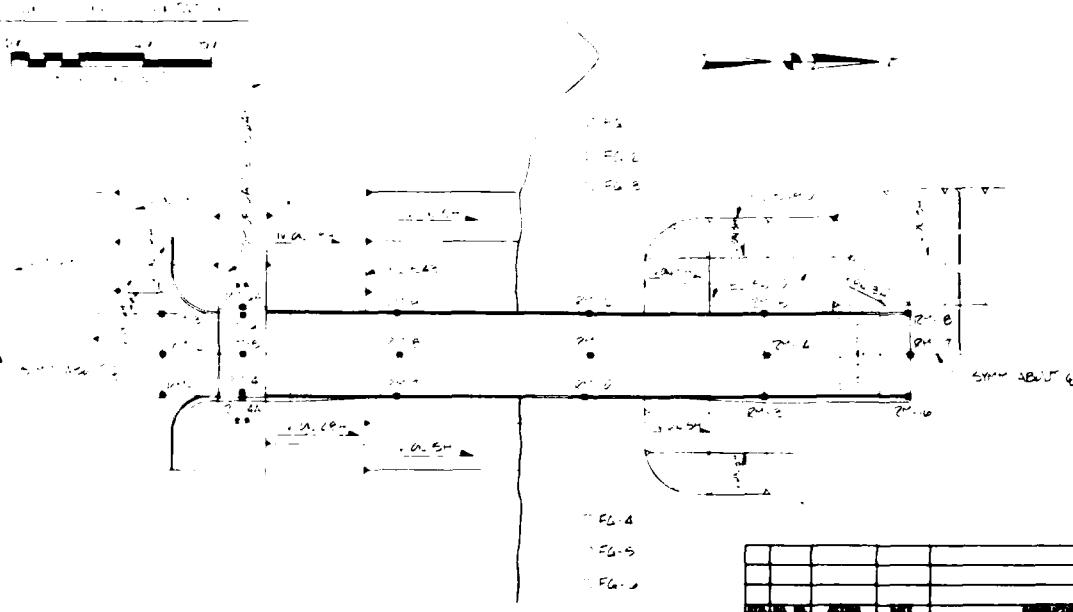
F

E

D

C

B



|                                |                            |                           |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| DEIGNED BY<br>R. L. KARBS      | REVIEWED BY<br>R. L. KARBS | APPROVED BY<br>T. SCHMIDT |
| SUPERVISOR<br>H. E. KARBS      | DATE NO.                   | DATE NO.                  |
| INSTRUMENTED BY<br>H. E. KARBS | CLASS NO.                  | CLASS NO.                 |
|                                | GRADE NO.                  | GRADE NO.                 |
|                                | OWNER NO.                  | OWNER NO.                 |
|                                | 33                         | 33                        |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

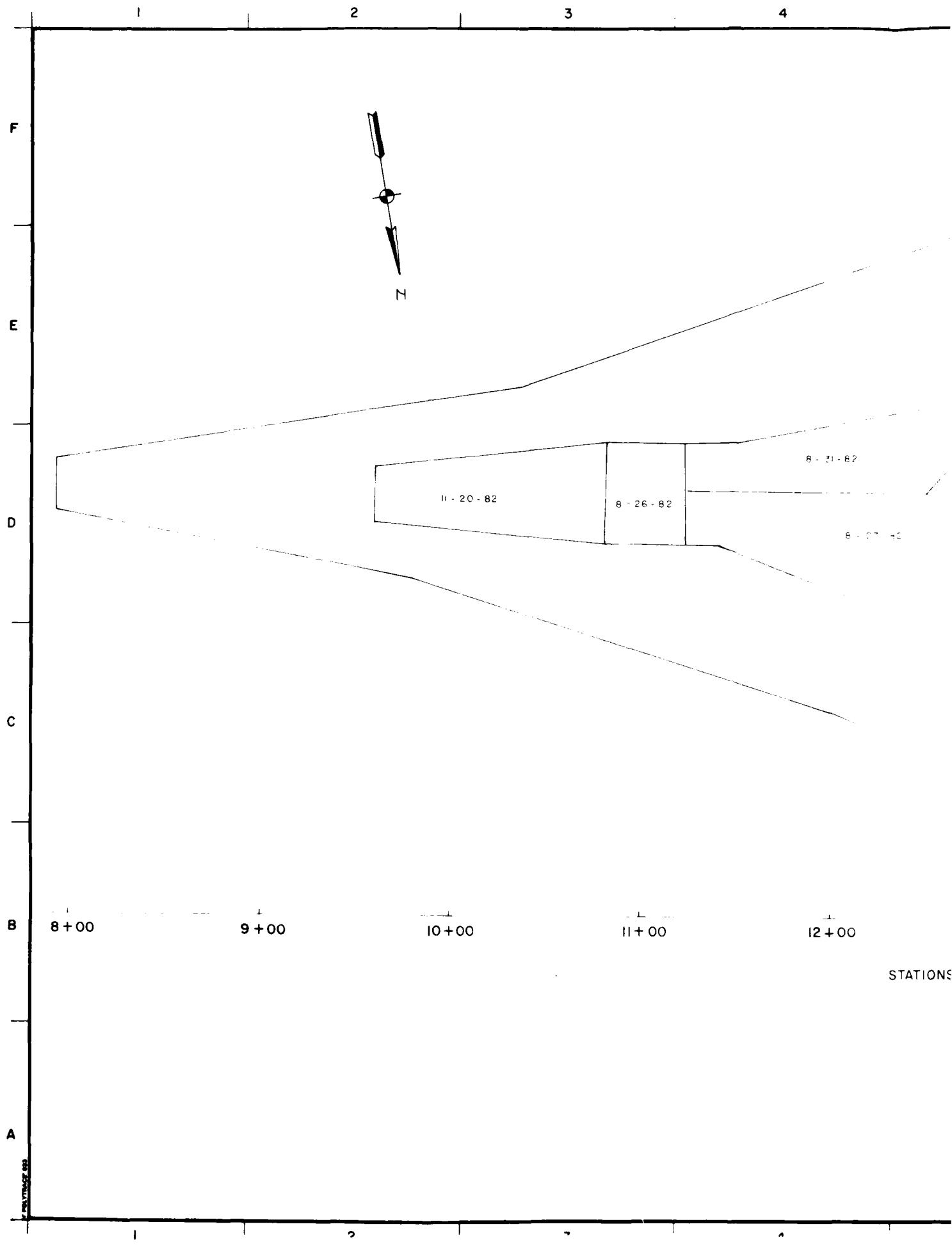
5

6

7

8

G



STATIONS

8 - 31 - 82

8 - 27 - 82

9 - 1 - 82

9 - 2 - 82

8 - 25 - 82

12 + 00

13 + 00

14 + 00

15 + 00

16 + 00

## STATIONS IN FEET

## NOTES

1. UNWEATHERED SHALE SURFACES MAPPED AND APPROVED IMMEDIATELY SUBSEQUENT TO EXCAVATION TO FINAL GRADE; ALL OTHER SURFACES MAPPED ON 8-25-82 AND APPROVED BY CONSTRUCTION REPRESENTATIVE PRIOR TO BACKFILL.
2. A DETAILED MAP OF THE EXCAVATION IS PRESENTED ON PLATE 15.

### EXCAVATION LIMIT

$$x_{T_2}$$

16 + 00

17+00

18 + 00

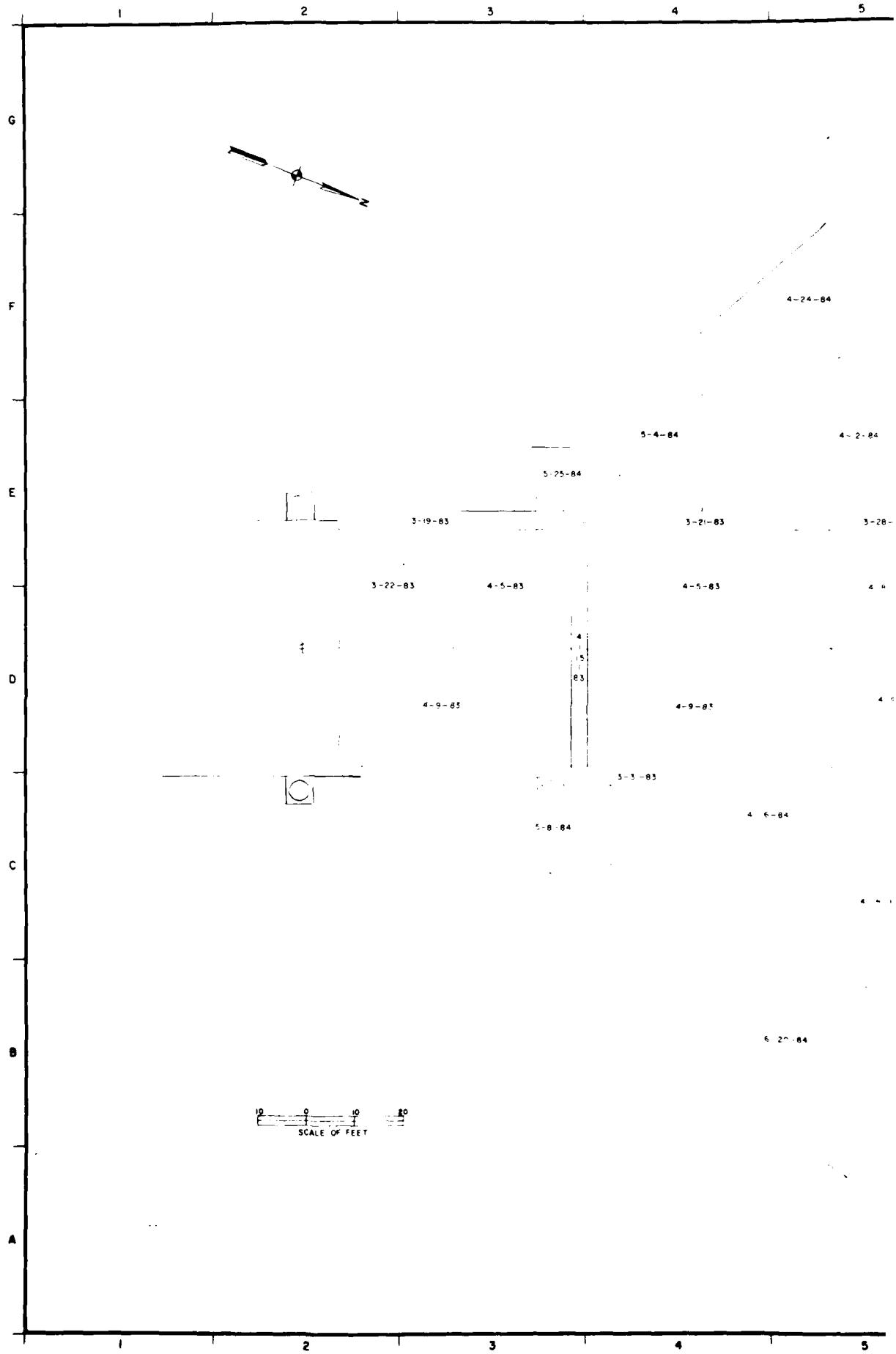
19 + 00

8

PED AND APPROVED  
ATION TO FINAL GRADE,  
8-25-82 AND APPROVED  
IOR TO BACKFILL.

N IS PRESENTED ON

|  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ATMIDG NO.                                     |  | ACTION DATE                            | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION  |
|  |  |  | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>A. MARR</u>                  |  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |  |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>EDRYSDALE</u>                   |  | DEEP INSPECTION TRENCH                 |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>                  |  | RECORD OF FOUNDATION APPROVAL          |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><u>ROBERT BEHM</u><br>ENGINEER |  | INVITATION NO.                         | DATE   |
|  |  | CONTRACT NO.                           |  |
|  |  | DRAWING NUMBER                         | SMERT NO.<br>OF  |
|  |  |  | SEQUENCE NO.<br>34   |



5 6 7 8 9 10

6-20-84

4-25-84

4-18-84

2-14-84

4-4-84

2-6-84

2-7-84

4-2-84

1-18-83

12-10-83

12-12-83

2-14-84

3-28-83

3-29-83

3-29-83

4-6-83

4-8-83

4-8-83

4-10-83

4-12-83

4

4

5

15

63

83

4-15-83

4

22

83

4-9-83

4-9-83

4-1-83

4-6-83

2-2-84

3-7-84

4-17-84

3-3-84

3-4-84

4-8-84

4-17-84

4-23-84

4-25-84

6-20-84

|                             |                |  |  |
|-----------------------------|----------------|--|--|
|                             |                | U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br>A. MARR      |                | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS   |  |
| VERIFIED BY<br>A. MARR      |                | SPILLWAY   |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br>R. BEHM      |                | RECORD OF FOUNDATION APPROVAL  |  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>ROBERT BEHM | SOL. NO.       | DATED:   |  |
| PROJECT:                    | DESIGNER NO.   | 35   |  |
|                             | DRAWING NUMBER |  |  |
|                             | SHEET NO.      |  |  |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

5

6

7

8

G

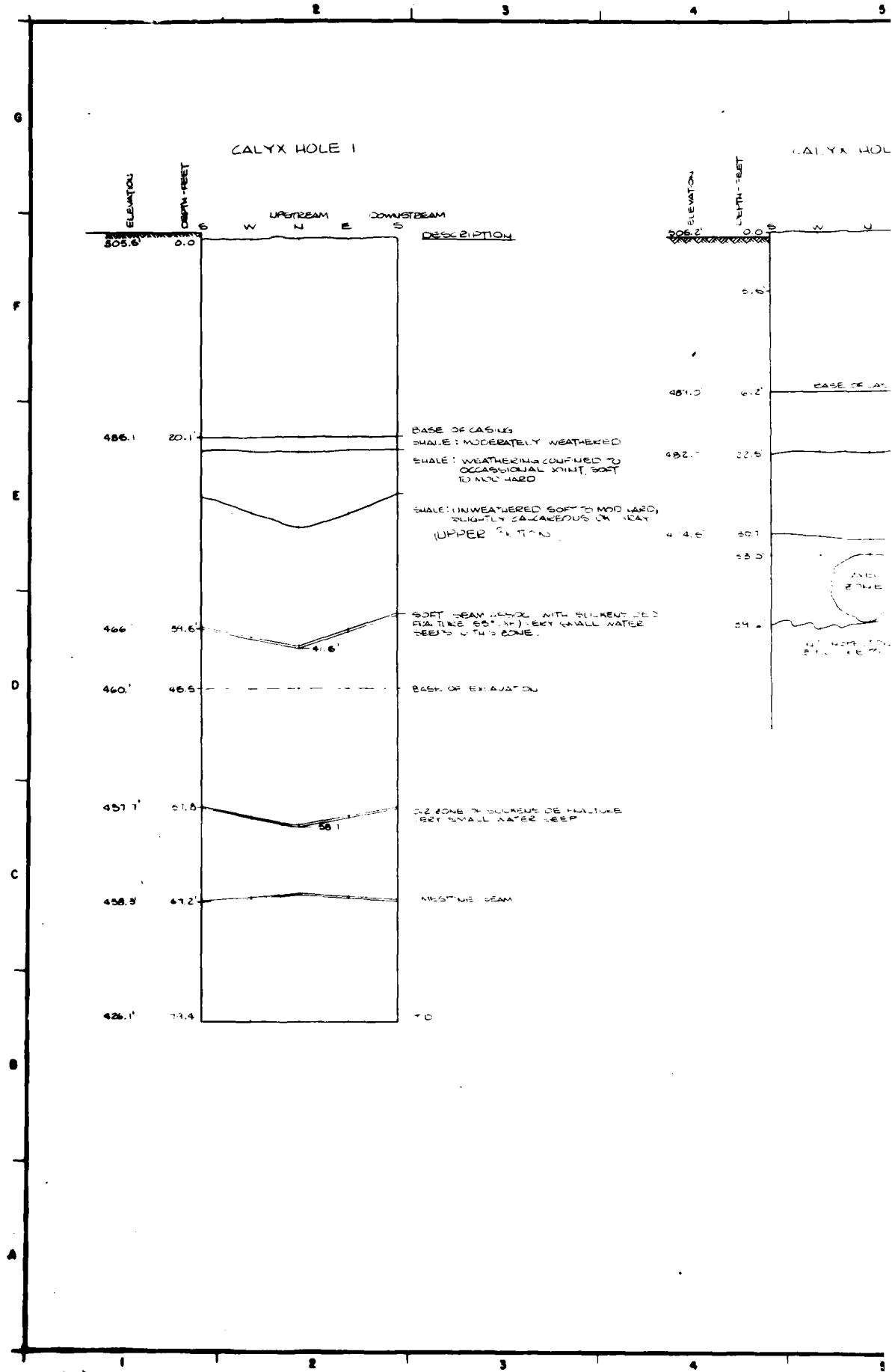
F

E

D

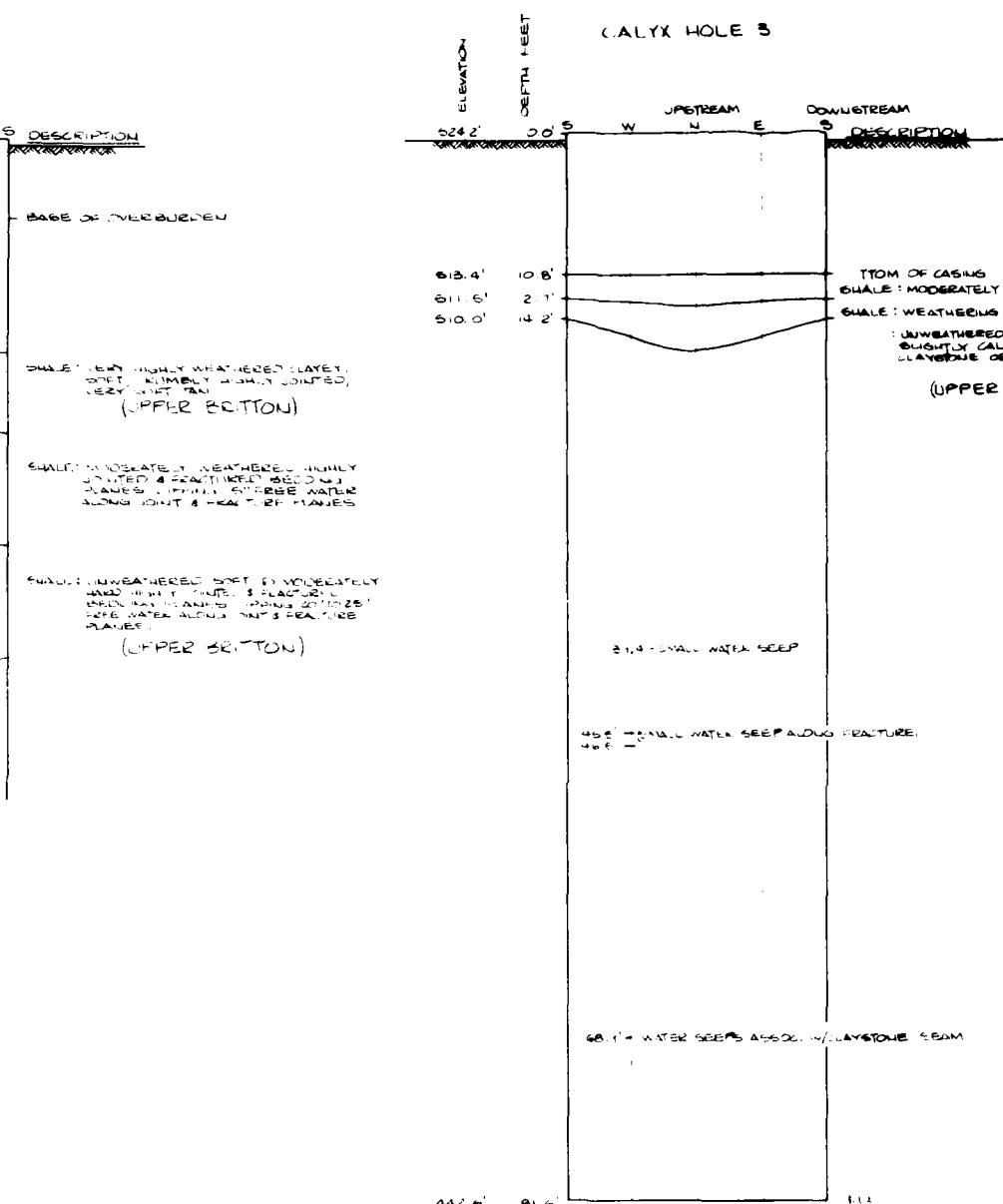
C

B



5 6 7 8 9 10

YX HOLE 2



FOR DATA SHEET EXHIBIT SHEET 18-4.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |
| DESIGNED BY<br>R. BEHM   | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |
| OWNER BY<br>HARZLAM  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |
| REVIEWED BY<br>R.E.B.  | LOGS OF BORINGS<br>(CALYX HOLE 1, 2 & 3)  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>ROBERT BEHM  | INV NO. CHORN 68-21-2-0473<br>DATED JULY 1968<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO. 36 |

8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|     |      |      |
|-----|------|------|
| 1   | 2    | 3    |
| 4   | 5    | 6    |
| 7   | 8    | 9    |
| 10  | 11   | 12   |
| 13  | 14   | 15   |
| 16  | 17   | 18   |
| 19  | 20   | 21   |
| 22  | 23   | 24   |
| 25  | 26   | 27   |
| 28  | 29   | 30   |
| 31  | 32   | 33   |
| 34  | 35   | 36   |
| 37  | 38   | 39   |
| 40  | 41   | 42   |
| 43  | 44   | 45   |
| 46  | 47   | 48   |
| 49  | 50   | 51   |
| 52  | 53   | 54   |
| 55  | 56   | 57   |
| 58  | 59   | 60   |
| 61  | 62   | 63   |
| 64  | 65   | 66   |
| 67  | 68   | 69   |
| 70  | 71   | 72   |
| 73  | 74   | 75   |
| 76  | 77   | 78   |
| 79  | 80   | 81   |
| 82  | 83   | 84   |
| 85  | 86   | 87   |
| 88  | 89   | 90   |
| 91  | 92   | 93   |
| 94  | 95   | 96   |
| 97  | 98   | 99   |
| 100 | 101  | 102  |
| 103 | 104  | 105  |
| 106 | 107  | 108  |
| 109 | 110  | 111  |
| 112 | 113  | 114  |
| 115 | 116  | 117  |
| 118 | 119  | 120  |
| 121 | 122  | 123  |
| 124 | 125  | 126  |
| 127 | 128  | 129  |
| 130 | 131  | 132  |
| 133 | 134  | 135  |
| 136 | 137  | 138  |
| 139 | 140  | 141  |
| 142 | 143  | 144  |
| 145 | 146  | 147  |
| 148 | 149  | 150  |
| 151 | 152  | 153  |
| 154 | 155  | 156  |
| 157 | 158  | 159  |
| 160 | 161  | 162  |
| 163 | 164  | 165  |
| 166 | 167  | 168  |
| 169 | 170  | 171  |
| 172 | 173  | 174  |
| 175 | 176  | 177  |
| 178 | 179  | 180  |
| 181 | 182  | 183  |
| 184 | 185  | 186  |
| 187 | 188  | 189  |
| 190 | 191  | 192  |
| 193 | 194  | 195  |
| 196 | 197  | 198  |
| 199 | 200  | 201  |
| 202 | 203  | 204  |
| 205 | 206  | 207  |
| 208 | 209  | 210  |
| 211 | 212  | 213  |
| 214 | 215  | 216  |
| 217 | 218  | 219  |
| 220 | 221  | 222  |
| 223 | 224  | 225  |
| 226 | 227  | 228  |
| 229 | 230  | 231  |
| 232 | 233  | 234  |
| 235 | 236  | 237  |
| 238 | 239  | 240  |
| 241 | 242  | 243  |
| 244 | 245  | 246  |
| 247 | 248  | 249  |
| 250 | 251  | 252  |
| 253 | 254  | 255  |
| 256 | 257  | 258  |
| 259 | 260  | 261  |
| 262 | 263  | 264  |
| 265 | 266  | 267  |
| 268 | 269  | 270  |
| 271 | 272  | 273  |
| 274 | 275  | 276  |
| 277 | 278  | 279  |
| 280 | 281  | 282  |
| 283 | 284  | 285  |
| 286 | 287  | 288  |
| 289 | 290  | 291  |
| 292 | 293  | 294  |
| 295 | 296  | 297  |
| 298 | 299  | 300  |
| 301 | 302  | 303  |
| 304 | 305  | 306  |
| 307 | 308  | 309  |
| 310 | 311  | 312  |
| 313 | 314  | 315  |
| 316 | 317  | 318  |
| 319 | 320  | 321  |
| 322 | 323  | 324  |
| 325 | 326  | 327  |
| 328 | 329  | 330  |
| 331 | 332  | 333  |
| 334 | 335  | 336  |
| 337 | 338  | 339  |
| 340 | 341  | 342  |
| 343 | 344  | 345  |
| 346 | 347  | 348  |
| 349 | 350  | 351  |
| 352 | 353  | 354  |
| 355 | 356  | 357  |
| 358 | 359  | 360  |
| 361 | 362  | 363  |
| 364 | 365  | 366  |
| 367 | 368  | 369  |
| 370 | 371  | 372  |
| 373 | 374  | 375  |
| 376 | 377  | 378  |
| 379 | 380  | 381  |
| 382 | 383  | 384  |
| 385 | 386  | 387  |
| 388 | 389  | 390  |
| 391 | 392  | 393  |
| 394 | 395  | 396  |
| 397 | 398  | 399  |
| 399 | 400  | 401  |
| 402 | 403  | 404  |
| 405 | 406  | 407  |
| 408 | 409  | 410  |
| 411 | 412  | 413  |
| 414 | 415  | 416  |
| 417 | 418  | 419  |
| 420 | 421  | 422  |
| 423 | 424  | 425  |
| 426 | 427  | 428  |
| 429 | 430  | 431  |
| 432 | 433  | 434  |
| 435 | 436  | 437  |
| 438 | 439  | 440  |
| 441 | 442  | 443  |
| 444 | 445  | 446  |
| 447 | 448  | 449  |
| 450 | 451  | 452  |
| 453 | 454  | 455  |
| 456 | 457  | 458  |
| 459 | 460  | 461  |
| 462 | 463  | 464  |
| 465 | 466  | 467  |
| 468 | 469  | 470  |
| 471 | 472  | 473  |
| 474 | 475  | 476  |
| 477 | 478  | 479  |
| 480 | 481  | 482  |
| 483 | 484  | 485  |
| 486 | 487  | 488  |
| 489 | 490  | 491  |
| 492 | 493  | 494  |
| 495 | 496  | 497  |
| 498 | 499  | 500  |
| 501 | 502  | 503  |
| 504 | 505  | 506  |
| 507 | 508  | 509  |
| 510 | 511  | 512  |
| 513 | 514  | 515  |
| 516 | 517  | 518  |
| 519 | 520  | 521  |
| 522 | 523  | 524  |
| 525 | 526  | 527  |
| 528 | 529  | 530  |
| 531 | 532  | 533  |
| 534 | 535  | 536  |
| 537 | 538  | 539  |
| 540 | 541  | 542  |
| 543 | 544  | 545  |
| 546 | 547  | 548  |
| 549 | 550  | 551  |
| 552 | 553  | 554  |
| 555 | 556  | 557  |
| 558 | 559  | 550  |
| 561 | 562  | 563  |
| 564 | 565  | 566  |
| 567 | 568  | 569  |
| 570 | 571  | 572  |
| 573 | 574  | 575  |
| 576 | 577  | 578  |
| 579 | 580  | 581  |
| 582 | 583  | 584  |
| 585 | 586  | 587  |
| 588 | 589  | 580  |
| 591 | 592  | 593  |
| 594 | 595  | 596  |
| 597 | 598  | 599  |
| 599 | 600  | 601  |
| 602 | 603  | 604  |
| 605 | 606  | 607  |
| 608 | 609  | 600  |
| 611 | 612  | 613  |
| 614 | 615  | 616  |
| 617 | 618  | 619  |
| 620 | 621  | 622  |
| 623 | 624  | 625  |
| 626 | 627  | 628  |
| 629 | 630  | 631  |
| 632 | 633  | 634  |
| 635 | 636  | 637  |
| 638 | 639  | 630  |
| 641 | 642  | 643  |
| 644 | 645  | 646  |
| 647 | 648  | 649  |
| 650 | 651  | 652  |
| 653 | 654  | 655  |
| 656 | 657  | 658  |
| 659 | 660  | 661  |
| 662 | 663  | 664  |
| 665 | 666  | 667  |
| 668 | 669  | 660  |
| 671 | 672  | 673  |
| 674 | 675  | 676  |
| 677 | 678  | 679  |
| 680 | 681  | 682  |
| 683 | 684  | 685  |
| 686 | 687  | 688  |
| 689 | 690  | 691  |
| 692 | 693  | 694  |
| 695 | 696  | 697  |
| 698 | 699  | 690  |
| 701 | 702  | 703  |
| 704 | 705  | 706  |
| 707 | 708  | 709  |
| 710 | 711  | 712  |
| 713 | 714  | 715  |
| 716 | 717  | 718  |
| 719 | 720  | 721  |
| 722 | 723  | 724  |
| 725 | 726  | 727  |
| 728 | 729  | 720  |
| 731 | 732  | 733  |
| 734 | 735  | 736  |
| 737 | 738  | 739  |
| 740 | 741  | 742  |
| 743 | 744  | 745  |
| 746 | 747  | 748  |
| 749 | 750  | 751  |
| 752 | 753  | 754  |
| 755 | 756  | 757  |
| 758 | 759  | 750  |
| 761 | 762  | 763  |
| 764 | 765  | 766  |
| 767 | 768  | 769  |
| 770 | 771  | 772  |
| 773 | 774  | 775  |
| 776 | 777  | 778  |
| 779 | 780  | 781  |
| 782 | 783  | 784  |
| 785 | 786  | 787  |
| 788 | 789  | 780  |
| 791 | 792  | 793  |
| 794 | 795  | 796  |
| 797 | 798  | 799  |
| 799 | 800  | 801  |
| 802 | 803  | 804  |
| 805 | 806  | 807  |
| 808 | 809  | 800  |
| 811 | 812  | 813  |
| 814 | 815  | 816  |
| 817 | 818  | 819  |
| 820 | 821  | 822  |
| 823 | 824  | 825  |
| 826 | 827  | 828  |
| 829 | 830  | 831  |
| 832 | 833  | 834  |
| 835 | 836  | 837  |
| 838 | 839  | 830  |
| 841 | 842  | 843  |
| 844 | 845  | 846  |
| 847 | 848  | 849  |
| 850 | 851  | 852  |
| 853 | 854  | 855  |
| 856 | 857  | 858  |
| 859 | 850  | 850  |
| 861 | 862  | 863  |
| 864 | 865  | 866  |
| 867 | 868  | 869  |
| 870 | 871  | 872  |
| 873 | 874  | 875  |
| 876 | 877  | 878  |
| 879 | 880  | 881  |
| 882 | 883  | 884  |
| 885 | 886  | 887  |
| 888 | 889  | 880  |
| 891 | 892  | 893  |
| 894 | 895  | 896  |
| 897 | 898  | 899  |
| 899 | 900  | 901  |
| 902 | 903  | 904  |
| 905 | 906  | 907  |
| 908 | 909  | 900  |
| 911 | 912  | 913  |
| 914 | 915  | 916  |
| 917 | 918  | 919  |
| 920 | 921  | 922  |
| 923 | 924  | 925  |
| 926 | 927  | 928  |
| 929 | 930  | 931  |
| 932 | 933  | 934  |
| 935 | 936  | 937  |
| 938 | 939  | 930  |
| 941 | 942  | 943  |
| 944 | 945  | 946  |
| 947 | 948  | 949  |
| 950 | 951  | 952  |
| 953 | 954  | 955  |
| 956 | 957  | 958  |
| 959 | 950  | 950  |
| 961 | 962  | 963  |
| 964 | 965  | 966  |
| 967 | 968  | 969  |
| 970 | 971  | 972  |
| 973 | 974  | 975  |
| 976 | 977  | 978  |
| 979 | 980  | 981  |
| 982 | 983  | 984  |
| 985 | 986  | 987  |
| 988 | 989  | 980  |
| 991 | 992  | 993  |
| 994 | 995  | 996  |
| 997 | 998  | 999  |
| 999 | 1000 | 1001 |

1000' DOWNTOWNSHIP LANE  
LAWSON, TEXAS

1000' DOWNTOWNSHIP LANE  
LAWSON, TEXAS</p

|    |  |     |
|----|--|-----|
| 30 | 180 387  | 100 |
|    | 180 387  | 100 |
|    | SUPER M20 2000<br>M20 TAN BEIGE<br>L4 SMOOTH<br>SOTER W/ GATOR | 100 |
|    | 180 V SANKEY   | 100 |
|    | 180 MUL SMOOTH   | 100 |
|    | 180 435  | 100 |
|    | 180 435  | 100 |
|    | PLAYA, SATY, FIVE<br>MUL SMOOTH<br>MULLED LT DARK              | 100 |

DIGGING LOG

| TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2             | 3             | 4             |
| 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             |
| 9             | 10            | 11            | 12            |
| 13            | 14            | 15            | 16            |
| 17            | 18            | 19            | 20            |
| 21            | 22            | 23            | 24            |
| 25            | 26            | 27            | 28            |
| 29            | 30            | 31            | 32            |
| 33            | 34            | 35            | 36            |
| 37            | 38            | 39            | 40            |
| 41            | 42            | 43            | 44            |
| 45            | 46            | 47            | 48            |
| 49            | 50            | 51            | 52            |
| 53            | 54            | 55            | 56            |
| 57            | 58            | 59            | 60            |
| 61            | 62            | 63            | 64            |
| 65            | 66            | 67            | 68            |
| 69            | 70            | 71            | 72            |
| 73            | 74            | 75            | 76            |
| 77            | 78            | 79            | 80            |
| 81            | 82            | 83            | 84            |
| 85            | 86            | 87            | 88            |
| 89            | 90            | 91            | 92            |
| 93            | 94            | 95            | 96            |
| 97            | 98            | 99            | 100           |
| 101           | 102           | 103           | 104           |
| 105           | 106           | 107           | 108           |
| 109           | 110           | 111           | 112           |
| 113           | 114           | 115           | 116           |
| 117           | 118           | 119           | 120           |
| 121           | 122           | 123           | 124           |
| 125           | 126           | 127           | 128           |
| 129           | 130           | 131           | 132           |
| 133           | 134           | 135           | 136           |
| 137           | 138           | 139           | 140           |
| 141           | 142           | 143           | 144           |
| 145           | 146           | 147           | 148           |
| 149           | 150           | 151           | 152           |
| 153           | 154           | 155           | 156           |
| 157           | 158           | 159           | 160           |
| 161           | 162           | 163           | 164           |
| 165           | 166           | 167           | 168           |
| 169           | 170           | 171           | 172           |
| 173           | 174           | 175           | 176           |
| 177           | 178           | 179           | 180           |
| 181           | 182           | 183           | 184           |
| 185           | 186           | 187           | 188           |
| 189           | 190           | 191           | 192           |
| 193           | 194           | 195           | 196           |
| 197           | 198           | 199           | 200           |
| 201           | 202           | 203           | 204           |
| 205           | 206           | 207           | 208           |
| 209           | 210           | 211           | 212           |
| 213           | 214           | 215           | 216           |
| 217           | 218           | 219           | 220           |
| 221           | 222           | 223           | 224           |
| 225           | 226           | 227           | 228           |
| 229           | 230           | 231           | 232           |
| 233           | 234           | 235           | 236           |
| 237           | 238           | 239           | 240           |
| 241           | 242           | 243           | 244           |
| 245           | 246           | 247           | 248           |
| 249           | 250           | 251           | 252           |
| 253           | 254           | 255           | 256           |
| 257           | 258           | 259           | 260           |
| 261           | 262           | 263           | 264           |
| 265           | 266           | 267           | 268           |
| 269           | 270           | 271           | 272           |
| 273           | 274           | 275           | 276           |
| 277           | 278           | 279           | 280           |
| 281           | 282           | 283           | 284           |
| 285           | 286           | 287           | 288           |
| 289           | 290           | 291           | 292           |
| 293           | 294           | 295           | 296           |
| 297           | 298           | 299           | 300           |
| 301           | 302           | 303           | 304           |
| 305           | 306           | 307           | 308           |
| 309           | 310           | 311           | 312           |
| 313           | 314           | 315           | 316           |
| 317           | 318           | 319           | 320           |
| 321           | 322           | 323           | 324           |
| 325           | 326           | 327           | 328           |
| 329           | 330           | 331           | 332           |
| 333           | 334           | 335           | 336           |
| 337           | 338           | 339           | 340           |
| 341           | 342           | 343           | 344           |
| 345           | 346           | 347           | 348           |
| 349           | 350           | 351           | 352           |
| 353           | 354           | 355           | 356           |
| 357           | 358           | 359           | 360           |
| 361           | 362           | 363           | 364           |
| 365           | 366           | 367           | 368           |
| 369           | 370           | 371           | 372           |
| 373           | 374           | 375           | 376           |
| 377           | 378           | 379           | 380           |
| 381           | 382           | 383           | 384           |
| 385           | 386           | 387           | 388           |
| 389           | 390           | 391           | 392           |
| 393           | 394           | 395           | 396           |
| 397           | 398           | 399           | 400           |
| 401           | 402           | 403           | 404           |
| 405           | 406           | 407           | 408           |
| 409           | 410           | 411           | 412           |
| 413           | 414           | 415           | 416           |
| 417           | 418           | 419           | 420           |
| 421           | 422           | 423           | 424           |
| 425           | 426           | 427           | 428           |
| 429           | 430           | 431           | 432           |
| 433           | 434           | 435           | 436           |
| 437           | 438           | 439           | 440           |
| 441           | 442           | 443           | 444           |
| 445           | 446           | 447           | 448           |
| 449           | 450           | 451           | 452           |
| 453           | 454           | 455           | 456           |
| 457           | 458           | 459           | 460           |
| 461           | 462           | 463           | 464           |
| 465           | 466           | 467           | 468           |
| 469           | 470           | 471           | 472           |
| 473           | 474           | 475           | 476           |
| 477           | 478           | 479           | 480           |
| 481           | 482           | 483           | 484           |
| 485           | 486           | 487           | 488           |
| 489           | 490           | 491           | 492           |
| 493           | 494           | 495           | 496           |
| 497           | 498           | 499           | 500           |
| 501           | 502           | 503           | 504           |
| 505           | 506           | 507           | 508           |
| 509           | 510           | 511           | 512           |
| 513           | 514           | 515           | 516           |
| 517           | 518           | 519           | 520           |
| 521           | 522           | 523           | 524           |
| 525           | 526           | 527           | 528           |
| 529           | 530           | 531           | 532           |
| 533           | 534           | 535           | 536           |
| 537           | 538           | 539           | 540           |
| 541           | 542           | 543           | 544           |
| 545           | 546           | 547           | 548           |
| 549           | 550           | 551           | 552           |
| 553           | 554           | 555           | 556           |
| 557           | 558           | 559           | 560           |
| 561           | 562           | 563           | 564           |
| 565           | 566           | 567           | 568           |
| 569           | 570           | 571           | 572           |
| 573           | 574           | 575           | 576           |
| 577           | 578           | 579           | 580           |
| 581           | 582           | 583           | 584           |
| 585           | 586           | 587           | 588           |
| 589           | 590           | 591           | 592           |
| 593           | 594           | 595           | 596           |
| 597           | 598           | 599           | 600           |
| 601           | 602           | 603           | 604           |
| 605           | 606           | 607           | 608           |
| 609           | 610           | 611           | 612           |
| 613           | 614           | 615           | 616           |
| 617           | 618           | 619           | 620           |
| 621           | 622           | 623           | 624           |
| 625           | 626           | 627           | 628           |
| 629           | 630           | 631           | 632           |
| 633           | 634           | 635           | 636           |
| 637           | 638           | 639           | 640           |
| 641           | 642           | 643           | 644           |
| 645           | 646           | 647           | 648           |
| 649           | 650           | 651           | 652           |
| 653           | 654           | 655           | 656           |
| 657           | 658           | 659           | 660           |
| 661           | 662           | 663           | 664           |
| 665           | 666           | 667           | 668           |
| 669           | 670           | 671           | 672           |
| 673           | 674           | 675           | 676           |
| 677           | 678           | 679           | 680           |
| 681           | 682           | 683           | 684           |
| 685           | 686           | 687           | 688           |
| 689           | 690           | 691           | 692           |
| 693           | 694           | 695           | 696           |
| 697           | 698           | 699           | 700           |
| 701           | 702           | 703           | 704           |
| 705           | 706           | 707           | 708           |
| 709           | 710           | 711           | 712           |
| 713           | 714           | 715           | 716           |
| 717           | 718           | 719           | 720           |
| 721           | 722           | 723           | 724           |
| 725           | 726           | 727           | 728           |
| 729           | 730           | 731           | 732           |
| 733           | 734           | 735           | 736           |
| 737           | 738           | 739           | 740           |
| 741           | 742           | 743           | 744           |
| 745           | 746           | 747           | 748           |
| 749           | 750           | 751           | 752           |
| 753           | 754           | 755           | 756           |
| 757           | 758           | 759           | 760           |
| 761           | 762           | 763           | 764           |
| 765           | 766           | 767           | 768           |
| 769           | 770           | 771           | 772           |
| 773           | 774           | 775           | 776           |
| 777           | 778           | 779           | 780           |
| 781           | 782           | 783           | 784           |
| 785           | 786           | 787           | 788           |
| 789           | 790           | 791           | 792           |
| 793           | 794           | 795           | 796           |
| 797           | 798           | 799           | 800           |
| 801           | 802           | 803           | 804           |
| 805           | 806           | 807           | 808           |
| 809           | 810           | 811           | 812           |
| 813           | 814           | 815           | 816           |
| 817           | 818           | 819           | 820           |
| 821           | 822           | 823           | 824           |
| 825           | 826           | 827           | 828           |
| 829           | 830           | 831           | 832           |
| 833           | 834           | 835           | 836           |
| 837           | 838           | 839           | 840           |
| 841           | 842           | 843           | 844           |
| 845           | 846           | 847           | 848           |
| 849           | 850           | 851           | 852           |
| 853           | 854           | 855           | 856           |
| 857           | 858           | 859           | 860           |
| 861           | 862           | 863           | 864           |
| 865           | 866           | 867           | 868           |
| 869           | 870           | 871           | 872           |
| 873           | 874           | 875           | 876           |
| 877           | 878           | 879           | 880           |
| 881           | 882           | 883           | 884           |
| 885           | 886           | 887           | 888           |
| 889           | 890           | 891           | 892           |
| 893           | 894           | 895           | 896           |
| 897           | 898           | 899           | 900           |
| 901           | 902           | 903           | 904           |
| 905           | 906           | 907           | 908           |
| 909           | 910           | 911           | 912           |
| 913           | 914           | 915           | 916           |
| 917           | 918           | 919           | 920           |
| 921           | 922           | 923           | 924           |
| 925           | 926           | 927           | 928           |
| 929           | 930           | 931           | 932           |
| 933           | 934           | 935           | 936           |
| 937           | 938           | 939           | 940           |
| 941           | 942           | 943           | 944           |
| 945           | 946           | 947           | 948           |
| 949           | 950           | 951           | 952           |
| 953           | 954           | 955           | 956           |
| 957           | 958           | 959           | 960           |
| 961           | 962           | 963           | 964           |
| 965           | 966           | 967           | 968           |
| 969           | 970           | 971           | 972           |
| 973           | 974           | 975           | 976           |
| 977           | 978           | 979           | 980           |
| 981           | 982           | 983           | 984           |
| 985           | 986           | 987           | 988           |
| 989           | 990           | 991           | 992           |
| 993           | 994           | 995           | 996           |
| 997           | 998           | 999           | 1000          |

DIGGING LOG

| TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. | TEST HOLE NO. |
|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| 1             | 2             | 3             | 4             |
| 5             | 6             | 7             | 8             |
| 9             | 10            | 11            | 12            |
| 13            | 14            | 15            | 16            |
| 17            | 18            | 19            | 20            |
| 21            | 22            | 23            | 24            |
| 25            | 26            | 27            | 28            |
| 29            | 30            | 31            | 32            |
| 33            | 34            | 35            | 36            |
| 37            | 38            | 39            | 40            |
| 41            | 42            | 43            | 44            |
| 45            | 46            | 47            | 48            |
| 49            | 50            | 51            | 52            |
| 53            | 54            | 55            | 56            |
| 57            | 58            | 59            | 60            |
| 61            | 62            | 63            | 64            |
| 65            | 66            | 67            | 68            |
| 69            | 70            | 71            | 72            |
| 73            | 74            | 75            | 76            |
| 77            | 78            | 79            | 80            |
| 81            | 82            | 83            | 84            |
| 85            | 86            | 87            | 88            |
| 89            | 90            | 91            | 92            |
| 93            | 94            | 95            | 96            |
| 97            | 98            | 99            | 100           |

ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

|                         |                       |                       |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| 44-50 CALW 6-12-53-5093 | DATED JULY 1953       | SEQUENCE NO.<br>38    |
| DRAWING NUMBER          | SHEET NO.<br>OF<br>20 | CONTINUATION<br>NO. 1 |



BER NO. 116-600-4 CONTINUED ON PLATE 4

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>P. BEHM</u><br>.....   | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS   |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>P. BEHM</u><br>.....  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |
| REVISED BY<br><u>P. BEHM</u><br>.....  | <b>LOGS OF BORING</b><br>6DC - 40 AND 6DC - 41                                   |
| SUPERVISED BY<br><u>ROBERT BEHM</u>  | INV NO DAWM 65-81-15-0073<br>DATED JULY 1968<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO<br>39 |

ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br><u>H. H. MCKEE</u>  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>H. L. B.</u>  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| REVIEWED BY<br><u>E. P. E. M.</u>  | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b>                 |
| SUPERVISED BY<br><u>P. H. FHM</u>  | 6 DC - 41                              |
| INV NO DAWW 6-3-81-3-003   |  |
| DATED JULY 981   |  |
| BORING NUMBER  | SEQUENCE NO                            |
| 40   |  |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

CORPS OF ENGINEERS

|   |   |                         |              |
|---|---|-------------------------|--------------|
| REVISION NO.  |   | DESCRIPTION OF REVISION |              |
| U S ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |                         |              |
| DESIGNED BY   | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |                         |              |
| H. P. E. M.<br>.....  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |                         |              |
| DRAWN BY  |   |                         |              |
| J. H. R.  |   |                         |              |
| REVIEWED BY   |   |                         |              |
| K. M. H.  |   |                         |              |
| SUBMITTED BY  |   |                         |              |
| ROBERT BOHM   | <p style="text-align: center;">LOGS OF BORINGS</p> <p style="text-align: center;">8A6C - 42 AND 8A63 - 43</p> |                         |              |
|   | INV NO. DACK 6-1-B-0093   |                         | SEQUENCE NO. |
|   | DATED MAY 1951  |                         | 41           |
|   | DRAWING NUMBER  |                         |              |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



FCP 1147-01-2000, SER 1002-A

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DETERMINED BY<br><br>H. RE. W.<br>RECEIVED<br>H. RE. W.                            | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS<br><br>EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><br>R. BEHM<br>RECEIVED<br>R. BEHM                                 | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b><br>BAGC - 44 AND BAGC - 45                                    |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>K. KART, BEHM  |  |
| INV NO DACKN 63-81-5-0073<br>DATED JULY 1981<br>DRAWING NUMBER SHEET NO<br>42      |  |

| DRILLING LOG |            |
|--------------|------------|
| DATE         | 1980-01-01 |
| 井深           | 0.00       |
| 井深           | 10.00      |
| 井深           | 20.00      |
| 井深           | 30.00      |
| 井深           | 40.00      |
| 井深           | 50.00      |
| 井深           | 60.00      |
| 井深           | 70.00      |
| 井深           | 80.00      |
| 井深           | 90.00      |
| 井深           | 100.00     |
| 井深           | 110.00     |
| 井深           | 120.00     |
| 井深           | 130.00     |
| 井深           | 140.00     |
| 井深           | 150.00     |
| 井深           | 160.00     |
| 井深           | 170.00     |
| 井深           | 180.00     |
| 井深           | 190.00     |
| 井深           | 200.00     |
| 井深           | 210.00     |
| 井深           | 220.00     |
| 井深           | 230.00     |
| 井深           | 240.00     |
| 井深           | 250.00     |
| 井深           | 260.00     |
| 井深           | 270.00     |
| 井深           | 280.00     |
| 井深           | 290.00     |
| 井深           | 300.00     |
| 井深           | 310.00     |
| 井深           | 320.00     |
| 井深           | 330.00     |
| 井深           | 340.00     |
| 井深           | 350.00     |
| 井深           | 360.00     |
| 井深           | 370.00     |
| 井深           | 380.00     |
| 井深           | 390.00     |
| 井深           | 400.00     |
| 井深           | 410.00     |
| 井深           | 420.00     |
| 井深           | 430.00     |
| 井深           | 440.00     |
| 井深           | 450.00     |
| 井深           | 460.00     |
| 井深           | 470.00     |
| 井深           | 480.00     |
| 井深           | 490.00     |
| 井深           | 500.00     |
| 井深           | 510.00     |
| 井深           | 520.00     |
| 井深           | 530.00     |
| 井深           | 540.00     |
| 井深           | 550.00     |
| 井深           | 560.00     |
| 井深           | 570.00     |
| 井深           | 580.00     |
| 井深           | 590.00     |
| 井深           | 600.00     |
| 井深           | 610.00     |
| 井深           | 620.00     |
| 井深           | 630.00     |
| 井深           | 640.00     |
| 井深           | 650.00     |
| 井深           | 660.00     |
| 井深           | 670.00     |
| 井深           | 680.00     |
| 井深           | 690.00     |
| 井深           | 700.00     |
| 井深           | 710.00     |
| 井深           | 720.00     |
| 井深           | 730.00     |
| 井深           | 740.00     |
| 井深           | 750.00     |
| 井深           | 760.00     |
| 井深           | 770.00     |
| 井深           | 780.00     |
| 井深           | 790.00     |
| 井深           | 800.00     |
| 井深           | 810.00     |
| 井深           | 820.00     |
| 井深           | 830.00     |
| 井深           | 840.00     |
| 井深           | 850.00     |
| 井深           | 860.00     |
| 井深           | 870.00     |
| 井深           | 880.00     |
| 井深           | 890.00     |
| 井深           | 900.00     |
| 井深           | 910.00     |
| 井深           | 920.00     |
| 井深           | 930.00     |
| 井深           | 940.00     |
| 井深           | 950.00     |
| 井深           | 960.00     |
| 井深           | 970.00     |
| 井深           | 980.00     |
| 井深           | 990.00     |
| 井深           | 1000.00    |

BOR NG LOG PAGE 47 CONTINUED ON SEC 44

|  |   |
|--|---|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS   |   |
| DESIGNED BY<br><br>P. REH<br>-----<br>DRAWN BY<br><br>H. L. E.<br>-----<br>REVIEWED BY<br><br>P. REH<br>-----<br>SUBMITTED BY<br><br>ROBERT BEHM | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS<br><br>EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS<br><br>LOGS OF BORINGS<br>BAGC-46 AND BAGC-47<br><br>INV NO AC-115 01 5 2043<br>DATED 1-1-95<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO<br>43 |

TC ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|  |  |               |                |
|--|--|---------------|----------------|
| RECORDED AT  |  | FORT WORTH    |                |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |               |                |
| RECORDED BY  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MCKINNEY CREEK, TEXAS |               |                |
| SUPERVISED BY  |  |               |                |
| APPROVED BY  |  |               |                |
| RE-EXAMINED BY   |  |               |                |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |  |               |                |
| LOGS OF BORINGS<br>BASC-50 AND BASC-52   |  |               |                |
| SUBMITTED BY   | INV NO A 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8               |               |                |
| ROBERT BEWMA   |  | DATED         | 44             |
|  |  | BORING NUMBER | SHEET NO<br>OF |
|  |  |               | 44             |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| 1     | 2     | 3     |
|-------|-------|-------|
| 1     | 2     | 3     |
| 4     | 5     | 6     |
| 7     | 8     | 9     |
| 10    | 11    | 12    |
| 13    | 14    | 15    |
| 16    | 17    | 18    |
| 19    | 20    | 21    |
| 22    | 23    | 24    |
| 25    | 26    | 27    |
| 28    | 29    | 30    |
| 31    | 32    | 33    |
| 34    | 35    | 36    |
| 37    | 38    | 39    |
| 40    | 41    | 42    |
| 43    | 44    | 45    |
| 46    | 47    | 48    |
| 49    | 50    | 51    |
| 52    | 53    | 54    |
| 55    | 56    | 57    |
| 58    | 59    | 60    |
| 61    | 62    | 63    |
| 64    | 65    | 66    |
| 67    | 68    | 69    |
| 70    | 71    | 72    |
| 73    | 74    | 75    |
| 76    | 77    | 78    |
| 79    | 80    | 81    |
| 82    | 83    | 84    |
| 85    | 86    | 87    |
| 88    | 89    | 90    |
| 91    | 92    | 93    |
| 94    | 95    | 96    |
| 97    | 98    | 99    |
| 100   | 101   | 102   |
| 103   | 104   | 105   |
| 106   | 107   | 108   |
| 109   | 110   | 111   |
| 112   | 113   | 114   |
| 115   | 116   | 117   |
| 118   | 119   | 120   |
| 121   | 122   | 123   |
| 124   | 125   | 126   |
| 127   | 128   | 129   |
| 130   | 131   | 132   |
| 133   | 134   | 135   |
| 136   | 137   | 138   |
| 139   | 140   | 141   |
| 142   | 143   | 144   |
| 145   | 146   | 147   |
| 148   | 149   | 150   |
| 151   | 152   | 153   |
| 154   | 155   | 156   |
| 157   | 158   | 159   |
| 160   | 161   | 162   |
| 163   | 164   | 165   |
| 166   | 167   | 168   |
| 169   | 170   | 171   |
| 172   | 173   | 174   |
| 175   | 176   | 177   |
| 178   | 179   | 180   |
| 181   | 182   | 183   |
| 184   | 185   | 186   |
| 187   | 188   | 189   |
| 190   | 191   | 192   |
| 193   | 194   | 195   |
| 196   | 197   | 198   |
| 199   | 200   | 201   |
| 202   | 203   | 204   |
| 205   | 206   | 207   |
| 208   | 209   | 210   |
| 211   | 212   | 213   |
| 214   | 215   | 216   |
| 217   | 218   | 219   |
| 220   | 221   | 222   |
| 223   | 224   | 225   |
| 226   | 227   | 228   |
| 229   | 230   | 231   |
| 232   | 233   | 234   |
| 235   | 236   | 237   |
| 238   | 239   | 240   |
| 241   | 242   | 243   |
| 244   | 245   | 246   |
| 247   | 248   | 249   |
| 250   | 251   | 252   |
| 253   | 254   | 255   |
| 256   | 257   | 258   |
| 259   | 260   | 261   |
| 262   | 263   | 264   |
| 265   | 266   | 267   |
| 268   | 269   | 270   |
| 271   | 272   | 273   |
| 274   | 275   | 276   |
| 277   | 278   | 279   |
| 280   | 281   | 282   |
| 283   | 284   | 285   |
| 286   | 287   | 288   |
| 289   | 290   | 291   |
| 292   | 293   | 294   |
| 295   | 296   | 297   |
| 298   | 299   | 300   |
| 301   | 302   | 303   |
| 304   | 305   | 306   |
| 307   | 308   | 309   |
| 310   | 311   | 312   |
| 313   | 314   | 315   |
| 316   | 317   | 318   |
| 319   | 320   | 321   |
| 322   | 323   | 324   |
| 325   | 326   | 327   |
| 328   | 329   | 330   |
| 331   | 332   | 333   |
| 334   | 335   | 336   |
| 337   | 338   | 339   |
| 340   | 341   | 342   |
| 343   | 344   | 345   |
| 346   | 347   | 348   |
| 349   | 350   | 351   |
| 352   | 353   | 354   |
| 355   | 356   | 357   |
| 358   | 359   | 360   |
| 361   | 362   | 363   |
| 364   | 365   | 366   |
| 367   | 368   | 369   |
| 370   | 371   | 372   |
| 373   | 374   | 375   |
| 376   | 377   | 378   |
| 379   | 380   | 381   |
| 382   | 383   | 384   |
| 385   | 386   | 387   |
| 388   | 389   | 390   |
| 391   | 392   | 393   |
| 394   | 395   | 396   |
| 397   | 398   | 399   |
| 400   | 401   | 402   |
| 403   | 404   | 405   |
| 406   | 407   | 408   |
| 409   | 410   | 411   |
| 412   | 413   | 414   |
| 415   | 416   | 417   |
| 418   | 419   | 420   |
| 421   | 422   | 423   |
| 424   | 425   | 426   |
| 427   | 428   | 429   |
| 430   | 431   | 432   |
| 433   | 434   | 435   |
| 436   | 437   | 438   |
| 439   | 440   | 441   |
| 442   | 443   | 444   |
| 445   | 446   | 447   |
| 448   | 449   | 450   |
| 451   | 452   | 453   |
| 454   | 455   | 456   |
| 457   | 458   | 459   |
| 460   | 461   | 462   |
| 463   | 464   | 465   |
| 466   | 467   | 468   |
| 469   | 470   | 471   |
| 472   | 473   | 474   |
| 475   | 476   | 477   |
| 478   | 479   | 480   |
| 481   | 482   | 483   |
| 484   | 485   | 486   |
| 487   | 488   | 489   |
| 490   | 491   | 492   |
| 493   | 494   | 495   |
| 496   | 497   | 498   |
| 499   | 500   | 501   |
| 502   | 503   | 504   |
| 505   | 506   | 507   |
| 508   | 509   | 510   |
| 511   | 512   | 513   |
| 514   | 515   | 516   |
| 517   | 518   | 519   |
| 520   | 521   | 522   |
| 523   | 524   | 525   |
| 526   | 527   | 528   |
| 529   | 530   | 531   |
| 532   | 533   | 534   |
| 535   | 536   | 537   |
| 538   | 539   | 540   |
| 541   | 542   | 543   |
| 544   | 545   | 546   |
| 547   | 548   | 549   |
| 550   | 551   | 552   |
| 553   | 554   | 555   |
| 556   | 557   | 558   |
| 559   | 560   | 561   |
| 562   | 563   | 564   |
| 565   | 566   | 567   |
| 568   | 569   | 570   |
| 571   | 572   | 573   |
| 574   | 575   | 576   |
| 577   | 578   | 579   |
| 580   | 581   | 582   |
| 583   | 584   | 585   |
| 586   | 587   | 588   |
| 589   | 590   | 591   |
| 592   | 593   | 594   |
| 595   | 596   | 597   |
| 598   | 599   | 600   |
| 601   | 602   | 603   |
| 604   | 605   | 606   |
| 607   | 608   | 609   |
| 610   | 611   | 612   |
| 613   | 614   | 615   |
| 616   | 617   | 618   |
| 619   | 620   | 621   |
| 622   | 623   | 624   |
| 625   | 626   | 627   |
| 628   | 629   | 630   |
| 631   | 632   | 633   |
| 634   | 635   | 636   |
| 637   | 638   | 639   |
| 640   | 641   | 642   |
| 643   | 644   | 645   |
| 646   | 647   | 648   |
| 649   | 650   | 651   |
| 652   | 653   | 654   |
| 655   | 656   | 657   |
| 658   | 659   | 660   |
| 661   | 662   | 663   |
| 664   | 665   | 666   |
| 667   | 668   | 669   |
| 670   | 671   | 672   |
| 673   | 674   | 675   |
| 676   | 677   | 678   |
| 679   | 680   | 681   |
| 682   | 683   | 684   |
| 685   | 686   | 687   |
| 688   | 689   | 690   |
| 691   | 692   | 693   |
| 694   | 695   | 696   |
| 697   | 698   | 699   |
| 700   | 701   | 702   |
| 703   | 704   | 705   |
| 706   | 707   | 708   |
| 709   | 710   | 711   |
| 712   | 713   | 714   |
| 715   | 716   | 717   |
| 718   | 719   | 720   |
| 721   | 722   | 723   |
| 724   | 725   | 726   |
| 727   | 728   | 729   |
| 730   | 731   | 732   |
| 733   | 734   | 735   |
| 736   | 737   | 738   |
| 739   | 740   | 741   |
| 742   | 743   | 744   |
| 745   | 746   | 747   |
| 748   | 749   | 750   |
| 751   | 752   | 753   |
| 754   | 755   | 756   |
| 757   | 758   | 759   |
| 760   | 761   | 762   |
| 763   | 764   | 765   |
| 766   | 767   | 768   |
| 769   | 770   | 771   |
| 772   | 773   | 774   |
| 775   | 776   | 777   |
| 778   | 779   | 780   |
| 781   | 782   | 783   |
| 784   | 785   | 786   |
| 787   | 788   | 789   |
| 790   | 791   | 792   |
| 793   | 794   | 795   |
| 796   | 797   | 798   |
| 799   | 800   | 801   |
| 802   | 803   | 804   |
| 805   | 806   | 807   |
| 808   | 809   | 8010  |
| 8011  | 8012  | 8013  |
| 8014  | 8015  | 8016  |
| 8017  | 8018  | 8019  |
| 8020  | 8021  | 8022  |
| 8023  | 8024  | 8025  |
| 8026  | 8027  | 8028  |
| 8029  | 8030  | 8031  |
| 8032  | 8033  | 8034  |
| 8035  | 8036  | 8037  |
| 8038  | 8039  | 8040  |
| 8041  | 8042  | 8043  |
| 8044  | 8045  | 8046  |
| 8047  | 8048  | 8049  |
| 8050  | 8051  | 8052  |
| 8053  | 8054  | 8055  |
| 8056  | 8057  | 8058  |
| 8059  | 8060  | 8061  |
| 8062  | 8063  | 8064  |
| 8065  | 8066  | 8067  |
| 8068  | 8069  | 8070  |
| 8071  | 8072  | 8073  |
| 8074  | 8075  | 8076  |
| 8077  | 8078  | 8079  |
| 8080  | 8081  | 8082  |
| 8083  | 8084  | 8085  |
| 8086  | 8087  | 8088  |
| 8089  | 8090  | 8091  |
| 8092  | 8093  | 8094  |
| 8095  | 8096  | 8097  |
| 8098  | 8099  | 80100 |
| 80101 | 80102 | 80103 |
| 80104 | 80105 | 80106 |
| 80107 | 80108 | 80109 |
| 80110 | 80111 | 80112 |
| 80113 | 80114 | 80115 |
| 80116 | 80117 | 80118 |
| 80119 | 80120 | 80121 |
| 80122 | 80123 | 80124 |
| 80125 | 80126 | 80127 |
| 80128 | 80129 | 80130 |
| 80131 | 80132 | 80133 |
| 80134 | 80135 | 80136 |
| 80137 | 80138 | 80139 |
| 80140 | 80141 | 80142 |
| 80143 | 80144 | 80145 |
| 80146 | 80147 | 80148 |
| 80149 | 80150 | 80151 |
| 80152 | 80153 | 80154 |
| 80155 | 80156 | 80157 |
| 80158 | 80159 | 80160 |
| 80161 | 80162 | 80163 |
| 80164 | 80165 | 80166 |
| 80167 | 80168 | 80169 |
| 80170 | 80171 | 80172 |
| 80173 | 80174 | 80175 |
| 80176 | 80177 | 80178 |
| 80179 | 80180 | 80181 |
| 80182 | 80183 | 80184 |
| 80185 | 80186 | 80187 |
| 80188 | 80189 | 80190 |
| 80191 | 80192 | 80193 |
| 80194 | 80195 | 80196 |
| 80197 | 80198 | 80199 |
| 80200 | 80201 | 80202 |
| 80203 | 80204 | 80205 |
| 80206 | 80207 | 80208 |
| 80209 | 80210 | 80211 |
| 80212 | 80213 | 80214 |
| 80215 | 80216 | 80217 |
| 80218 | 80219 | 80220 |
| 80221 | 80222 | 80223 |
| 80224 | 80225 | 80226 |
| 80227 | 80228 | 80229 |
| 80230 | 80231 | 80232 |
| 80233 | 80234 | 80235 |
| 80236 | 80237 | 80238 |
| 80239 | 80240 | 80241 |
| 80242 | 80243 | 80244 |
| 80245 | 80246 | 80247 |
| 80248 | 80249 | 80250 |
| 80251 | 80252 | 80253 |
| 80254 | 80255 | 80256 |
| 80257 | 80258 | 80259 |
| 80260 | 80261 | 80262 |
| 80263 | 80264 | 80265 |
| 80266 | 80267 | 80268 |
| 80269 | 80270 | 80271 |
| 80272 | 80273 | 80274 |
| 80275 | 80276 | 80277 |
| 80278 | 80279 | 80280 |
| 80281 | 80282 | 80283 |
| 80284 | 80285 | 80286 |
| 80287 | 80288 | 80289 |
| 80290 | 80291 | 80292 |
| 80293 | 80294 | 80295 |
| 80296 | 80297 | 80298 |
| 80299 | 80300 | 80301 |
| 80302 | 80303 | 80304 |
| 80305 | 80306 | 80307 |
| 80308 | 80309 | 80310 |
| 80311 | 80312 | 80313 |
| 80314 | 80315 | 80316 |
| 80317 | 80318 | 80319 |
| 80320 | 80321 | 80322 |
| 80323 | 80324 |       |

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRILLING LOG   | Page No.              |
| Boring No. 53  |                       |
| 1. Location    | 2. Description        |
| 3. Depth       | 4. Diameter           |
| 5. Soil Type   | 6. Consistency        |
| 7. Water Table | 8. Other Observations |

|                |                       |
|----------------|-----------------------|
| DRILLING LOG   | Page No.              |
| Boring No. 54  |                       |
| 1. Location    | 2. Description        |
| 3. Depth       | 4. Diameter           |
| 5. Soil Type   | 6. Consistency        |
| 7. Water Table | 8. Other Observations |

BORING NO. 53 CONTINUED ON PAGE 4

|  |                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                                       |
| DEPENDED BY  | MR. POOL, LAKE<br>M. NAR GREEK, TEXAS |
| DRAWN BY   |                                       |
| REVIEWED BY  |                                       |
| APPROVED BY  |                                       |
| INITIALED BY   |                                       |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |                                       |
| LOGS OF BORINGS  |                                       |
| 8AGC-53 AND 6DC-54   |                                       |
| DRAWING NO.  | REV. NO.                              |
| OWNER - BE & M   | DATE - 7-27-73                        |
| DESIGNER -   | DRAWING NUMBER -                      |
| CONTRACTOR -   | SHEET NO. - 07                        |
| ENGINEER -   | 45                                    |

ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| DRILLING LOG |              | SW | EW   |
|--------------|--------------|----|------|
| 1            | LAKE ERIE 05 |    |      |
| 2            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 3            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 4            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 5            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 6            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 7            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 8            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 9            | 1000'        |    |      |
| 10           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 11           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 12           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 13           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 14           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 15           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 16           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 17           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 18           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 19           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 20           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 21           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 22           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 23           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 24           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 25           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 26           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 27           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 28           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 29           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 30           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 31           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 32           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 33           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 34           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 35           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 36           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 37           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 38           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 39           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 40           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 41           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 42           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 43           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 44           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 45           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 46           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 47           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 48           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 49           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 50           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 51           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 52           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 53           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 54           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 55           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 56           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 57           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 58           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 59           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 60           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 61           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 62           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 63           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 64           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 65           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 66           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 67           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 68           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 69           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 70           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 71           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 72           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 73           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 74           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 75           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 76           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 77           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 78           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 79           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 80           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 81           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 82           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 83           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 84           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 85           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 86           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 87           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 88           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 89           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 90           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 91           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 92           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 93           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 94           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 95           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 96           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 97           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 98           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 99           | 1000'        |    |      |
| 100          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 101          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 102          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 103          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 104          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 105          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 106          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 107          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 108          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 109          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 110          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 111          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 112          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 113          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 114          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 115          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 116          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 117          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 118          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 119          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 120          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 121          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 122          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 123          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 124          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 125          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 126          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 127          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 128          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 129          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 130          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 131          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 132          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 133          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 134          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 135          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 136          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 137          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 138          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 139          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 140          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 141          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 142          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 143          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 144          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 145          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 146          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 147          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 148          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 149          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 150          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 151          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 152          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 153          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 154          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 155          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 156          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 157          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 158          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 159          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 160          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 161          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 162          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 163          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 164          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 165          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 166          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 167          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 168          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 169          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 170          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 171          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 172          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 173          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 174          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 175          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 176          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 177          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 178          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 179          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 180          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 181          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 182          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 183          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 184          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 185          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 186          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 187          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 188          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 189          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 190          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 191          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 192          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 193          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 194          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 195          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 196          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 197          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 198          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 199          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 200          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 201          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 202          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 203          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 204          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 205          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 206          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 207          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 208          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 209          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 210          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 211          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 212          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 213          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 214          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 215          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 216          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 217          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 218          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 219          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 220          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 221          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 222          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 223          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 224          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 225          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 226          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 227          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 228          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 229          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 230          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 231          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 232          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 233          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 234          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 235          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 236          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 237          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 238          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 239          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 240          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 241          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 242          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 243          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 244          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 245          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 246          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 247          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 248          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 249          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 250          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 251          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 252          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 253          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 254          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 255          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 256          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 257          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 258          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 259          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 260          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 261          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 262          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 263          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 264          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 265          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 266          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 267          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 268          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 269          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 270          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 271          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 272          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 273          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 274          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 275          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 276          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 277          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 278          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 279          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 280          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 281          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 282          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 283          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 284          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 285          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 286          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 287          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 288          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 289          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 290          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 291          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 292          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 293          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 294          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 295          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 296          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 297          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 298          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 299          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 300          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 301          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 302          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 303          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 304          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 305          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 306          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 307          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 308          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 309          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 310          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 311          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 312          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 313          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 314          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 315          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 316          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 317          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 318          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 319          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 320          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 321          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 322          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 323          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 324          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 325          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 326          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 327          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 328          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 329          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 330          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 331          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 332          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 333          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 334          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 335          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 336          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 337          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 338          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 339          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 340          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 341          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 342          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 343          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 344          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 345          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 346          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 347          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 348          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 349          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 350          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 351          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 352          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 353          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 354          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 355          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 356          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 357          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 358          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 359          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 360          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 361          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 362          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 363          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 364          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 365          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 366          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 367          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 368          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 369          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 370          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 371          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 372          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 373          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 374          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 375          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 376          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 377          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 378          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 379          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 380          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 381          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 382          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 383          | 1000'        |    |      |
| 384          | 1000'        |    | </td |

|  |               |
|--|---------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |               |
| SEARCHED BY  | INDEXED BY    |
| FILED BY   | SERIALIZED BY |
| MAY 1944 REEF TEXAS  |               |
| PROJECT NO.  |               |
| A-12 EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |               |
| LOCATION NO.   |               |
| EDC 54 AND BASC 55   |               |
| DATE OF SURVEY   |               |
| K. H. KURTZ BORING   |               |
| LOGS OF BORINGS  |               |
| INV. NO. A-12-5-5-1944   |               |
| DATED - 1944   |               |
| DRAWING NUMBER   |               |
| SHEET NO. 07   |               |
| SEQUENCE NO. 46  |               |



TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|  |  |                               |              |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--------------|
| DRAWING NO. NAME / DATE  |  | THROUGH / DATE                |              |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |                               |              |
| RECORDED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>  | LOE PECI LAKE<br>M. NIAN CREEK, TEXAS  |                               |              |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |                               |              |
| APPROVED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>  | LOGS OF BORINGS<br>BA6C-57             |                               |              |
| INITIALED BY<br><u>R. BEHM</u>   |  | INV. NO. <u>100-100-00000</u> | SEQUENCE NO. |
|  |  | DATED <u>11-14-74</u>         | 48           |
|  |  | DRAWING NUMBER                | SHEET NO.    |

ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



5

6

1

8

9

10

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT WORTH |  |
| CLABS OF ENGINEERS                     |  |
| FORT WORTH, TEXAS                      |  |
| DEPARTMENT OF                          | ARMED FORCES                           |
| PERIOD                                 | 1944                                   |
| PROJECT                                | WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM                    |
| LOCATION                               | MURRAY, TEXAS                          |
| WORKS                                  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| LOGS OF BORINGS                        |  |
| FORT SANGUINAR, TEXAS, LAND AC. 9      |  |
| NO. 4                                  |  |
| DATED                                  | 1944                                   |
| DRILL NO.                              | NUMBER                                 |
| SHEET NO. 1 OF 49                      |  |



|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| RECORDED BY<br><u>E. PERLT</u>   | LOCATED AT<br>ICE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS                               |
| DRAWN BY<br><u>HLB</u>   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |
| REVIEWED BY<br><u>E. PERLT</u>   | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b><br>BASC-59 AND BASC-63                                      |
| INITIALS BY<br><u>E. PERLT BEHM</u>  | INV. NO. 121-13-6 E-14-5<br>DATED 10-10-78<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO.<br>OF 50 |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|  |  |                  |              |
|--|--|------------------|--------------|
| 111-100-10000  |  | DATE             | RECEIVED     |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |                  |              |
| BORNEEED BY<br><u>W. E. M.</u>   | ICE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |                  |              |
| BORED BY<br><u>H. G.</u>   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |                  |              |
| TESTED BY<br><u>H. E. B.</u>   | LOGS OF BORINGS                        |                  |              |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><u>L. H. KURT, R. H. M.</u>  | INV. NO. 111-100-10000                 |                  |              |
|  |  | DATED            | 5-18-76      |
|  |  | DRAWING NUMBER   | Sheet No. 02 |
|  |  | REFERENCE NO. 51 |              |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| DRILLING LOG | 500 |
|--------------|-----|
| WELL NO. 2   |     |
| 500 ft.      |     |
| 1000 ft.     |     |
| 1500 ft.     |     |
| 2000 ft.     |     |
| 2500 ft.     |     |
| 3000 ft.     |     |
| 3500 ft.     |     |
| 4000 ft.     |     |
| 4500 ft.     |     |
| 5000 ft.     |     |
| 5500 ft.     |     |
| 6000 ft.     |     |
| 6500 ft.     |     |
| 7000 ft.     |     |
| 7500 ft.     |     |
| 8000 ft.     |     |
| 8500 ft.     |     |
| 9000 ft.     |     |
| 9500 ft.     |     |
| 10000 ft.    |     |
| 10500 ft.    |     |
| 11000 ft.    |     |
| 11500 ft.    |     |
| 12000 ft.    |     |
| 12500 ft.    |     |
| 13000 ft.    |     |
| 13500 ft.    |     |
| 14000 ft.    |     |
| 14500 ft.    |     |
| 15000 ft.    |     |
| 15500 ft.    |     |
| 16000 ft.    |     |
| 16500 ft.    |     |
| 17000 ft.    |     |
| 17500 ft.    |     |
| 18000 ft.    |     |
| 18500 ft.    |     |
| 19000 ft.    |     |
| 19500 ft.    |     |
| 20000 ft.    |     |
| 20500 ft.    |     |
| 21000 ft.    |     |
| 21500 ft.    |     |
| 22000 ft.    |     |
| 22500 ft.    |     |
| 23000 ft.    |     |
| 23500 ft.    |     |
| 24000 ft.    |     |
| 24500 ft.    |     |
| 25000 ft.    |     |
| 25500 ft.    |     |
| 26000 ft.    |     |
| 26500 ft.    |     |
| 27000 ft.    |     |
| 27500 ft.    |     |
| 28000 ft.    |     |
| 28500 ft.    |     |
| 29000 ft.    |     |
| 29500 ft.    |     |
| 30000 ft.    |     |
| 30500 ft.    |     |
| 31000 ft.    |     |
| 31500 ft.    |     |
| 32000 ft.    |     |
| 32500 ft.    |     |
| 33000 ft.    |     |
| 33500 ft.    |     |
| 34000 ft.    |     |
| 34500 ft.    |     |
| 35000 ft.    |     |
| 35500 ft.    |     |
| 36000 ft.    |     |
| 36500 ft.    |     |
| 37000 ft.    |     |
| 37500 ft.    |     |
| 38000 ft.    |     |
| 38500 ft.    |     |
| 39000 ft.    |     |
| 39500 ft.    |     |
| 40000 ft.    |     |
| 40500 ft.    |     |
| 41000 ft.    |     |
| 41500 ft.    |     |
| 42000 ft.    |     |
| 42500 ft.    |     |
| 43000 ft.    |     |
| 43500 ft.    |     |
| 44000 ft.    |     |
| 44500 ft.    |     |
| 45000 ft.    |     |
| 45500 ft.    |     |
| 46000 ft.    |     |
| 46500 ft.    |     |
| 47000 ft.    |     |
| 47500 ft.    |     |
| 48000 ft.    |     |
| 48500 ft.    |     |
| 49000 ft.    |     |
| 49500 ft.    |     |
| 50000 ft.    |     |

| DRILLING LOG | 500 |
|--------------|-----|
| WELL NO. 2   |     |
| 500 ft.      |     |
| 1000 ft.     |     |
| 1500 ft.     |     |
| 2000 ft.     |     |
| 2500 ft.     |     |
| 3000 ft.     |     |
| 3500 ft.     |     |
| 4000 ft.     |     |
| 4500 ft.     |     |
| 5000 ft.     |     |
| 5500 ft.     |     |
| 6000 ft.     |     |
| 6500 ft.     |     |
| 7000 ft.     |     |
| 7500 ft.     |     |
| 8000 ft.     |     |
| 8500 ft.     |     |
| 9000 ft.     |     |
| 9500 ft.     |     |
| 10000 ft.    |     |
| 10500 ft.    |     |
| 11000 ft.    |     |
| 11500 ft.    |     |
| 12000 ft.    |     |
| 12500 ft.    |     |
| 13000 ft.    |     |
| 13500 ft.    |     |
| 14000 ft.    |     |
| 14500 ft.    |     |
| 15000 ft.    |     |
| 15500 ft.    |     |
| 16000 ft.    |     |
| 16500 ft.    |     |
| 17000 ft.    |     |
| 17500 ft.    |     |
| 18000 ft.    |     |
| 18500 ft.    |     |
| 19000 ft.    |     |
| 19500 ft.    |     |
| 20000 ft.    |     |
| 20500 ft.    |     |
| 21000 ft.    |     |
| 21500 ft.    |     |
| 22000 ft.    |     |
| 22500 ft.    |     |
| 23000 ft.    |     |
| 23500 ft.    |     |
| 24000 ft.    |     |
| 24500 ft.    |     |
| 25000 ft.    |     |
| 25500 ft.    |     |
| 26000 ft.    |     |
| 26500 ft.    |     |
| 27000 ft.    |     |
| 27500 ft.    |     |
| 28000 ft.    |     |
| 28500 ft.    |     |
| 29000 ft.    |     |
| 29500 ft.    |     |
| 30000 ft.    |     |
| 30500 ft.    |     |
| 31000 ft.    |     |
| 31500 ft.    |     |
| 32000 ft.    |     |
| 32500 ft.    |     |
| 33000 ft.    |     |
| 33500 ft.    |     |
| 34000 ft.    |     |
| 34500 ft.    |     |
| 35000 ft.    |     |
| 35500 ft.    |     |
| 36000 ft.    |     |
| 36500 ft.    |     |
| 37000 ft.    |     |
| 37500 ft.    |     |
| 38000 ft.    |     |
| 38500 ft.    |     |
| 39000 ft.    |     |
| 39500 ft.    |     |
| 40000 ft.    |     |
| 40500 ft.    |     |
| 41000 ft.    |     |
| 41500 ft.    |     |
| 42000 ft.    |     |
| 42500 ft.    |     |
| 43000 ft.    |     |
| 43500 ft.    |     |
| 44000 ft.    |     |
| 44500 ft.    |     |
| 45000 ft.    |     |
| 45500 ft.    |     |
| 46000 ft.    |     |
| 46500 ft.    |     |
| 47000 ft.    |     |
| 47500 ft.    |     |
| 48000 ft.    |     |
| 48500 ft.    |     |
| 49000 ft.    |     |
| 49500 ft.    |     |
| 50000 ft.    |     |

|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| DESIGNED BY<br>R. REED   | CE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |
| DRAWN BY<br>JLB  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| RE-ENTERED BY<br>R. REED   |  |
| <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b>   |  |
| BAG 1 OF 67 BAG 68 AND BAG 69  |  |
| R. REED / R. REED  | INV NO 143412 B-105002                 |
|  | DATED JULY 10 1968                     |
|  | SEQUENCE NO. 52                        |
|  | DRAWING NUMBER                         |
|  | SHEET NO.                              |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



|  |   |
|--|---|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |
| DETERMINED BY<br><u>JOE FEEL LAKE</u>  | JOE FEEL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS        |
| CHARGE BY<br><u>HLR</u>  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS        |
| RE-CHARGE BY<br><u>F. REED</u>   | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b><br>EASC-70 AND EASC-71 |
| INT NO D-14003-1 P-1003  |   |
| DATED 11-1-68  |   |
| BORING NUMBER  | SHEET NO<br>53                                |
| ROBERT REED  |   |

BORING LOG 8A6C-7 CONTINUED ON 1-14

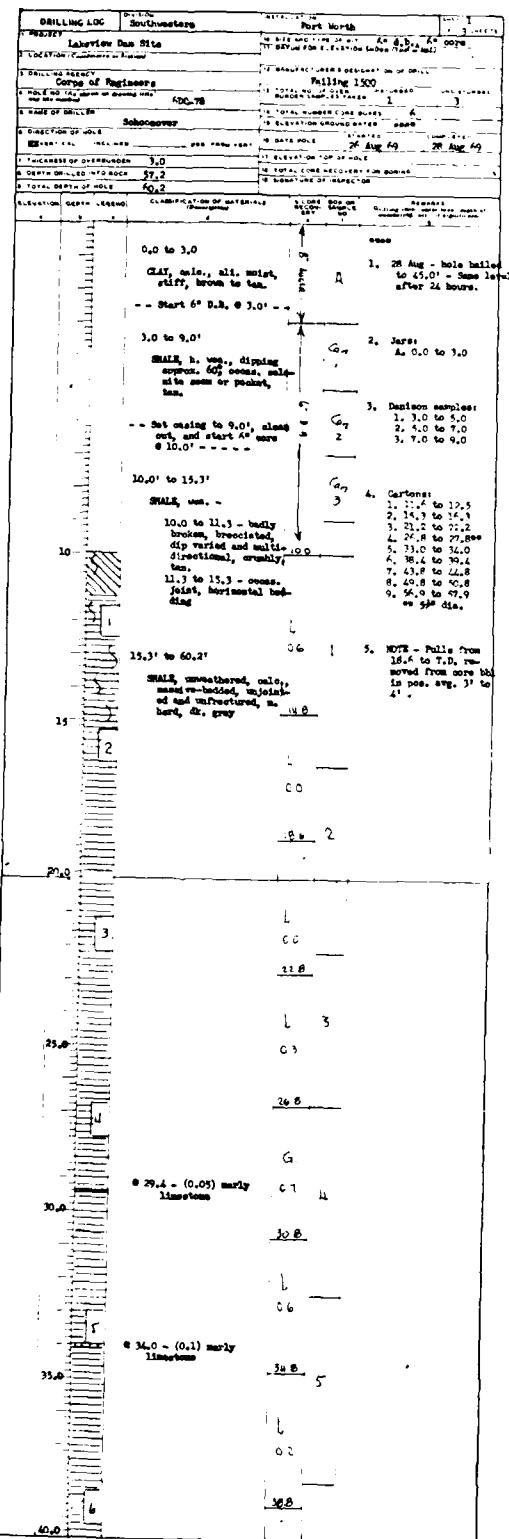
TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| DRILLING LOG            |                         |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1                       | 2                       |
| 3                       | 4                       |
| 5                       | 6                       |
| 7                       | 8                       |
| 9                       | 10                      |
| 11                      | 12                      |
| 13                      | 14                      |
| 15                      | 16                      |
| 17                      | 18                      |
| 19                      | 20                      |
| 21                      | 22                      |
| 23                      | 24                      |
| 25                      | 26                      |
| 27                      | 28                      |
| 29                      | 30                      |
| 31                      | 32                      |
| 33                      | 34                      |
| 35                      | 36                      |
| 37                      | 38                      |
| 39                      | 40                      |
| 41                      | 42                      |
| 43                      | 44                      |
| 45                      | 46                      |
| 47                      | 48                      |
| 49                      | 50                      |
| 51                      | 52                      |
| 53                      | 54                      |
| 55                      | 56                      |
| 57                      | 58                      |
| 59                      | 60                      |
| 61                      | 62                      |
| 63                      | 64                      |
| 65                      | 66                      |
| 67                      | 68                      |
| 69                      | 70                      |
| 71                      | 72                      |
| 73                      | 74                      |
| 75                      | 76                      |
| 77                      | 78                      |
| 79                      | 80                      |
| 81                      | 82                      |
| 83                      | 84                      |
| 85                      | 86                      |
| 87                      | 88                      |
| 89                      | 90                      |
| 91                      | 92                      |
| 93                      | 94                      |
| 95                      | 96                      |
| 97                      | 98                      |
| 99                      | 100                     |
| 101                     | 102                     |
| 103                     | 104                     |
| 105                     | 106                     |
| 107                     | 108                     |
| 109                     | 110                     |
| 111                     | 112                     |
| 113                     | 114                     |
| 115                     | 116                     |
| 117                     | 118                     |
| 119                     | 120                     |
| 121                     | 122                     |
| 123                     | 124                     |
| 125                     | 126                     |
| 127                     | 128                     |
| 129                     | 130                     |
| 131                     | 132                     |
| 133                     | 134                     |
| 135                     | 136                     |
| 137                     | 138                     |
| 139                     | 140                     |
| 141                     | 142                     |
| 143                     | 144                     |
| 145                     | 146                     |
| 147                     | 148                     |
| 149                     | 150                     |
| 151                     | 152                     |
| 153                     | 154                     |
| 155                     | 156                     |
| 157                     | 158                     |
| 159                     | 160                     |
| 161                     | 162                     |
| 163                     | 164                     |
| 165                     | 166                     |
| 167                     | 168                     |
| 169                     | 170                     |
| 171                     | 172                     |
| 173                     | 174                     |
| 175                     | 176                     |
| 177                     | 178                     |
| 179                     | 180                     |
| 181                     | 182                     |
| 183                     | 184                     |
| 185                     | 186                     |
| 187                     | 188                     |
| 189                     | 190                     |
| 191                     | 192                     |
| 193                     | 194                     |
| 195                     | 196                     |
| 197                     | 198                     |
| 199                     | 200                     |
| 201                     | 202                     |
| 203                     | 204                     |
| 205                     | 206                     |
| 207                     | 208                     |
| 209                     | 210                     |
| 211                     | 212                     |
| 213                     | 214                     |
| 215                     | 216                     |
| 217                     | 218                     |
| 219                     | 220                     |
| 221                     | 222                     |
| 223                     | 224                     |
| 225                     | 226                     |
| 227                     | 228                     |
| 229                     | 230                     |
| 231                     | 232                     |
| 233                     | 234                     |
| 235                     | 236                     |
| 237                     | 238                     |
| 239                     | 240                     |
| 241                     | 242                     |
| 243                     | 244                     |
| 245                     | 246                     |
| 247                     | 248                     |
| 249                     | 250                     |
| 251                     | 252                     |
| 253                     | 254                     |
| 255                     | 256                     |
| 257                     | 258                     |
| 259                     | 260                     |
| 261                     | 262                     |
| 263                     | 264                     |
| 265                     | 266                     |
| 267                     | 268                     |
| 269                     | 270                     |
| 271                     | 272                     |
| 273                     | 274                     |
| 275                     | 276                     |
| 277                     | 278                     |
| 279                     | 280                     |
| 281                     | 282                     |
| 283                     | 284                     |
| 285                     | 286                     |
| 287                     | 288                     |
| 289                     | 290                     |
| 291                     | 292                     |
| 293                     | 294                     |
| 295                     | 296                     |
| 297                     | 298                     |
| 299                     | 300                     |
| 301                     | 302                     |
| 303                     | 304                     |
| 305                     | 306                     |
| 307                     | 308                     |
| 309                     | 310                     |
| 311                     | 312                     |
| 313                     | 314                     |
| 315                     | 316                     |
| 317                     | 318                     |
| 319                     | 320                     |
| 321                     | 322                     |
| 323                     | 324                     |
| 325                     | 326                     |
| 327                     | 328                     |
| 329                     | 330                     |
| 331                     | 332                     |
| 333                     | 334                     |
| 335                     | 336                     |
| 337                     | 338                     |
| 339                     | 340                     |
| 341                     | 342                     |
| 343                     | 344                     |
| 345                     | 346                     |
| 347                     | 348                     |
| 349                     | 350                     |
| 351                     | 352                     |
| 353                     | 354                     |
| 355                     | 356                     |
| 357                     | 358                     |
| 359                     | 360                     |
| 361                     | 362                     |
| 363                     | 364                     |
| 365                     | 366                     |
| 367                     | 368                     |
| 369                     | 370                     |
| 371                     | 372                     |
| 373                     | 374                     |
| 375                     | 376                     |
| 377                     | 378                     |
| 379                     | 380                     |
| 381                     | 382                     |
| 383                     | 384                     |
| 385                     | 386                     |
| 387                     | 388                     |
| 389                     | 390                     |
| 391                     | 392                     |
| 393                     | 394                     |
| 395                     | 396                     |
| 397                     | 398                     |
| 399                     | 400                     |
| 401                     | 402                     |
| 403                     | 404                     |
| 405                     | 406                     |
| 407                     | 408                     |
| 409                     | 410                     |
| 411                     | 412                     |
| 413                     | 414                     |
| 415                     | 416                     |
| 417                     | 418                     |
| 419                     | 420                     |
| 421                     | 422                     |
| 423                     | 424                     |
| 425                     | 426                     |
| 427                     | 428                     |
| 429                     | 4210                    |
| 4211                    | 4212                    |
| 4213                    | 4214                    |
| 4215                    | 4216                    |
| 4217                    | 4218                    |
| 4219                    | 4220                    |
| 4221                    | 4222                    |
| 4223                    | 4224                    |
| 4225                    | 4226                    |
| 4227                    | 4228                    |
| 4229                    | 42210                   |
| 42211                   | 42212                   |
| 42213                   | 42214                   |
| 42215                   | 42216                   |
| 42217                   | 42218                   |
| 42219                   | 42220                   |
| 42221                   | 42222                   |
| 42223                   | 42224                   |
| 42225                   | 42226                   |
| 42227                   | 42228                   |
| 42229                   | 422210                  |
| 422211                  | 422212                  |
| 422213                  | 422214                  |
| 422215                  | 422216                  |
| 422217                  | 422218                  |
| 422219                  | 422220                  |
| 422221                  | 422222                  |
| 422223                  | 422224                  |
| 422225                  | 422226                  |
| 422227                  | 422228                  |
| 422229                  | 4222210                 |
| 4222211                 | 4222212                 |
| 4222213                 | 4222214                 |
| 4222215                 | 4222216                 |
| 4222217                 | 4222218                 |
| 4222219                 | 4222220                 |
| 4222221                 | 4222222                 |
| 4222223                 | 4222224                 |
| 4222225                 | 4222226                 |
| 4222227                 | 4222228                 |
| 4222229                 | 42222210                |
| 42222211                | 42222212                |
| 42222213                | 42222214                |
| 42222215                | 42222216                |
| 42222217                | 42222218                |
| 42222219                | 42222220                |
| 42222221                | 42222222                |
| 42222223                | 42222224                |
| 42222225                | 42222226                |
| 42222227                | 42222228                |
| 42222229                | 422222210               |
| 422222211               | 422222212               |
| 422222213               | 422222214               |
| 422222215               | 422222216               |
| 422222217               | 422222218               |
| 422222219               | 422222220               |
| 422222221               | 422222222               |
| 422222223               | 422222224               |
| 422222225               | 422222226               |
| 422222227               | 422222228               |
| 422222229               | 4222222210              |
| 4222222211              | 4222222212              |
| 4222222213              | 4222222214              |
| 4222222215              | 4222222216              |
| 4222222217              | 4222222218              |
| 4222222219              | 4222222220              |
| 4222222221              | 4222222222              |
| 4222222223              | 4222222224              |
| 4222222225              | 4222222226              |
| 4222222227              | 4222222228              |
| 4222222229              | 42222222210             |
| 42222222211             | 42222222212             |
| 42222222213             | 42222222214             |
| 42222222215             | 42222222216             |
| 42222222217             | 42222222218             |
| 42222222219             | 42222222220             |
| 42222222221             | 42222222222             |
| 42222222223             | 42222222224             |
| 42222222225             | 42222222226             |
| 42222222227             | 42222222228             |
| 42222222229             | 422222222210            |
| 422222222211            | 422222222212            |
| 422222222213            | 422222222214            |
| 422222222215            | 422222222216            |
| 422222222217            | 422222222218            |
| 422222222219            | 422222222220            |
| 422222222221            | 422222222222            |
| 422222222223            | 422222222224            |
| 422222222225            | 422222222226            |
| 422222222227            | 422222222228            |
| 422222222229            | 4222222222210           |
| 4222222222211           | 4222222222212           |
| 4222222222213           | 4222222222214           |
| 4222222222215           | 4222222222216           |
| 4222222222217           | 4222222222218           |
| 4222222222219           | 4222222222220           |
| 4222222222221           | 4222222222222           |
| 4222222222223           | 4222222222224           |
| 4222222222225           | 4222222222226           |
| 4222222222227           | 4222222222228           |
| 4222222222229           | 42222222222210          |
| 42222222222211          | 42222222222212          |
| 42222222222213          | 42222222222214          |
| 42222222222215          | 42222222222216          |
| 42222222222217          | 42222222222218          |
| 42222222222219          | 42222222222220          |
| 42222222222221          | 42222222222222          |
| 42222222222223          | 42222222222224          |
| 42222222222225          | 42222222222226          |
| 42222222222227          | 42222222222228          |
| 42222222222229          | 422222222222210         |
| 422222222222211         | 422222222222212         |
| 422222222222213         | 422222222222214         |
| 422222222222215         | 422222222222216         |
| 422222222222217         | 422222222222218         |
| 422222222222219         | 422222222222220         |
| 422222222222221         | 422222222222222         |
| 422222222222223         | 422222222222224         |
| 422222222222225         | 422222222222226         |
| 422222222222227         | 422222222222228         |
| 422222222222229         | 4222222222222210        |
| 4222222222222211        | 4222222222222212        |
| 4222222222222213        | 4222222222222214        |
| 4222222222222215        | 4222222222222216        |
| 4222222222222217        | 4222222222222218        |
| 4222222222222219        | 4222222222222220        |
| 4222222222222221        | 4222222222222222        |
| 4222222222222223        | 4222222222222224        |
| 4222222222222225        | 4222222222222226        |
| 4222222222222227        | 4222222222222228        |
| 4222222222222229        | 42222222222222210       |
| 42222222222222211       | 42222222222222212       |
| 42222222222222213       | 42222222222222214       |
| 42222222222222215       | 42222222222222216       |
| 42222222222222217       | 42222222222222218       |
| 42222222222222219       | 42222222222222220       |
| 42222222222222221       | 42222222222222222       |
| 42222222222222223       | 42222222222222224       |
| 42222222222222225       | 42222222222222226       |
| 42222222222222227       | 42222222222222228       |
| 42222222222222229       | 422222222222222210      |
| 422222222222222211      | 422222222222222212      |
| 422222222222222213      | 422222222222222214      |
| 422222222222222215      | 422222222222222216      |
| 422222222222222217      | 422222222222222218      |
| 422222222222222219      | 422222222222222220      |
| 422222222222222221      | 422222222222222222      |
| 422222222222222223      | 422222222222222224      |
| 422222222222222225      | 422222222222222226      |
| 422222222222222227      | 422222222222222228      |
| 422222222222222229      | 4222222222222222210     |
| 4222222222222222211     | 4222222222222222212     |
| 4222222222222222213     | 4222222222222222214     |
| 4222222222222222215     | 4222222222222222216     |
| 4222222222222222217     | 4222222222222222218     |
| 4222222222222222219     | 4222222222222222220     |
| 4222222222222222221     | 4222222222222222222     |
| 4222222222222222223     | 4222222222222222224     |
| 4222222222222222225     | 4222222222222222226     |
| 4222222222222222227     | 4222222222222222228     |
| 4222222222222222229     | 42222222222222222210    |
| 42222222222222222211    | 42222222222222222212    |
| 42222222222222222213    | 42222222222222222214    |
| 42222222222222222215    | 42222222222222222216    |
| 42222222222222222217    | 42222222222222222218    |
| 42222222222222222219    | 42222222222222222220    |
| 42222222222222222221    | 42222222222222222222    |
| 42222222222222222223    | 42222222222222222224    |
| 42222222222222222225    | 42222222222222222226    |
| 42222222222222222227    | 42222222222222222228    |
| 42222222222222222229    | 422222222222222222210   |
| 422222222222222222211   | 422222222222222222212   |
| 422222222222222222213   | 422222222222222222214   |
| 422222222222222222215   | 422222222222222222216   |
| 422222222222222222217   | 422222222222222222218   |
| 422222222222222222219   | 422222222222222222220   |
| 422222222222222222221   | 422222222222222222222   |
| 422222222222222222223   | 422222222222222222224   |
| 422222222222222222225   | 422222222222222222226   |
| 422222222222222222227   | 422222222222222222228   |
| 422222222222222222229   | 4222222222222222222210  |
| 4222222222222222222211  | 4222222222222222222212  |
| 4222222222222222222213  | 4222222222222222222214  |
| 4222222222222222222215  | 4222222222222222222216  |
| 4222222222222222222217  | 4222222222222222222218  |
| 4222222222222222222219  | 4222222222222222222220  |
| 4222222222222222222221  | 4222222222222222222222  |
| 4222222222222222222223  | 4222222222222222222224  |
| 4222222222222222222225  | 4222222222222222222226  |
| 4222222222222222222227  | 4222222222222222222228  |
| 4222222222222222222229  | 42222222222222222222210 |
| 42222222222222222222211 | 42222222222222222222212 |
| 42222222222222222222213 | 42222222222222222222214 |
| 42222222222222222222215 | 42222222222222222222216 |
| 42222222222222222222217 | 42222222222222222222218 |
| 42222222222222222222219 | 42222222222222222222220 |
| 42                      |                         |

| DRILLING LOG |  | TESTS |  |
|--------------|--|-------|--|
| 100          |  |       |  |
| 101          |  |       |  |
| 102          |  |       |  |
| 103          |  |       |  |
| 104          |  |       |  |
| 105          |  |       |  |
| 106          |  |       |  |
| 107          |  |       |  |
| 108          |  |       |  |
| 109          |  |       |  |
| 110          |  |       |  |
| 111          |  |       |  |
| 112          |  |       |  |
| 113          |  |       |  |
| 114          |  |       |  |
| 115          |  |       |  |
| 116          |  |       |  |
| 117          |  |       |  |
| 118          |  |       |  |
| 119          |  |       |  |
| 120          |  |       |  |
| 121          |  |       |  |
| 122          |  |       |  |
| 123          |  |       |  |
| 124          |  |       |  |
| 125          |  |       |  |
| 126          |  |       |  |
| 127          |  |       |  |
| 128          |  |       |  |
| 129          |  |       |  |
| 130          |  |       |  |
| 131          |  |       |  |
| 132          |  |       |  |
| 133          |  |       |  |
| 134          |  |       |  |
| 135          |  |       |  |
| 136          |  |       |  |
| 137          |  |       |  |
| 138          |  |       |  |
| 139          |  |       |  |
| 140          |  |       |  |
| 141          |  |       |  |
| 142          |  |       |  |
| 143          |  |       |  |
| 144          |  |       |  |
| 145          |  |       |  |
| 146          |  |       |  |
| 147          |  |       |  |
| 148          |  |       |  |
| 149          |  |       |  |
| 150          |  |       |  |
| 151          |  |       |  |
| 152          |  |       |  |
| 153          |  |       |  |
| 154          |  |       |  |
| 155          |  |       |  |
| 156          |  |       |  |
| 157          |  |       |  |
| 158          |  |       |  |
| 159          |  |       |  |
| 160          |  |       |  |
| 161          |  |       |  |
| 162          |  |       |  |
| 163          |  |       |  |
| 164          |  |       |  |
| 165          |  |       |  |
| 166          |  |       |  |
| 167          |  |       |  |
| 168          |  |       |  |
| 169          |  |       |  |
| 170          |  |       |  |
| 171          |  |       |  |
| 172          |  |       |  |
| 173          |  |       |  |
| 174          |  |       |  |
| 175          |  |       |  |
| 176          |  |       |  |
| 177          |  |       |  |
| 178          |  |       |  |
| 179          |  |       |  |
| 180          |  |       |  |
| 181          |  |       |  |
| 182          |  |       |  |
| 183          |  |       |  |
| 184          |  |       |  |
| 185          |  |       |  |
| 186          |  |       |  |
| 187          |  |       |  |
| 188          |  |       |  |
| 189          |  |       |  |
| 190          |  |       |  |
| 191          |  |       |  |
| 192          |  |       |  |
| 193          |  |       |  |
| 194          |  |       |  |
| 195          |  |       |  |
| 196          |  |       |  |
| 197          |  |       |  |
| 198          |  |       |  |
| 199          |  |       |  |
| 200          |  |       |  |
| 201          |  |       |  |
| 202          |  |       |  |
| 203          |  |       |  |
| 204          |  |       |  |
| 205          |  |       |  |
| 206          |  |       |  |
| 207          |  |       |  |
| 208          |  |       |  |
| 209          |  |       |  |
| 210          |  |       |  |
| 211          |  |       |  |
| 212          |  |       |  |
| 213          |  |       |  |
| 214          |  |       |  |
| 215          |  |       |  |
| 216          |  |       |  |
| 217          |  |       |  |
| 218          |  |       |  |
| 219          |  |       |  |
| 220          |  |       |  |
| 221          |  |       |  |
| 222          |  |       |  |
| 223          |  |       |  |
| 224          |  |       |  |
| 225          |  |       |  |
| 226          |  |       |  |
| 227          |  |       |  |
| 228          |  |       |  |
| 229          |  |       |  |
| 230          |  |       |  |
| 231          |  |       |  |
| 232          |  |       |  |
| 233          |  |       |  |
| 234          |  |       |  |
| 235          |  |       |  |
| 236          |  |       |  |
| 237          |  |       |  |
| 238          |  |       |  |
| 239          |  |       |  |
| 240          |  |       |  |
| 241          |  |       |  |
| 242          |  |       |  |
| 243          |  |       |  |
| 244          |  |       |  |
| 245          |  |       |  |
| 246          |  |       |  |
| 247          |  |       |  |
| 248          |  |       |  |
| 249          |  |       |  |
| 250          |  |       |  |
| 251          |  |       |  |
| 252          |  |       |  |
| 253          |  |       |  |
| 254          |  |       |  |
| 255          |  |       |  |
| 256          |  |       |  |
| 257          |  |       |  |
| 258          |  |       |  |
| 259          |  |       |  |
| 260          |  |       |  |
| 261          |  |       |  |
| 262          |  |       |  |
| 263          |  |       |  |
| 264          |  |       |  |
| 265          |  |       |  |
| 266          |  |       |  |
| 267          |  |       |  |
| 268          |  |       |  |
| 269          |  |       |  |
| 270          |  |       |  |
| 271          |  |       |  |
| 272          |  |       |  |
| 273          |  |       |  |
| 274          |  |       |  |
| 275          |  |       |  |
| 276          |  |       |  |
| 277          |  |       |  |
| 278          |  |       |  |
| 279          |  |       |  |
| 280          |  |       |  |
| 281          |  |       |  |
| 282          |  |       |  |
| 283          |  |       |  |
| 284          |  |       |  |
| 285          |  |       |  |
| 286          |  |       |  |
| 287          |  |       |  |
| 288          |  |       |  |
| 289          |  |       |  |
| 290          |  |       |  |
| 291          |  |       |  |
| 292          |  |       |  |
| 293          |  |       |  |
| 294          |  |       |  |
| 295          |  |       |  |
| 296          |  |       |  |
| 297          |  |       |  |
| 298          |  |       |  |
| 299          |  |       |  |
| 300          |  |       |  |
| 301          |  |       |  |
| 302          |  |       |  |
| 303          |  |       |  |
| 304          |  |       |  |
| 305          |  |       |  |
| 306          |  |       |  |
| 307          |  |       |  |
| 308          |  |       |  |
| 309          |  |       |  |
| 310          |  |       |  |
| 311          |  |       |  |
| 312          |  |       |  |
| 313          |  |       |  |
| 314          |  |       |  |
| 315          |  |       |  |
| 316          |  |       |  |
| 317          |  |       |  |
| 318          |  |       |  |
| 319          |  |       |  |
| 320          |  |       |  |
| 321          |  |       |  |
| 322          |  |       |  |
| 323          |  |       |  |
| 324          |  |       |  |
| 325          |  |       |  |
| 326          |  |       |  |
| 327          |  |       |  |
| 328          |  |       |  |
| 329          |  |       |  |
| 330          |  |       |  |
| 331          |  |       |  |
| 332          |  |       |  |
| 333          |  |       |  |
| 334          |  |       |  |
| 335          |  |       |  |
| 336          |  |       |  |
| 337          |  |       |  |
| 338          |  |       |  |
| 339          |  |       |  |
| 340          |  |       |  |
| 341          |  |       |  |
| 342          |  |       |  |
| 343          |  |       |  |
| 344          |  |       |  |
| 345          |  |       |  |
| 346          |  |       |  |
| 347          |  |       |  |
| 348          |  |       |  |
| 349          |  |       |  |
| 350          |  |       |  |
| 351          |  |       |  |
| 352          |  |       |  |
| 353          |  |       |  |
| 354          |  |       |  |
| 355          |  |       |  |
| 356          |  |       |  |
| 357          |  |       |  |
| 358          |  |       |  |
| 359          |  |       |  |
| 360          |  |       |  |
| 361          |  |       |  |
| 362          |  |       |  |
| 363          |  |       |  |
| 364          |  |       |  |
| 365          |  |       |  |
| 366          |  |       |  |
| 367          |  |       |  |
| 368          |  |       |  |
| 369          |  |       |  |
| 370          |  |       |  |
| 371          |  |       |  |
| 372          |  |       |  |
| 373          |  |       |  |
| 374          |  |       |  |
| 375          |  |       |  |
| 376          |  |       |  |
| 377          |  |       |  |
| 378          |  |       |  |
| 379          |  |       |  |
| 380          |  |       |  |
| 381          |  |       |  |
| 382          |  |       |  |
| 383          |  |       |  |
| 384          |  |       |  |
| 385          |  |       |  |
| 386          |  |       |  |
| 387          |  |       |  |
| 388          |  |       |  |
| 389          |  |       |  |
| 390          |  |       |  |
| 391          |  |       |  |
| 392          |  |       |  |
| 393          |  |       |  |
| 394          |  |       |  |
| 395          |  |       |  |
| 396          |  |       |  |
| 397          |  |       |  |
| 398          |  |       |  |
| 399          |  |       |  |
| 400          |  |       |  |
| 401          |  |       |  |
| 402          |  |       |  |
| 403          |  |       |  |
| 404          |  |       |  |
| 405          |  |       |  |
| 406          |  |       |  |
| 407          |  |       |  |
| 408          |  |       |  |
| 409          |  |       |  |
| 410          |  |       |  |
| 411          |  |       |  |
| 412          |  |       |  |
| 413          |  |       |  |
| 414          |  |       |  |
| 415          |  |       |  |
| 416          |  |       |  |
| 417          |  |       |  |
| 418          |  |       |  |
| 419          |  |       |  |
| 420          |  |       |  |
| 421          |  |       |  |
| 422          |  |       |  |
| 423          |  |       |  |
| 424          |  |       |  |
| 425          |  |       |  |
| 426          |  |       |  |
| 427          |  |       |  |
| 428          |  |       |  |
| 429          |  |       |  |
| 430          |  |       |  |
| 431          |  |       |  |
| 432          |  |       |  |
| 433          |  |       |  |
| 434          |  |       |  |
| 435          |  |       |  |
| 436          |  |       |  |
| 437          |  |       |  |
| 438          |  |       |  |
| 439          |  |       |  |
| 440          |  |       |  |
| 441          |  |       |  |
| 442          |  |       |  |
| 443          |  |       |  |
| 444          |  |       |  |
| 445          |  |       |  |
| 446          |  |       |  |
| 447          |  |       |  |
| 448          |  |       |  |
| 449          |  |       |  |
| 450          |  |       |  |
| 451          |  |       |  |
| 452          |  |       |  |
| 453          |  |       |  |
| 454          |  |       |  |
| 455          |  |       |  |
| 456          |  |       |  |
| 457          |  |       |  |
| 458          |  |       |  |
| 459          |  |       |  |
| 460          |  |       |  |
| 461          |  |       |  |
| 462          |  |       |  |
| 463          |  |       |  |
| 464          |  |       |  |
| 465          |  |       |  |
| 466          |  |       |  |
| 467          |  |       |  |
| 468          |  |       |  |
| 469          |  |       |  |
| 470          |  |       |  |
| 471          |  |       |  |
| 472          |  |       |  |
| 473          |  |       |  |
| 474          |  |       |  |
| 475          |  |       |  |
| 476          |  |       |  |
| 477          |  |       |  |
| 478          |  |       |  |
| 479          |  |       |  |
| 480          |  |       |  |
| 481          |  |       |  |
| 482          |  |       |  |
| 483          |  |       |  |
| 484          |  |       |  |
| 485          |  |       |  |
| 486          |  |       |  |
| 487          |  |       |  |
| 488          |  |       |  |
| 489          |  |       |  |
| 490          |  |       |  |
| 491          |  |       |  |
| 492          |  |       |  |
| 493          |  |       |  |
| 494          |  |       |  |
| 495          |  |       |  |
| 496          |  |       |  |
| 497          |  |       |  |
| 498          |  |       |  |
| 499          |  |       |  |
| 500          |  |       |  |
| 501          |  |       |  |
| 502          |  |       |  |
| 503          |  |       |  |
| 504          |  |       |  |
| 505          |  |       |  |
| 506          |  |       |  |
| 507          |  |       |  |
| 508          |  |       |  |
| 509          |  |       |  |
| 510          |  |       |  |
| 511          |  |       |  |
| 512          |  |       |  |
| 513          |  |       |  |
| 514          |  |       |  |
| 515          |  |       |  |
| 516          |  |       |  |
| 517          |  |       |  |
| 518          |  |       |  |
| 519          |  |       |  |
| 520          |  |       |  |
| 521          |  |       |  |
| 522          |  |       |  |
| 523          |  |       |  |
| 524          |  |       |  |
| 525          |  |       |  |
| 526          |  |       |  |
| 527          |  |       |  |
| 528          |  |       |  |
| 529          |  |       |  |
| 530          |  |       |  |
| 531          |  |       |  |
| 532          |  |       |  |
| 533          |  |       |  |
| 534          |  |       |  |
| 535          |  |       |  |
| 536          |  |       |  |
| 537          |  |       |  |
| 538          |  |       |  |
| 539          |  |       |  |
| 540          |  |       |  |
| 541          |  |       |  |
| 542          |  |       |  |
| 543          |  |       |  |
| 544          |  |       |  |
| 545          |  |       |  |
| 546          |  |       |  |
| 547          |  |       |  |
| 548          |  |       |  |
| 549          |  |       |  |
| 550          |  |       |  |
| 551          |  |       |  |
| 552          |  |       |  |
| 553          |  |       |  |
| 554          |  |       |  |
| 555          |  |       |  |
| 556          |  |       |  |
| 557          |  |       |  |
| 558          |  |       |  |
| 559          |  |       |  |
| 560          |  |       |  |
| 561          |  |       |  |
| 562          |  |       |  |
| 563          |  |       |  |
| 564          |  |       |  |
| 565          |  |       |  |
| 566</td      |  |       |  |

| BORING LOG                |  | SCHMIDT'S LOG          |  |
|---------------------------|--|------------------------|--|
| LAKE E.W. DAM SITE        |  | LAKE E.W. DAM SITE     |  |
| USCE 10                   |  | BALD Mtn.              |  |
| CLARK                     |  | 4                      |  |
| 100                       |  | 4                      |  |
| 140                       |  | APPROX. 94'            |  |
| 240                       |  | 94'                    |  |
| 280                       |  | 100' DEEP              |  |
| 300                       |  | 100' DEEP              |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | A                      |  |
| SL GR 4.50 FT. TO SURF.   |  | SET IN GROUND          |  |
| SL GR 4.50 FT. TO SURF.   |  | TOP SURF. AT 100' DEEP |  |
| 5                         |  | TOP SURF. AT 100' DEEP |  |
| 300                       |  | B                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | HOLE LOCATED ON T      |  |
| SL GR 4.50 FT. TO SURF.   |  | DAY APPROX. 100'       |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | END OF HOLE 100' DEEP  |  |
| 10                        |  | C                      |  |
| 300                       |  | D                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | E                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | APPROX. 100' DEEP      |  |
| 15                        |  | F                      |  |
| 300                       |  | G                      |  |
| JAR C. 4.50               |  | H                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | I                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | J                      |  |
| 150                       |  | K                      |  |
| 300                       |  | L                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | M                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | N                      |  |
| 150                       |  | O                      |  |
| 300                       |  | P                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | Q                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | R                      |  |
| 150                       |  | S                      |  |
| 300                       |  | T                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | U                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | V                      |  |
| 150                       |  | W                      |  |
| 300                       |  | X                      |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | Y                      |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | Z                      |  |
| 20                        |  | AA                     |  |
| 300                       |  | BB                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | CC                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | DD                     |  |
| 25                        |  | EE                     |  |
| 300                       |  | FF                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | GG                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | HH                     |  |
| 30                        |  | II                     |  |
| 300                       |  | JJ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | KK                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | LL                     |  |
| 35                        |  | MM                     |  |
| 300                       |  | NN                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | OO                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | PP                     |  |
| 300                       |  | QQ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | RR                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | SS                     |  |
| 300                       |  | TT                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | UU                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | VV                     |  |
| 300                       |  | WW                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | XX                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | YY                     |  |
| 300                       |  | ZZ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | AA                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | BB                     |  |
| 300                       |  | CC                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | DD                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | EE                     |  |
| 300                       |  | FF                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | GG                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | HH                     |  |
| 300                       |  | II                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | JJ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | KK                     |  |
| 300                       |  | MM                     |  |
| 300                       |  | NN                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | OO                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | PP                     |  |
| 300                       |  | QQ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | RR                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | SS                     |  |
| 300                       |  | TT                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | UU                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | VV                     |  |
| 300                       |  | WW                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | XX                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | YY                     |  |
| 300                       |  | ZZ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | AA                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | BB                     |  |
| 300                       |  | CC                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | DD                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | EE                     |  |
| 300                       |  | FF                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | GG                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | HH                     |  |
| 300                       |  | II                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | JJ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | KK                     |  |
| 300                       |  | MM                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | NN                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | OO                     |  |
| 300                       |  | PP                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | QQ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | RR                     |  |
| 300                       |  | SS                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | TT                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | UU                     |  |
| 300                       |  | VV                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | WW                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | XX                     |  |
| 300                       |  | YY                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | ZZ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | AA                     |  |
| 300                       |  | BB                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | CC                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | DD                     |  |
| 300                       |  | EE                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | FF                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | GG                     |  |
| 300                       |  | HH                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | II                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | JJ                     |  |
| 300                       |  | KK                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | MM                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | NN                     |  |
| 300                       |  | OO                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | PP                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | QQ                     |  |
| 300                       |  | RR                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | SS                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | TT                     |  |
| 300                       |  | UU                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | VV                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | WW                     |  |
| 300                       |  | XX                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | YY                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | ZZ                     |  |
| 300                       |  | AA                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | BB                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | CC                     |  |
| 300                       |  | DD                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | EE                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | FF                     |  |
| 300                       |  | GG                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | HH                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | II                     |  |
| 300                       |  | JJ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | KK                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | MM                     |  |
| 300                       |  | NN                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | OO                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | PP                     |  |
| 300                       |  | QQ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | RR                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | SS                     |  |
| 300                       |  | TT                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | UU                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | VV                     |  |
| 300                       |  | WW                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | XX                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | YY                     |  |
| 300                       |  | ZZ                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | AA                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | BB                     |  |
| 300                       |  | CC                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | DD                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | EE                     |  |
| 300                       |  | FF                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | GG                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | HH                     |  |
| 300                       |  | II                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | JJ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | KK                     |  |
| 300                       |  | MM                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | NN                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | OO                     |  |
| 300                       |  | PP                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | QQ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | RR                     |  |
| 300                       |  | SS                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | TT                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | UU                     |  |
| 300                       |  | VV                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | WW                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | XX                     |  |
| 300                       |  | YY                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | ZZ                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | AA                     |  |
| 300                       |  | BB                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | CC                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | DD                     |  |
| 300                       |  | EE                     |  |
| CLAY, SL GR 4.50 FEET RHT |  | FF                     |  |
| V-SHR. AT 100' DEEP       |  | GG                     |  |
| 300                       |  | HH</                   |  |

|  |                                       |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|----------|------|-------|---|----------------|-----------|----|--|
| BORING NO. 100 DATE 10-10-63   |                                       | LOCATION 2000 ft ENE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                                       |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| BORNE BY<br>U.S.C.E.<br>*****  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY AND OUTLET WORKS |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| BORED BY<br>H.R.C.<br>*****  | LOGS OF BORINGS                       |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br>J.P.M.<br>*****   | PAGE 10 OF 100 BAGS 77                |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| P.D. - P. B. 100   |                                       | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>INV. NO.</td> <td>DATE</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DATED</td> <td>8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>DRAWING NUMBER</td> <td>SHEET NO.</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2">07</td> </tr> </table> |  | INV. NO. | DATE | DATED | 8 | DRAWING NUMBER | SHEET NO. | 07 |  |
| INV. NO.   | DATE                                  |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| DATED  | 8                                     |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER   | SHEET NO.                             |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |
| 07   |                                       |  |  |          |      |       |   |                |           |    |  |



|     |     |
|-----|-----|
| 1   | 1   |
| 2   | 2   |
| 3   | 3   |
| 4   | 4   |
| 5   | 5   |
| 6   | 6   |
| 7   | 7   |
| 8   | 8   |
| 9   | 9   |
| 10  | 10  |
| 11  | 11  |
| 12  | 12  |
| 13  | 13  |
| 14  | 14  |
| 15  | 15  |
| 16  | 16  |
| 17  | 17  |
| 18  | 18  |
| 19  | 19  |
| 20  | 20  |
| 21  | 21  |
| 22  | 22  |
| 23  | 23  |
| 24  | 24  |
| 25  | 25  |
| 26  | 26  |
| 27  | 27  |
| 28  | 28  |
| 29  | 29  |
| 30  | 30  |
| 31  | 31  |
| 32  | 32  |
| 33  | 33  |
| 34  | 34  |
| 35  | 35  |
| 36  | 36  |
| 37  | 37  |
| 38  | 38  |
| 39  | 39  |
| 40  | 40  |
| 41  | 41  |
| 42  | 42  |
| 43  | 43  |
| 44  | 44  |
| 45  | 45  |
| 46  | 46  |
| 47  | 47  |
| 48  | 48  |
| 49  | 49  |
| 50  | 50  |
| 51  | 51  |
| 52  | 52  |
| 53  | 53  |
| 54  | 54  |
| 55  | 55  |
| 56  | 56  |
| 57  | 57  |
| 58  | 58  |
| 59  | 59  |
| 60  | 60  |
| 61  | 61  |
| 62  | 62  |
| 63  | 63  |
| 64  | 64  |
| 65  | 65  |
| 66  | 66  |
| 67  | 67  |
| 68  | 68  |
| 69  | 69  |
| 70  | 70  |
| 71  | 71  |
| 72  | 72  |
| 73  | 73  |
| 74  | 74  |
| 75  | 75  |
| 76  | 76  |
| 77  | 77  |
| 78  | 78  |
| 79  | 79  |
| 80  | 80  |
| 81  | 81  |
| 82  | 82  |
| 83  | 83  |
| 84  | 84  |
| 85  | 85  |
| 86  | 86  |
| 87  | 87  |
| 88  | 88  |
| 89  | 89  |
| 90  | 90  |
| 91  | 91  |
| 92  | 92  |
| 93  | 93  |
| 94  | 94  |
| 95  | 95  |
| 96  | 96  |
| 97  | 97  |
| 98  | 98  |
| 99  | 99  |
| 100 | 100 |

Joe Pool Lake Foundation Log  
Boring Log No. 1  
U.S. Army Corps of Engineers  
Fort Worth District  
Borings taken in the area of the proposed  
embankment, spillway and outlet works  
at Joe Pool Lake, Mountain Creek, Texas.  
Boring Log No. 1  
Boring Log No. 2  
Boring Log No. 3  
Boring Log No. 4  
Boring Log No. 5  
Boring Log No. 6  
Boring Log No. 7  
Boring Log No. 8  
Boring Log No. 9  
Boring Log No. 10  
Boring Log No. 11  
Boring Log No. 12  
Boring Log No. 13  
Boring Log No. 14  
Boring Log No. 15  
Boring Log No. 16  
Boring Log No. 17  
Boring Log No. 18  
Boring Log No. 19  
Boring Log No. 20  
Boring Log No. 21  
Boring Log No. 22  
Boring Log No. 23  
Boring Log No. 24  
Boring Log No. 25  
Boring Log No. 26  
Boring Log No. 27  
Boring Log No. 28  
Boring Log No. 29  
Boring Log No. 30  
Boring Log No. 31  
Boring Log No. 32  
Boring Log No. 33  
Boring Log No. 34  
Boring Log No. 35  
Boring Log No. 36  
Boring Log No. 37  
Boring Log No. 38  
Boring Log No. 39  
Boring Log No. 40  
Boring Log No. 41  
Boring Log No. 42  
Boring Log No. 43  
Boring Log No. 44  
Boring Log No. 45  
Boring Log No. 46  
Boring Log No. 47  
Boring Log No. 48  
Boring Log No. 49  
Boring Log No. 50  
Boring Log No. 51  
Boring Log No. 52  
Boring Log No. 53  
Boring Log No. 54  
Boring Log No. 55  
Boring Log No. 56  
Boring Log No. 57  
Boring Log No. 58  
Boring Log No. 59  
Boring Log No. 60  
Boring Log No. 61  
Boring Log No. 62  
Boring Log No. 63  
Boring Log No. 64  
Boring Log No. 65  
Boring Log No. 66  
Boring Log No. 67  
Boring Log No. 68  
Boring Log No. 69  
Boring Log No. 70  
Boring Log No. 71  
Boring Log No. 72  
Boring Log No. 73  
Boring Log No. 74  
Boring Log No. 75  
Boring Log No. 76  
Boring Log No. 77  
Boring Log No. 78  
Boring Log No. 79  
Boring Log No. 80  
Boring Log No. 81  
Boring Log No. 82  
Boring Log No. 83  
Boring Log No. 84  
Boring Log No. 85  
Boring Log No. 86  
Boring Log No. 87  
Boring Log No. 88  
Boring Log No. 89  
Boring Log No. 90  
Boring Log No. 91  
Boring Log No. 92  
Boring Log No. 93  
Boring Log No. 94  
Boring Log No. 95  
Boring Log No. 96  
Boring Log No. 97  
Boring Log No. 98  
Boring Log No. 99  
Boring Log No. 100

|   |  |
|---|--|
| JOE POOL LAKE                           | DESCRIPTION OF LOG                     |
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH |  |
| CORPS OF ENGINEERS                      |  |
| FORT WORTH, TEXAS                       |  |
| DESIGNED BY                             | ROBERT PEHM                            |
| DRAWN BY                                | JOE POOL LAKE                          |
| REVIEWED BY                             | MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS                  |
| LOGS OF BORINGS                         | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| GDC-78 AND BA-79                        |  |
| ISSUED TO:                              | REV NO 2A - 1-2 P B X-9                |
| DATED: 1-1-98                           |  |
| REVISION NO:                            | 56                                     |
| DRAWING NUMBER                          | SHEET NO                               |
| 56                                      |  |

5 ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| DRILLING LOC               | Dr. Cde   | INTERVALS<br>IN FEET | DEPTH IN FEET   | TYPE OF ROCK  | NOTES |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|---------------|-------|
| LAKEVIEW DAM SITE          |           |                      |   | GRANITE       |       |
| PROJECT NUMBER             |           |                      |   | MSL           |       |
| TEST NUMBER                |           |                      |   | FADING TO CO. |       |
| 1. DRILLER                 | USCE-C    |                      |   | 13            | NONE  |
| 2. DRILLING TIME           |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 3. NAME OF DRILLER         |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 4. DIRECTOR                |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 5. THICKNESS OF LAYER      |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 6. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 7. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE     |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 8. DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL    |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 9. DEPTH OF BOREHOLE       |           |                      |   |               |       |
| 10.                        | 20.20     |                      |   | JAR SAMPLES   |       |
|                            |           | A                    | A 0-20  |               |       |
|                            |           | B                    | B 20-65   |               |       |
|                            |           | C                    | C 65-115  |               |       |
|                            |           | D                    | D 115-165   |               |       |
|                            |           | E                    | E 165-205   |               |       |
|                            |           | F                    | F 205-245   |               |       |
|                            |           | G                    | G 245-290   |               |       |
|                            |           | H                    | H 290-340   |               |       |
|                            |           | I                    | I 340-390   |               |       |
|                            |           | J                    | J 390-440   |               |       |
|                            |           | K                    | K 440-490   |               |       |
|                            |           | L                    | L 490-540   |               |       |
|                            |           | M                    | M 540-600   |               |       |
|                            |           | N                    | N 600-640   |               |       |
| 5                          | 20.65     |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | C                    | ABOVE SURFACE FROM<br>BOREHOLE LOCATION   |               |       |
| 10.                        |           |                      |   | R.R.          |       |
|                            |           |                      | WATER LEVEL AT 204  |               |       |
|                            |           |                      | IN DEEP HOLE  |               |       |
|                            |           |                      | WATER LEVEL AT 194  |               |       |
|                            |           |                      | IN DEEP HOLE  |               |       |
| 15.                        |           |                      |   |               |       |
|                            | 16.5-20.5 |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | E                    | CLAY, GRAYISH TO GREENISH<br>SANDY, WET, DEEP, Saturated<br>IN GRAVELLY CLAY, V. CALC.<br>WET, STF, LT. BRN |               |       |
| 20.                        |           |                      |   |               |       |
|                            | 21.5-24.5 |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | F                    | CLAY TR SD, Saturated<br>WET, STF, LT. BRN  |               |       |
| 25.                        |           |                      |   |               |       |
|                            | 24.5-29.5 |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | G                    | CLAY, GRAVELLY TO V. GRAVELLY,<br>SANDY, V. CALC., WET TO<br>SATURATED, STF, LT. BRN.                       |               |       |
| 30.                        |           |                      |   |               |       |
|                            | 29.0-48.0 |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | H                    | CLAY, TR SD, CALC, WET<br>TO SATURATED, V. STF<br>GREENISH GREY W/ LT.<br>BRN STRNS. TO GREENISH<br>GREY    |               |       |
| 35.                        |           |                      |   |               |       |
|                            |           | I                    |   |               |       |
|                            |           | J                    | 29.5-44.0 TR TO SL GR   |               |       |

| DRILLING LOC               | Dr. Cde   | INTERVALS<br>IN FEET | DEPTH IN FEET   | TYPE OF ROCK | NOTES |
|----------------------------|-----------|----------------------|---|--------------|-------|
| LAKEVIEW D.D.              |           |                      |   | GRANITE      |       |
| PROJECT NUMBER             |           |                      |   | MSL          |       |
| TEST NUMBER                |           |                      |   | RA-BC        |       |
| 1. DRILLER                 |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 2. DRILLING TIME           |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 3. NAME OF DRILLER         |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 4. DIRECTOR                |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 5. THICKNESS OF LAYER      |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 6. DEPTH DRILLED INTO ROCK |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 7. TOTAL DEPTH OF HOLE     |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 8. DEPTH OF WATER LEVEL    |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 9. DEPTH OF BOREHOLE       |           |                      |   |              |       |
| 10.                        | 46        |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | 29.5-44.0 TR SL GR  |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | 44.0-46.0   |              |       |
| 45.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 46.0-50.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, OL SD, TR TO MGE,<br>GR. CALC. WET, V. CLAY,<br>STF, GREY W/ LT. BRN<br>TO LT. BRN STRNS.               |              |       |
| 50.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 50.0-54.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY TR TO MUD, LT.<br>TO SL GR, CALC, WET, V.<br>SAT, SITE, GREY, LT. BRN                                    |              |       |
| 54.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 54.0-60.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | GR. CL, SMALL, IN TS<br>W/ LT. BRN, LT. GREY, LT.<br>CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN |              |       |
| 60.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 60.0-64.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN  |              |       |
| 64.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 64.0-68.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN  |              |       |
| 68.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 68.0-72.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN  |              |       |
| 72.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 72.0-76.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN  |              |       |
| 76.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |
|                            | 76.0-80.0 |                      |   |              |       |
|                            |           |                      | CLAY, LT. GREY, LT. BRN,<br>LT. W/ FEW LT. GREY, LT. BRN  |              |       |
| 80.                        |           |                      |   |              |       |

DRILLING LOG SOUTHWESTERN LAKEVIEW FEET WEST EAST  
 USGS C FADING 1500  
 60-81 20' DEEP 21 DEC  
 NEWHOUSE NOV  
 917/69 918/69  
 915  
 932  
*Ronald L Wagner*  
 20-315  
SLAY  
 LEAN, COARSE SANDY,  
 SOFT SHELL FLOWS,  
 V-SHAPE HOLE, 70'-T,  
 YELLOW-BROWN  
 207, 112, GROVELY  
 141, 35, SOFT SHELLS  
 315-355  
SLAY  
 LEAN SL SANDY,  
 STIFF, MUD SL IN 6'  
 NO MOISTURE CONTENT,  
 DRY, GRAY BROWN,  
 SOFT, SLICKS  
 355-415  
SLAY  
 SALTY, STIFF, MUD  
 YELLOW, RUST MOTION  
 LT. GRAY  
 412, 415, SOA, EASY  
 415, 418  
 418, 420  
 420, 422  
 422, 424  
 424, 426  
 426, 428  
 428, 430  
 430, 432  
 432, 434  
 434, 436  
 436, 438  
 438, 440  
 440, 442  
 442, 444  
 444, 446  
 446, 448  
 448, 450  
 450, 452  
 452, 454  
 454, 456  
 456, 458  
 458, 460  
 460, 462  
 462, 464  
 464, 466  
 466, 468  
 468, 470  
 470, 472  
 472, 474  
 474, 476  
 476, 478  
 478, 480  
 480, 482  
 482, 484  
 484, 486  
 486, 488  
 488, 490  
 490, 492  
 492, 494  
 494, 496  
 496, 498  
 498, 500  
 500, 502  
 502, 504  
 504, 506  
 506, 508  
 508, 510  
 510, 512  
 512, 514  
 514, 516  
 516, 518  
 518, 520  
 520, 522  
 522, 524  
 524, 526  
 526, 528  
 528, 530  
 530, 532  
 532, 534  
 534, 536  
 536, 538  
 538, 540  
 540, 542  
 542, 544  
 544, 546  
 546, 548  
 548, 550  
 550, 552  
 552, 554  
 554, 556  
 556, 558  
 558, 560  
 560, 562  
 562, 564  
 564, 566  
 566, 568  
 568, 570  
 570, 572  
 572, 574  
 574, 576  
 576, 578  
 578, 580  
 580, 582  
 582, 584  
 584, 586  
 586, 588  
 588, 590  
 590, 592  
 592, 594  
 594, 596  
 596, 598  
 598, 600  
 600, 602  
 602, 604  
 604, 606  
 606, 608  
 608, 610  
 610, 612  
 612, 614  
 614, 616  
 616, 618  
 618, 620  
 620, 622  
 622, 624  
 624, 626  
 626, 628  
 628, 630  
 630, 632  
 632, 634  
 634, 636  
 636, 638  
 638, 640  
 640, 642  
 642, 644  
 644, 646  
 646, 648  
 648, 650  
 650, 652  
 652, 654  
 654, 656  
 656, 658  
 658, 660  
 660, 662  
 662, 664  
 664, 666  
 666, 668  
 668, 670  
 670, 672  
 672, 674  
 674, 676  
 676, 678  
 678, 680  
 680, 682  
 682, 684  
 684, 686  
 686, 688  
 688, 690  
 690, 692  
 692, 694  
 694, 696  
 696, 698  
 698, 700  
 700, 702  
 702, 704  
 704, 706  
 706, 708  
 708, 710  
 710, 712  
 712, 714  
 714, 716  
 716, 718  
 718, 720  
 720, 722  
 722, 724  
 724, 726  
 726, 728  
 728, 730  
 730, 732  
 732, 734  
 734, 736  
 736, 738  
 738, 740  
 740, 742  
 742, 744  
 744, 746  
 746, 748  
 748, 750  
 750, 752  
 752, 754  
 754, 756  
 756, 758  
 758, 760  
 760, 762  
 762, 764  
 764, 766  
 766, 768  
 768, 770  
 770, 772  
 772, 774  
 774, 776  
 776, 778  
 778, 780  
 780, 782  
 782, 784  
 784, 786  
 786, 788  
 788, 790  
 790, 792  
 792, 794  
 794, 796  
 796, 798  
 798, 800  
 800, 802  
 802, 804  
 804, 806  
 806, 808  
 808, 810  
 810, 812  
 812, 814  
 814, 816  
 816, 818  
 818, 820  
 820, 822  
 822, 824  
 824, 826  
 826, 828  
 828, 830  
 830, 832  
 832, 834  
 834, 836  
 836, 838  
 838, 840  
 840, 842  
 842, 844  
 844, 846  
 846, 848  
 848, 850  
 850, 852  
 852, 854  
 854, 856  
 856, 858  
 858, 860  
 860, 862  
 862, 864  
 864, 866  
 866, 868  
 868, 870  
 870, 872  
 872, 874  
 874, 876  
 876, 878  
 878, 880  
 880, 882  
 882, 884  
 884, 886  
 886, 888  
 888, 890  
 890, 892  
 892, 894  
 894, 896  
 896, 898  
 898, 900  
 900, 902  
 902, 904  
 904, 906  
 906, 908  
 908, 910  
 910, 912  
 912, 914  
 914, 916  
 916, 918  
 918, 920  
 920, 922  
 922, 924  
 924, 926  
 926, 928  
 928, 930  
 930, 932  
 932, 934  
 934, 936  
 936, 938  
 938, 940  
 940, 942  
 942, 944  
 944, 946  
 946, 948  
 948, 950  
 950, 952  
 952, 954  
 954, 956  
 956, 958  
 958, 960  
 960, 962  
 962, 964  
 964, 966  
 966, 968  
 968, 970  
 970, 972  
 972, 974  
 974, 976  
 976, 978  
 978, 980  
 980, 982  
 982, 984  
 984, 986  
 986, 988  
 988, 990  
 990, 992  
 992, 994  
 994, 996  
 996, 998  
 998, 1000

**TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT**

DRAFT NO. 100

1. NAME OF THE INVESTIGATOR

Dr. J. R. D. BROWN  
Department of Psychology  
University of California  
Berkeley, California 94720

2. NAME OF THE INVESTIGATING INSTITUTION

University of California  
Berkeley, California 94720

3. NAME OF THE SUBJECT

John Doe

4. SEX

Male

5. AGE

25 years

6. EDUCATION

B.S., M.A., Ph.D.

7. EMPLOYMENT

Professor of Psychology

8. EXPERIMENTAL DESIGN

Randomized controlled trial

9. TESTS AND MEASURES

IQ test, personality inventory, physical examination

10. DATA ANALYSIS

Statistical analysis, regression analysis

11. RESULTS

Significant results found

12. DISCUSSION

Results support hypothesis

13. CONCLUSION

Further research needed

14. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Thanks to Dr. Smith for assistance

15. REFERENCES

Smith, J. R. (1999). A study of human behavior. Journal of Psychology, 123, 45-55.

16. APPENDIX

Appendix A: Data tables

Appendix B: Figures

Appendix C: Additional information

ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



DRILLING LOG  
DATE: 1980-08-20  
TIME: 10:00 AM  
FACILITY: 1000' DEEP  
DEPTH: 1000'  
HARD ROCK  
SOFT ROCK  
SAND  
CLAY  
WATER  
GAS  
OIL  
MUD  
SALT  
SULFUR  
IRON  
COPPER  
NICKEL  
ZINC  
LEAD  
TIN  
ANTIMONY  
BISMUTH  
CADMIUM  
CHROMIUM  
COBALT  
COPPER  
GOLD  
IRIDIUM  
IRON  
LANTHANIDE  
MANGANESE  
MERCURY  
NIQUE  
PLATINUM  
RUTHENIUM  
TITANIUM  
TUNGSTEN  
URANIUM  
VANADIUM  
WOLFRAM  
YTRIDIUM  
ZINC  
ZIRCONIUM

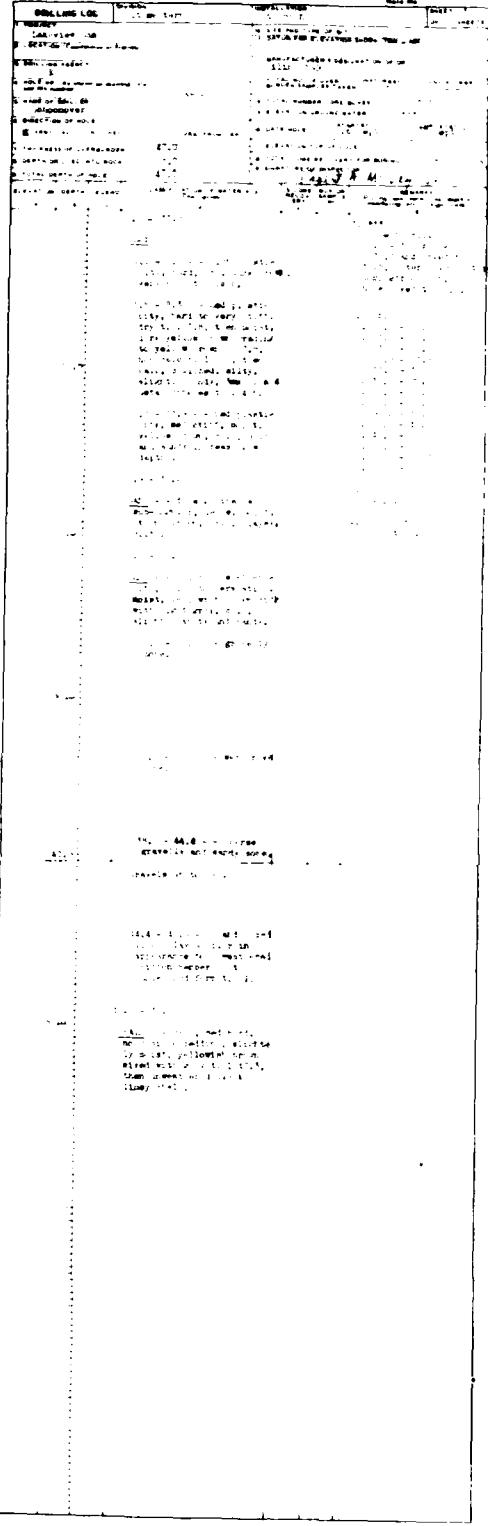
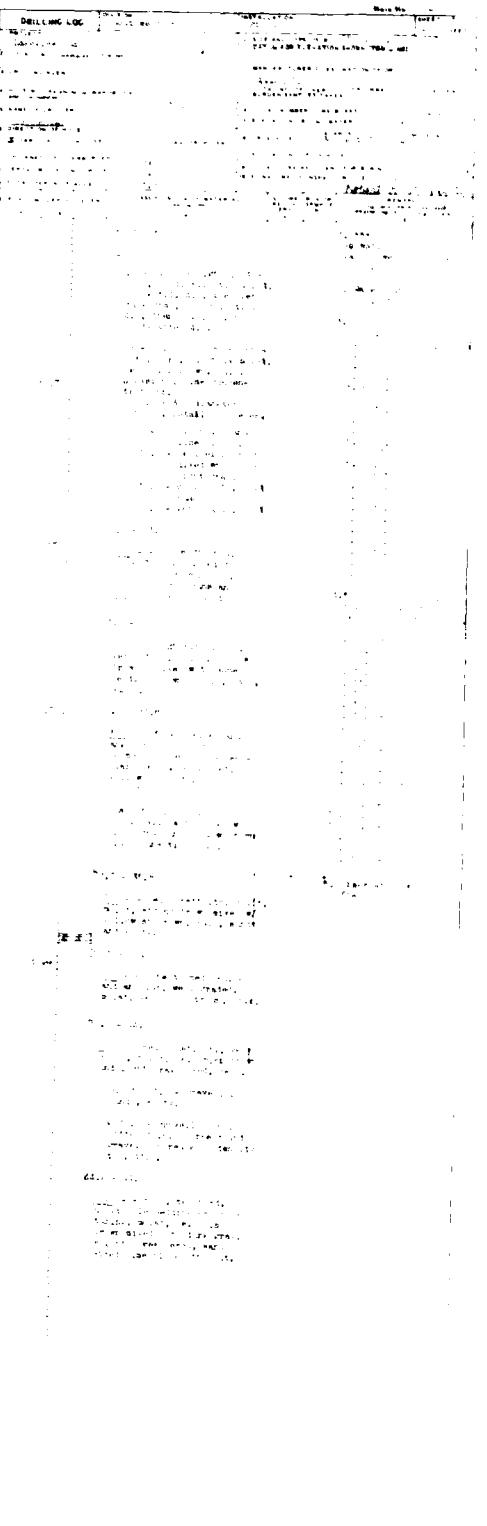
|   |  |                          |  |
|---|--|--------------------------|--|
| WATER IN FEET / DATE  |  | ELEVATION AT SECTION     |  |
| <b>U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br/>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br/>FORT WORTH, TEXAS</b> |  |                          |  |
| DEIGNED BY<br><br>P. REHM   | JCE FCD. LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS |                          |  |
| DRAWN BY<br><br>HLR   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |                          |  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><br>P. REHM  | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b>                 |                          |  |
| APPROVED BY<br><br>S. COOPER  | 60-85, 8A-87 AND 6D-88                 |                          |  |
| SUBMITTER<br>ROBERT P. REHM   |  | INV NO. 12001 A73 B 2223 |  |
| DATED 10-28-88  |  | SEQUENCE NO. 59          |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER  |  | SHEET NO. 07             |  |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT



| DRILLING LOG |     | DATE | DRILLER |
|--------------|-----|------|---------|
| 1            | 2   | 3    | 4       |
| 5            | 6   | 7    | 8       |
| 9            | 10  | 11   | 12      |
| 13           | 14  | 15   | 16      |
| 17           | 18  | 19   | 20      |
| 21           | 22  | 23   | 24      |
| 25           | 26  | 27   | 28      |
| 29           | 30  | 31   | 32      |
| 33           | 34  | 35   | 36      |
| 37           | 38  | 39   | 40      |
| 41           | 42  | 43   | 44      |
| 45           | 46  | 47   | 48      |
| 49           | 50  | 51   | 52      |
| 53           | 54  | 55   | 56      |
| 57           | 58  | 59   | 60      |
| 61           | 62  | 63   | 64      |
| 65           | 66  | 67   | 68      |
| 69           | 70  | 71   | 72      |
| 73           | 74  | 75   | 76      |
| 77           | 78  | 79   | 80      |
| 81           | 82  | 83   | 84      |
| 85           | 86  | 87   | 88      |
| 89           | 90  | 91   | 92      |
| 93           | 94  | 95   | 96      |
| 97           | 98  | 99   | 100     |
| 101          | 102 | 103  | 104     |
| 105          | 106 | 107  | 108     |
| 109          | 110 | 111  | 112     |
| 113          | 114 | 115  | 116     |
| 117          | 118 | 119  | 120     |
| 121          | 122 | 123  | 124     |
| 125          | 126 | 127  | 128     |
| 129          | 130 | 131  | 132     |
| 133          | 134 | 135  | 136     |
| 137          | 138 | 139  | 140     |
| 141          | 142 | 143  | 144     |
| 145          | 146 | 147  | 148     |
| 149          | 150 | 151  | 152     |
| 153          | 154 | 155  | 156     |
| 157          | 158 | 159  | 160     |
| 161          | 162 | 163  | 164     |
| 165          | 166 | 167  | 168     |
| 169          | 170 | 171  | 172     |
| 173          | 174 | 175  | 176     |
| 177          | 178 | 179  | 180     |
| 181          | 182 | 183  | 184     |
| 185          | 186 | 187  | 188     |
| 189          | 190 | 191  | 192     |
| 193          | 194 | 195  | 196     |
| 197          | 198 | 199  | 200     |
| 201          | 202 | 203  | 204     |
| 205          | 206 | 207  | 208     |
| 209          | 210 | 211  | 212     |
| 213          | 214 | 215  | 216     |
| 217          | 218 | 219  | 220     |
| 221          | 222 | 223  | 224     |
| 225          | 226 | 227  | 228     |
| 229          | 230 | 231  | 232     |
| 233          | 234 | 235  | 236     |
| 237          | 238 | 239  | 240     |
| 241          | 242 | 243  | 244     |
| 245          | 246 | 247  | 248     |
| 249          | 250 | 251  | 252     |
| 253          | 254 | 255  | 256     |
| 257          | 258 | 259  | 260     |
| 261          | 262 | 263  | 264     |
| 265          | 266 | 267  | 268     |
| 269          | 270 | 271  | 272     |
| 273          | 274 | 275  | 276     |
| 277          | 278 | 279  | 280     |
| 281          | 282 | 283  | 284     |
| 285          | 286 | 287  | 288     |
| 289          | 290 | 291  | 292     |
| 293          | 294 | 295  | 296     |
| 297          | 298 | 299  | 300     |
| 301          | 302 | 303  | 304     |
| 305          | 306 | 307  | 308     |
| 309          | 310 | 311  | 312     |
| 313          | 314 | 315  | 316     |
| 317          | 318 | 319  | 320     |
| 321          | 322 | 323  | 324     |
| 325          | 326 | 327  | 328     |
| 329          | 330 | 331  | 332     |
| 333          | 334 | 335  | 336     |
| 337          | 338 | 339  | 340     |
| 341          | 342 | 343  | 344     |
| 345          | 346 | 347  | 348     |
| 349          | 350 | 351  | 352     |
| 353          | 354 | 355  | 356     |
| 357          | 358 | 359  | 360     |
| 361          | 362 | 363  | 364     |
| 365          | 366 | 367  | 368     |
| 369          | 370 | 371  | 372     |
| 373          | 374 | 375  | 376     |
| 377          | 378 | 379  | 380     |
| 381          | 382 | 383  | 384     |
| 385          | 386 | 387  | 388     |
| 389          | 390 | 391  | 392     |
| 393          | 394 | 395  | 396     |
| 397          | 398 | 399  | 400     |
| 401          | 402 | 403  | 404     |
| 405          | 406 | 407  | 408     |
| 409          | 410 | 411  | 412     |
| 413          | 414 | 415  | 416     |
| 417          | 418 | 419  | 420     |
| 421          | 422 | 423  | 424     |
| 425          | 426 | 427  | 428     |
| 429          | 430 | 431  | 432     |
| 433          | 434 | 435  | 436     |
| 437          | 438 | 439  | 440     |
| 441          | 442 | 443  | 444     |
| 445          | 446 | 447  | 448     |
| 449          | 450 | 451  | 452     |
| 453          | 454 | 455  | 456     |
| 457          | 458 | 459  | 460     |
| 461          | 462 | 463  | 464     |
| 465          | 466 | 467  | 468     |
| 469          | 470 | 471  | 472     |
| 473          | 474 | 475  | 476     |
| 477          | 478 | 479  | 480     |
| 481          | 482 | 483  | 484     |
| 485          | 486 | 487  | 488     |
| 489          | 490 | 491  | 492     |
| 493          | 494 | 495  | 496     |
| 497          | 498 | 499  | 500     |
| 501          | 502 | 503  | 504     |
| 505          | 506 | 507  | 508     |
| 509          | 510 | 511  | 512     |
| 513          | 514 | 515  | 516     |
| 517          | 518 | 519  | 520     |
| 521          | 522 | 523  | 524     |
| 525          | 526 | 527  | 528     |
| 529          | 530 | 531  | 532     |
| 533          | 534 | 535  | 536     |
| 537          | 538 | 539  | 540     |
| 541          | 542 | 543  | 544     |
| 545          | 546 | 547  | 548     |
| 549          | 550 | 551  | 552     |
| 553          | 554 | 555  | 556     |
| 557          | 558 | 559  | 560     |
| 561          | 562 | 563  | 564     |
| 565          | 566 | 567  | 568     |
| 569          | 570 | 571  | 572     |
| 573          | 574 | 575  | 576     |
| 577          | 578 | 579  | 580     |
| 581          | 582 | 583  | 584     |
| 585          | 586 | 587  | 588     |
| 589          | 590 | 591  | 592     |
| 593          | 594 | 595  | 596     |
| 597          | 598 | 599  | 600     |
| 601          | 602 | 603  | 604     |
| 605          | 606 | 607  | 608     |
| 609          | 610 | 611  | 612     |
| 613          | 614 | 615  | 616     |
| 617          | 618 | 619  | 620     |
| 621          | 622 | 623  | 624     |
| 625          | 626 | 627  | 628     |
| 629          | 630 | 631  | 632     |
| 633          | 634 | 635  | 636     |
| 637          | 638 | 639  | 640     |
| 641          | 642 | 643  | 644     |
| 645          | 646 | 647  | 648     |
| 649          | 650 | 651  | 652     |
| 653          | 654 | 655  | 656     |
| 657          | 658 | 659  | 660     |
| 661          | 662 | 663  | 664     |
| 665          | 666 | 667  | 668     |
| 669          | 670 | 671  | 672     |
| 673          | 674 | 675  | 676     |
| 677          | 678 | 679  | 680     |
| 681          | 682 | 683  | 684     |
| 685          | 686 | 687  | 688     |
| 689          | 690 | 691  | 692     |
| 693          | 694 | 695  | 696     |
| 697          | 698 | 699  | 700     |
| 701          | 702 | 703  | 704     |
| 705          | 706 | 707  | 708     |
| 709          | 710 | 711  | 712     |
| 713          | 714 | 715  | 716     |
| 717          | 718 | 719  | 720     |
| 721          | 722 | 723  | 724     |
| 725          | 726 | 727  | 728     |
| 729          | 730 | 731  | 732     |
| 733          | 734 | 735  | 736     |
| 737          | 738 | 739  | 740     |
| 741          | 742 | 743  | 744     |
| 745          | 746 | 747  | 748     |
| 749          | 750 | 751  | 752     |
| 753          | 754 | 755  | 756     |
| 757          | 758 | 759  | 760     |
| 761          | 762 | 763  | 764     |
| 765          | 766 | 767  | 768     |
| 769          | 770 | 771  | 772     |
| 773          | 774 | 775  | 776     |
| 777          | 778 | 779  | 780     |
| 781          | 782 | 783  | 784     |
| 785          | 786 | 787  | 788     |
| 789          | 790 | 791  | 792     |
| 793          | 794 | 795  | 796     |
| 797          | 798 | 799  | 800     |
| 801          | 802 | 803  | 804     |
| 805          | 806 | 807  | 808     |
| 809          | 810 | 811  | 812     |
| 813          | 814 | 815  | 816     |
| 817          | 818 | 819  | 820     |
| 821          | 822 | 823  | 824     |
| 825          | 826 | 827  | 828     |
| 829          | 830 | 831  | 832     |
| 833          | 834 | 835  | 836     |
| 837          | 838 | 839  | 840     |
| 841          | 842 | 843  | 844     |
| 845          | 846 | 847  | 848     |
| 849          | 850 | 851  | 852     |
| 853          | 854 | 855  | 856     |
| 857          | 858 | 859  | 860     |
| 861          | 862 | 863  | 864     |
| 865          | 866 | 867  | 868     |
| 869          | 870 | 871  | 872     |
| 873          | 874 | 875  | 876     |
| 877          | 878 | 879  | 880     |
| 881          | 882 | 883  | 884     |
| 885          | 886 | 887  | 888     |
| 889          | 890 | 891  | 892     |
| 893          | 894 | 895  | 896     |
| 897          | 898 | 899  | 900     |
| 901          | 902 | 903  | 904     |
| 905          | 906 | 907  | 908     |
| 909          | 910 | 911  | 912     |
| 913          | 914 | 915  | 916     |
| 917          | 918 | 919  | 920     |
| 921          | 922 | 923  | 924     |
| 925          | 926 | 927  | 928     |
| 929          | 930 | 931  | 932     |
| 933          | 934 | 935  | 936     |
| 937          | 938 | 939  | 940     |
| 941          | 942 | 943  | 944     |
| 945          | 946 | 947  | 948     |
| 949          | 950 | 951  | 952     |
| 953          | 954 | 955  | 956     |
| 957          | 958 | 959  | 960     |
| 961          | 962 | 963  | 964     |
| 965          | 966 | 967  | 968     |
| 969          | 970 | 971  | 972     |
| 973          | 974 | 975  | 976     |
| 977          | 978 | 979  | 980     |
| 981          | 982 | 983  | 984     |
| 985          | 986 | 987  | 988     |
| 989          | 990 | 991  | 992     |
| 993          | 994 | 995  | 996     |
| 997          | 998 | 999  | 1000    |

| DRILLING LOG |     | DATE | DRILLER |
|--------------|-----|------|---------|
| 1            | 2   | 3    | 4       |
| 5            | 6   | 7    | 8       |
| 9            | 10  | 11   | 12      |
| 13           | 14  | 15   | 16      |
| 17           | 18  | 19   | 20      |
| 21           | 22  | 23   | 24      |
| 25           | 26  | 27   | 28      |
| 29           | 30  | 31   | 32      |
| 33           | 34  | 35   | 36      |
| 37           | 38  | 39   | 40      |
| 41           | 42  | 43   | 44      |
| 45           | 46  | 47   | 48      |
| 49           | 50  | 51   | 52      |
| 53           | 54  | 55   | 56      |
| 57           | 58  | 59   | 60      |
| 61           | 62  | 63   | 64      |
| 65           | 66  | 67   | 68      |
| 69           | 70  | 71   | 72      |
| 73           | 74  | 75   | 76      |
| 77           | 78  | 79   | 80      |
| 81           | 82  | 83   | 84      |
| 85           | 86  | 87   | 88      |
| 89           | 90  | 91   | 92      |
| 93           | 94  | 95   | 96      |
| 97           | 98  | 99   | 100     |
| 101          | 102 | 103  | 104     |
| 105          | 106 | 107  | 108     |
| 109          | 110 | 111  | 112     |
| 113          | 114 | 115  | 116     |
| 117          | 118 | 119  | 120     |
| 121          | 122 | 123  | 124     |
| 125          | 126 | 127  | 128     |
| 129          | 130 | 131  | 132     |
| 133          | 134 | 135  | 136     |
| 137          | 138 | 139  | 140     |
| 141          | 142 | 143  | 144     |
| 145          | 146 | 147  | 148     |
| 149          | 150 | 151  | 152     |
| 153          | 154 | 155  | 156     |
| 157          | 158 | 159  | 160     |
| 161          | 162 | 163  | 164     |
| 165          | 166 | 167  | 168     |
| 169          | 170 | 171  | 172     |
| 173          | 174 | 175  | 176     |
| 177          | 178 | 179  | 180     |
| 181          | 182 | 183  | 184     |
| 185          | 186 | 187  | 188     |
| 189          | 190 | 191  | 192     |
| 193          | 194 | 195  | 196     |
| 197          | 198 | 199  | 200     |
| 201          | 202 | 203  | 204     |
| 205          | 206 | 207  | 208     |
| 209          | 210 | 211  | 212     |
| 213          | 214 | 215  | 216     |
| 217          | 218 | 219  | 220     |
| 221          | 222 | 223  | 224     |
| 225          | 226 | 227  | 228     |
| 229          | 230 | 231  | 232     |
| 233          | 234 | 235  | 236     |
| 237          | 238 | 239  | 240     |
| 241          | 242 | 243  | 244     |
| 245          | 246 | 247  | 248     |
| 249          | 250 | 251  | 252     |
| 253          | 254 | 255  | 256     |
| 257          | 258 | 259  | 260     |
| 261          | 262 | 263  | 264     |
| 265</td      |     |      |         |

|   | 1   | 2  | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|
|   |   |  |   |   |   |
| 6 |  |  |   |   |   |
| F |   |  |   |   |   |
| E |   |  |   |   |   |
| D |   |  |   |   |   |
| C |   |  |   |   |   |
| B |   |  |   |   |   |
| A |   |  |   |   |   |

G

F

E

D

C

B

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Rece No.     | Date      |
| DRILLING LOG | Drill No. |
| 1            | 2         |
| 3            | 4         |
| 5            | 6         |
| 7            | 8         |
| 9            | 10        |
| 11           | 12        |
| 13           | 14        |
| 15           | 16        |
| 17           | 18        |
| 19           | 20        |
| 21           | 22        |
| 23           | 24        |
| 25           | 26        |
| 27           | 28        |
| 29           | 30        |
| 31           | 32        |
| 33           | 34        |
| 35           | 36        |
| 37           | 38        |
| 39           | 40        |
| 41           | 42        |
| 43           | 44        |
| 45           | 46        |
| 47           | 48        |
| 49           | 50        |
| 51           | 52        |
| 53           | 54        |
| 55           | 56        |
| 57           | 58        |
| 59           | 60        |
| 61           | 62        |
| 63           | 64        |
| 65           | 66        |
| 67           | 68        |
| 69           | 70        |
| 71           | 72        |
| 73           | 74        |
| 75           | 76        |
| 77           | 78        |
| 79           | 80        |
| 81           | 82        |
| 83           | 84        |
| 85           | 86        |
| 87           | 88        |
| 89           | 90        |
| 91           | 92        |
| 93           | 94        |
| 95           | 96        |
| 97           | 98        |
| 99           | 100       |

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Rece No.     | Date      |
| DRILLING LOG | Drill No. |
| 1            | 2         |
| 3            | 4         |
| 5            | 6         |
| 7            | 8         |
| 9            | 10        |
| 11           | 12        |
| 13           | 14        |
| 15           | 16        |
| 17           | 18        |
| 19           | 20        |
| 21           | 22        |
| 23           | 24        |
| 25           | 26        |
| 27           | 28        |
| 29           | 30        |
| 31           | 32        |
| 33           | 34        |
| 35           | 36        |
| 37           | 38        |
| 39           | 40        |
| 41           | 42        |
| 43           | 44        |
| 45           | 46        |
| 47           | 48        |
| 49           | 50        |
| 51           | 52        |
| 53           | 54        |
| 55           | 56        |
| 57           | 58        |
| 59           | 60        |
| 61           | 62        |
| 63           | 64        |
| 65           | 66        |
| 67           | 68        |
| 69           | 70        |
| 71           | 72        |
| 73           | 74        |
| 75           | 76        |
| 77           | 78        |
| 79           | 80        |
| 81           | 82        |
| 83           | 84        |
| 85           | 86        |
| 87           | 88        |
| 89           | 90        |
| 91           | 92        |
| 93           | 94        |
| 95           | 96        |
| 97           | 98        |
| 99           | 100       |

|              |           |
|--------------|-----------|
| Rece No.     | Date      |
| DRILLING LOG | Drill No. |
| 1            | 2         |
| 3            | 4         |
| 5            | 6         |
| 7            | 8         |
| 9            | 10        |
| 11           | 12        |
| 13           | 14        |
| 15           | 16        |
| 17           | 18        |
| 19           | 20        |
| 21           | 22        |
| 23           | 24        |
| 25           | 26        |
| 27           | 28        |
| 29           | 30        |
| 31           | 32        |
| 33           | 34        |
| 35           | 36        |
| 37           | 38        |
| 39           | 40        |
| 41           | 42        |
| 43           | 44        |
| 45           | 46        |
| 47           | 48        |
| 49           | 50        |
| 51           | 52        |
| 53           | 54        |
| 55           | 56        |
| 57           | 58        |
| 59           | 60        |
| 61           | 62        |
| 63           | 64        |
| 65           | 66        |
| 67           | 68        |
| 69           | 70        |
| 71           | 72        |
| 73           | 74        |
| 75           | 76        |
| 77           | 78        |
| 79           | 80        |
| 81           | 82        |
| 83           | 84        |
| 85           | 86        |
| 87           | 88        |
| 89           | 90        |
| 91           | 92        |
| 93           | 94        |
| 95           | 96        |
| 97           | 98        |
| 99           | 100       |

ARMED FORCES ENGINEERS  
U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH  
DEPT. OF ENGINEERS  
FORT WORTH, TEXAS

GE POOL LAKE  
N. L. CREEK TEXAS

EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS

LOGS OF BORINGS  
BA-94-60-95, BA-96 AND BA-97

INV. NO. DAS-163-B-2-20-9

SUBMITTED BY: R. BERT. REHIM

DATED: 1/1/98

DRAWING NUMBER: SHEET NO. 61 OF 61

SEQUENCE NO. 10

8 ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

CONT'D 23-12-01



5

6

7

8

9

10

| DRILLING LOG         |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1                    | 2                    |
| 3                    | 4                    |
| 5                    | 6                    |
| 7                    | 8                    |
| 9                    | 10                   |
| 11                   | 12                   |
| 13                   | 14                   |
| 15                   | 16                   |
| 17                   | 18                   |
| 19                   | 20                   |
| 21                   | 22                   |
| 23                   | 24                   |
| 25                   | 26                   |
| 27                   | 28                   |
| 29                   | 30                   |
| 31                   | 32                   |
| 33                   | 34                   |
| 35                   | 36                   |
| 37                   | 38                   |
| 39                   | 40                   |
| 41                   | 42                   |
| 43                   | 44                   |
| 45                   | 46                   |
| 47                   | 48                   |
| 49                   | 50                   |
| 51                   | 52                   |
| 53                   | 54                   |
| 55                   | 56                   |
| 57                   | 58                   |
| 59                   | 60                   |
| 61                   | 62                   |
| 63                   | 64                   |
| 65                   | 66                   |
| 67                   | 68                   |
| 69                   | 70                   |
| 71                   | 72                   |
| 73                   | 74                   |
| 75                   | 76                   |
| 77                   | 78                   |
| 79                   | 80                   |
| 81                   | 82                   |
| 83                   | 84                   |
| 85                   | 86                   |
| 87                   | 88                   |
| 89                   | 90                   |
| 91                   | 92                   |
| 93                   | 94                   |
| 95                   | 96                   |
| 97                   | 98                   |
| 99                   | 100                  |
| 101                  | 102                  |
| 103                  | 104                  |
| 105                  | 106                  |
| 107                  | 108                  |
| 109                  | 110                  |
| 111                  | 112                  |
| 113                  | 114                  |
| 115                  | 116                  |
| 117                  | 118                  |
| 119                  | 120                  |
| 121                  | 122                  |
| 123                  | 124                  |
| 125                  | 126                  |
| 127                  | 128                  |
| 129                  | 130                  |
| 131                  | 132                  |
| 133                  | 134                  |
| 135                  | 136                  |
| 137                  | 138                  |
| 139                  | 140                  |
| 141                  | 142                  |
| 143                  | 144                  |
| 145                  | 146                  |
| 147                  | 148                  |
| 149                  | 150                  |
| 151                  | 152                  |
| 153                  | 154                  |
| 155                  | 156                  |
| 157                  | 158                  |
| 159                  | 160                  |
| 161                  | 162                  |
| 163                  | 164                  |
| 165                  | 166                  |
| 167                  | 168                  |
| 169                  | 170                  |
| 171                  | 172                  |
| 173                  | 174                  |
| 175                  | 176                  |
| 177                  | 178                  |
| 179                  | 180                  |
| 181                  | 182                  |
| 183                  | 184                  |
| 185                  | 186                  |
| 187                  | 188                  |
| 189                  | 190                  |
| 191                  | 192                  |
| 193                  | 194                  |
| 195                  | 196                  |
| 197                  | 198                  |
| 199                  | 200                  |
| 201                  | 202                  |
| 203                  | 204                  |
| 205                  | 206                  |
| 207                  | 208                  |
| 209                  | 210                  |
| 211                  | 212                  |
| 213                  | 214                  |
| 215                  | 216                  |
| 217                  | 218                  |
| 219                  | 220                  |
| 221                  | 222                  |
| 223                  | 224                  |
| 225                  | 226                  |
| 227                  | 228                  |
| 229                  | 230                  |
| 231                  | 232                  |
| 233                  | 234                  |
| 235                  | 236                  |
| 237                  | 238                  |
| 239                  | 240                  |
| 241                  | 242                  |
| 243                  | 244                  |
| 245                  | 246                  |
| 247                  | 248                  |
| 249                  | 250                  |
| 251                  | 252                  |
| 253                  | 254                  |
| 255                  | 256                  |
| 257                  | 258                  |
| 259                  | 260                  |
| 261                  | 262                  |
| 263                  | 264                  |
| 265                  | 266                  |
| 267                  | 268                  |
| 269                  | 270                  |
| 271                  | 272                  |
| 273                  | 274                  |
| 275                  | 276                  |
| 277                  | 278                  |
| 279                  | 280                  |
| 281                  | 282                  |
| 283                  | 284                  |
| 285                  | 286                  |
| 287                  | 288                  |
| 289                  | 290                  |
| 291                  | 292                  |
| 293                  | 294                  |
| 295                  | 296                  |
| 297                  | 298                  |
| 299                  | 300                  |
| 301                  | 302                  |
| 303                  | 304                  |
| 305                  | 306                  |
| 307                  | 308                  |
| 309                  | 310                  |
| 311                  | 312                  |
| 313                  | 314                  |
| 315                  | 316                  |
| 317                  | 318                  |
| 319                  | 320                  |
| 321                  | 322                  |
| 323                  | 324                  |
| 325                  | 326                  |
| 327                  | 328                  |
| 329                  | 330                  |
| 331                  | 332                  |
| 333                  | 334                  |
| 335                  | 336                  |
| 337                  | 338                  |
| 339                  | 340                  |
| 341                  | 342                  |
| 343                  | 344                  |
| 345                  | 346                  |
| 347                  | 348                  |
| 349                  | 350                  |
| 351                  | 352                  |
| 353                  | 354                  |
| 355                  | 356                  |
| 357                  | 358                  |
| 359                  | 360                  |
| 361                  | 362                  |
| 363                  | 364                  |
| 365                  | 366                  |
| 367                  | 368                  |
| 369                  | 370                  |
| 371                  | 372                  |
| 373                  | 374                  |
| 375                  | 376                  |
| 377                  | 378                  |
| 379                  | 380                  |
| 381                  | 382                  |
| 383                  | 384                  |
| 385                  | 386                  |
| 387                  | 388                  |
| 389                  | 390                  |
| 391                  | 392                  |
| 393                  | 394                  |
| 395                  | 396                  |
| 397                  | 398                  |
| 399                  | 400                  |
| 401                  | 402                  |
| 403                  | 404                  |
| 405                  | 406                  |
| 407                  | 408                  |
| 409                  | 410                  |
| 411                  | 412                  |
| 413                  | 414                  |
| 415                  | 416                  |
| 417                  | 418                  |
| 419                  | 420                  |
| 421                  | 422                  |
| 423                  | 424                  |
| 425                  | 426                  |
| 427                  | 428                  |
| 429                  | 4210                 |
| 4211                 | 4212                 |
| 4213                 | 4214                 |
| 4215                 | 4216                 |
| 4217                 | 4218                 |
| 4219                 | 4220                 |
| 4221                 | 4222                 |
| 4223                 | 4224                 |
| 4225                 | 4226                 |
| 4227                 | 4228                 |
| 4229                 | 42210                |
| 42211                | 42212                |
| 42213                | 42214                |
| 42215                | 42216                |
| 42217                | 42218                |
| 42219                | 42220                |
| 42221                | 42222                |
| 42223                | 42224                |
| 42225                | 42226                |
| 42227                | 42228                |
| 42229                | 422210               |
| 422211               | 422212               |
| 422213               | 422214               |
| 422215               | 422216               |
| 422217               | 422218               |
| 422219               | 422220               |
| 422221               | 422222               |
| 422223               | 422224               |
| 422225               | 422226               |
| 422227               | 422228               |
| 422229               | 4222210              |
| 4222211              | 4222212              |
| 4222213              | 4222214              |
| 4222215              | 4222216              |
| 4222217              | 4222218              |
| 4222219              | 4222220              |
| 4222221              | 4222222              |
| 4222223              | 4222224              |
| 4222225              | 4222226              |
| 4222227              | 4222228              |
| 4222229              | 42222210             |
| 42222211             | 42222212             |
| 42222213             | 42222214             |
| 42222215             | 42222216             |
| 42222217             | 42222218             |
| 42222219             | 42222220             |
| 42222221             | 42222222             |
| 42222223             | 42222224             |
| 42222225             | 42222226             |
| 42222227             | 42222228             |
| 42222229             | 422222210            |
| 422222211            | 422222212            |
| 422222213            | 422222214            |
| 422222215            | 422222216            |
| 422222217            | 422222218            |
| 422222219            | 422222220            |
| 422222221            | 422222222            |
| 422222223            | 422222224            |
| 422222225            | 422222226            |
| 422222227            | 422222228            |
| 422222229            | 4222222210           |
| 4222222211           | 4222222212           |
| 4222222213           | 4222222214           |
| 4222222215           | 4222222216           |
| 4222222217           | 4222222218           |
| 4222222219           | 4222222220           |
| 4222222221           | 4222222222           |
| 4222222223           | 4222222224           |
| 4222222225           | 4222222226           |
| 4222222227           | 4222222228           |
| 4222222229           | 42222222210          |
| 42222222211          | 42222222212          |
| 42222222213          | 42222222214          |
| 42222222215          | 42222222216          |
| 42222222217          | 42222222218          |
| 42222222219          | 42222222220          |
| 42222222221          | 42222222222          |
| 42222222223          | 42222222224          |
| 42222222225          | 42222222226          |
| 42222222227          | 42222222228          |
| 42222222229          | 422222222210         |
| 422222222211         | 422222222212         |
| 422222222213         | 422222222214         |
| 422222222215         | 422222222216         |
| 422222222217         | 422222222218         |
| 422222222219         | 422222222220         |
| 422222222221         | 422222222222         |
| 422222222223         | 422222222224         |
| 422222222225         | 422222222226         |
| 422222222227         | 422222222228         |
| 422222222229         | 4222222222210        |
| 4222222222211        | 4222222222212        |
| 4222222222213        | 4222222222214        |
| 4222222222215        | 4222222222216        |
| 4222222222217        | 4222222222218        |
| 4222222222219        | 4222222222220        |
| 4222222222221        | 4222222222222        |
| 4222222222223        | 4222222222224        |
| 4222222222225        | 4222222222226        |
| 4222222222227        | 4222222222228        |
| 4222222222229        | 42222222222210       |
| 42222222222211       | 42222222222212       |
| 42222222222213       | 42222222222214       |
| 42222222222215       | 42222222222216       |
| 42222222222217       | 42222222222218       |
| 42222222222219       | 42222222222220       |
| 42222222222221       | 42222222222222       |
| 42222222222223       | 42222222222224       |
| 42222222222225       | 42222222222226       |
| 42222222222227       | 42222222222228       |
| 42222222222229       | 422222222222210      |
| 422222222222211      | 422222222222212      |
| 422222222222213      | 422222222222214      |
| 422222222222215      | 422222222222216      |
| 422222222222217      | 422222222222218      |
| 422222222222219      | 422222222222220      |
| 422222222222221      | 422222222222222      |
| 422222222222223      | 422222222222224      |
| 422222222222225      | 422222222222226      |
| 422222222222227      | 422222222222228      |
| 422222222222229      | 4222222222222210     |
| 4222222222222211     | 4222222222222212     |
| 4222222222222213     | 4222222222222214     |
| 4222222222222215     | 4222222222222216     |
| 4222222222222217     | 4222222222222218     |
| 4222222222222219     | 4222222222222220     |
| 4222222222222221     | 4222222222222222     |
| 4222222222222223     | 4222222222222224     |
| 4222222222222225     | 4222222222222226     |
| 4222222222222227     | 4222222222222228     |
| 4222222222222229     | 42222222222222210    |
| 42222222222222211    | 42222222222222212    |
| 42222222222222213    | 42222222222222214    |
| 42222222222222215    | 42222222222222216    |
| 42222222222222217    | 42222222222222218    |
| 42222222222222219    | 42222222222222220    |
| 42222222222222221    | 42222222222222222    |
| 42222222222222223    | 42222222222222224    |
| 42222222222222225    | 42222222222222226    |
| 42222222222222227    | 42222222222222228    |
| 42222222222222229    | 422222222222222210   |
| 422222222222222211   | 422222222222222212   |
| 422222222222222213   | 422222222222222214   |
| 422222222222222215   | 422222222222222216   |
| 422222222222222217   | 422222222222222218   |
| 422222222222222219   | 422222222222222220   |
| 422222222222222221   | 422222222222222222   |
| 422222222222222223   | 422222222222222224   |
| 422222222222222225   | 422222222222222226   |
| 422222222222222227   | 422222222222222228   |
| 422222222222222229   | 4222222222222222210  |
| 4222222222222222211  | 4222222222222222212  |
| 4222222222222222213  | 4222222222222222214  |
| 4222222222222222215  | 4222222222222222216  |
| 4222222222222222217  | 4222222222222222218  |
| 4222222222222222219  | 4222222222222222220  |
| 4222222222222222221  | 4222222222222222222  |
| 4222222222222222223  | 4222222222222222224  |
| 4222222222222222225  | 4222222222222222226  |
| 4222222222222222227  | 4222222222222222228  |
| 4222222222222222229  | 42222222222222222210 |
| 42222222222222222211 | 42222222222222222212 |
| 42222222222222222213 | 42222222222222222214 |
| 42222222222222222215 | 42222222222222222216 |
| 42222222222222222217 | 42222222222222222218 |
| 42222222222222222219 | 42222222222222222220 |
| 42222222222222222221 | 42222222222222222222 |
| 42222222222222222223 | 42222222222222222224 |
| 42222222222222222225 | 42222222222222222226 |
| 42222222222222222227 | 42222222222222222228 |

AD-A193 342

COMPLETION OF EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY JOE POOL LAKE  
MOUNTAIN CREEK TEXAS(U) ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT FORT  
WORTH IX A J MARR FEB 68

3/3

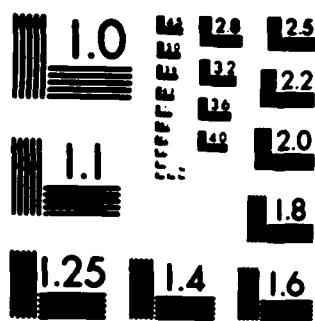
UNCLASSIFIED

F/G 13/2

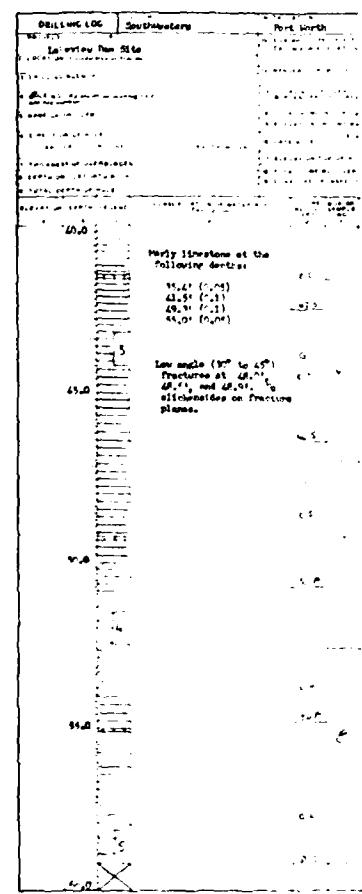
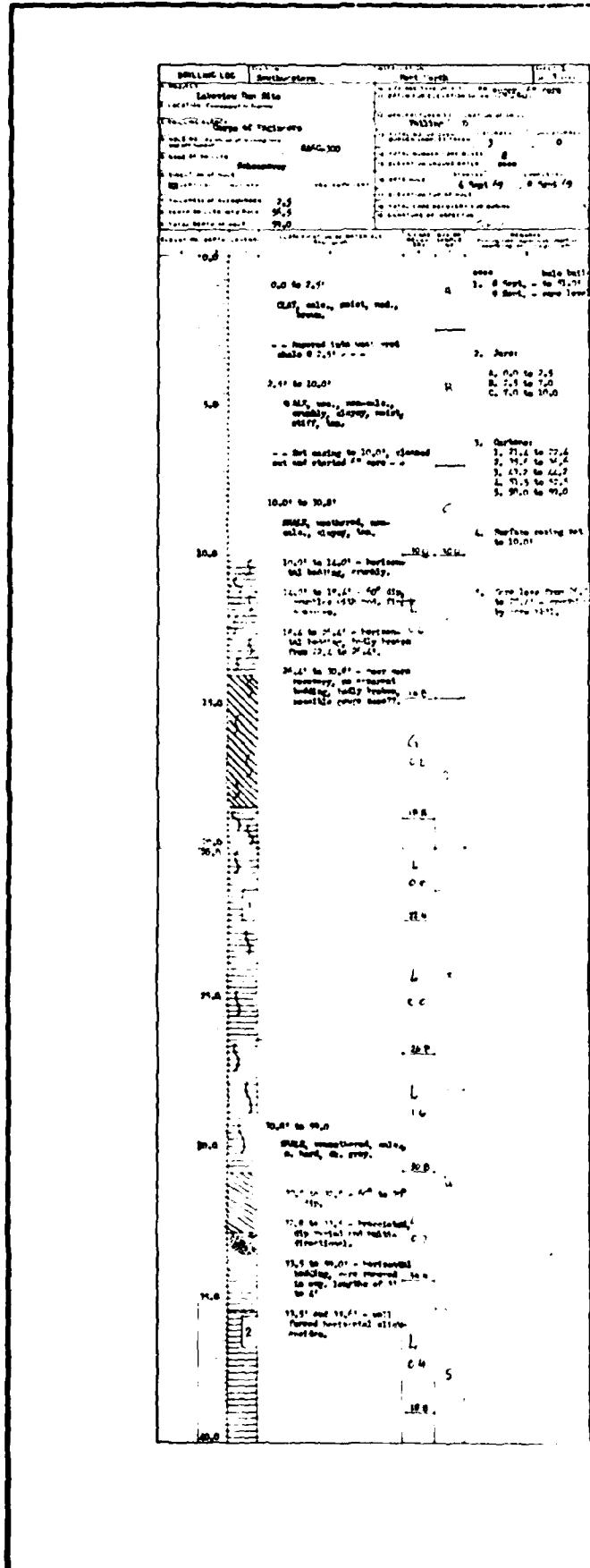
ML



END  
DATE  
TIME  
7 B-4



MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS 1963 A



|   |   |
|---|---|
| U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |
| DEIGNED BY:<br><br>P. BEHM<br>BEHM  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>MOUNTAIN CREEK, TEXAS  |
| DRAWN BY:<br><br>H.L.C.<br>HLC  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |
| REVIEWED BY:<br><br>P. BEHM<br>P. BEHM  | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b><br>BABC-300 AND BABC-301   |
| WITNESSED BY:<br><br>ROBERT BEHM  | INV. NO. DACHW69-BI-B-0043<br>DATED JULY 1981<br>DRAWING NUMBER: _____<br>SHEET NO. _____ |
|   | PERIODIC INSPECTION<br>NO. 63   |

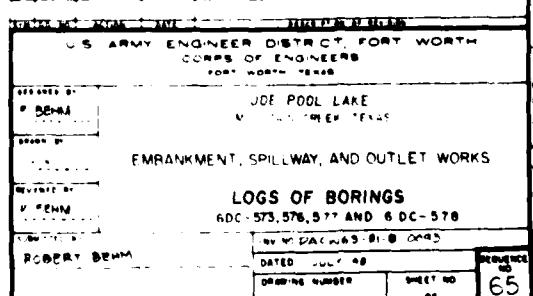
~~'O ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT~~



|   |  |
|---|--|
| U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| SEARCHED BY:<br><br>H. M. HILL<br>SEARCHED<br>INDEXED<br>FILED                      | JOE POOL LAKE<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS<br><br>EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| SEARCHED BY:<br><br>H. M. HILL<br>SEARCHED<br>INDEXED<br>FILED                      | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b><br>BA6C-302, BA-303 AND BA-304                            |
| SUBMITTED BY:<br><br>ROBERT J. HILL   | INV. NO. DALLAS 9-8-2-0045<br>DATED JULY 40<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO.<br>64 |

TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

| DRILLING LOG    |      | LOG NO.     |       |
|-----------------|------|-------------|-------|
| DEPTH           | TIME | DESCRIPTION | NOTES |
| 0 - 1000'       |      |             |       |
| 1000' - 1200'   |      |             |       |
| 1200' - 1400'   |      |             |       |
| 1400' - 1600'   |      |             |       |
| 1600' - 1800'   |      |             |       |
| 1800' - 2000'   |      |             |       |
| 2000' - 2200'   |      |             |       |
| 2200' - 2400'   |      |             |       |
| 2400' - 2600'   |      |             |       |
| 2600' - 2800'   |      |             |       |
| 2800' - 3000'   |      |             |       |
| 3000' - 3200'   |      |             |       |
| 3200' - 3400'   |      |             |       |
| 3400' - 3600'   |      |             |       |
| 3600' - 3800'   |      |             |       |
| 3800' - 4000'   |      |             |       |
| 4000' - 4200'   |      |             |       |
| 4200' - 4400'   |      |             |       |
| 4400' - 4600'   |      |             |       |
| 4600' - 4800'   |      |             |       |
| 4800' - 5000'   |      |             |       |
| 5000' - 5200'   |      |             |       |
| 5200' - 5400'   |      |             |       |
| 5400' - 5600'   |      |             |       |
| 5600' - 5800'   |      |             |       |
| 5800' - 6000'   |      |             |       |
| 6000' - 6200'   |      |             |       |
| 6200' - 6400'   |      |             |       |
| 6400' - 6600'   |      |             |       |
| 6600' - 6800'   |      |             |       |
| 6800' - 7000'   |      |             |       |
| 7000' - 7200'   |      |             |       |
| 7200' - 7400'   |      |             |       |
| 7400' - 7600'   |      |             |       |
| 7600' - 7800'   |      |             |       |
| 7800' - 8000'   |      |             |       |
| 8000' - 8200'   |      |             |       |
| 8200' - 8400'   |      |             |       |
| 8400' - 8600'   |      |             |       |
| 8600' - 8800'   |      |             |       |
| 8800' - 9000'   |      |             |       |
| 9000' - 9200'   |      |             |       |
| 9200' - 9400'   |      |             |       |
| 9400' - 9600'   |      |             |       |
| 9600' - 9800'   |      |             |       |
| 9800' - 10000'  |      |             |       |
| 10000' - 10200' |      |             |       |
| 10200' - 10400' |      |             |       |
| 10400' - 10600' |      |             |       |
| 10600' - 10800' |      |             |       |
| 10800' - 11000' |      |             |       |
| 11000' - 11200' |      |             |       |
| 11200' - 11400' |      |             |       |
| 11400' - 11600' |      |             |       |
| 11600' - 11800' |      |             |       |
| 11800' - 12000' |      |             |       |
| 12000' - 12200' |      |             |       |
| 12200' - 12400' |      |             |       |
| 12400' - 12600' |      |             |       |
| 12600' - 12800' |      |             |       |
| 12800' - 13000' |      |             |       |
| 13000' - 13200' |      |             |       |
| 13200' - 13400' |      |             |       |
| 13400' - 13600' |      |             |       |
| 13600' - 13800' |      |             |       |
| 13800' - 14000' |      |             |       |
| 14000' - 14200' |      |             |       |
| 14200' - 14400' |      |             |       |
| 14400' - 14600' |      |             |       |
| 14600' - 14800' |      |             |       |
| 14800' - 15000' |      |             |       |
| 15000' - 15200' |      |             |       |
| 15200' - 15400' |      |             |       |
| 15400' - 15600' |      |             |       |
| 15600' - 15800' |      |             |       |
| 15800' - 16000' |      |             |       |
| 16000' - 16200' |      |             |       |
| 16200' - 16400' |      |             |       |
| 16400' - 16600' |      |             |       |
| 16600' - 16800' |      |             |       |
| 16800' - 17000' |      |             |       |
| 17000' - 17200' |      |             |       |
| 17200' - 17400' |      |             |       |
| 17400' - 17600' |      |             |       |
| 17600' - 17800' |      |             |       |
| 17800' - 18000' |      |             |       |
| 18000' - 18200' |      |             |       |
| 18200' - 18400' |      |             |       |
| 18400' - 18600' |      |             |       |
| 18600' - 18800' |      |             |       |
| 18800' - 19000' |      |             |       |
| 19000' - 19200' |      |             |       |
| 19200' - 19400' |      |             |       |
| 19400' - 19600' |      |             |       |
| 19600' - 19800' |      |             |       |
| 19800' - 20000' |      |             |       |
| 20000' - 20200' |      |             |       |
| 20200' - 20400' |      |             |       |
| 20400' - 20600' |      |             |       |
| 20600' - 20800' |      |             |       |
| 20800' - 21000' |      |             |       |
| 21000' - 21200' |      |             |       |
| 21200' - 21400' |      |             |       |
| 21400' - 21600' |      |             |       |
| 21600' - 21800' |      |             |       |
| 21800' - 22000' |      |             |       |
| 22000' - 22200' |      |             |       |
| 22200' - 22400' |      |             |       |
| 22400' - 22600' |      |             |       |
| 22600' - 22800' |      |             |       |
| 22800' - 23000' |      |             |       |
| 23000' - 23200' |      |             |       |
| 23200' - 23400' |      |             |       |
| 23400' - 23600' |      |             |       |
| 23600' - 23800' |      |             |       |
| 23800' - 24000' |      |             |       |
| 24000' - 24200' |      |             |       |
| 24200' - 24400' |      |             |       |
| 24400' - 24600' |      |             |       |
| 24600' - 24800' |      |             |       |
| 24800' - 25000' |      |             |       |
| 25000' - 25200' |      |             |       |
| 25200' - 25400' |      |             |       |
| 25400' - 25600' |      |             |       |
| 25600' - 25800' |      |             |       |
| 25800' - 26000' |      |             |       |
| 26000' - 26200' |      |             |       |
| 26200' - 26400' |      |             |       |
| 26400' - 26600' |      |             |       |
| 26600' - 26800' |      |             |       |
| 26800' - 27000' |      |             |       |
| 27000' - 27200' |      |             |       |
| 27200' - 27400' |      |             |       |
| 27400' - 27600' |      |             |       |
| 27600' - 27800' |      |             |       |
| 27800' - 28000' |      |             |       |
| 28000' - 28200' |      |             |       |
| 28200' - 28400' |      |             |       |
| 28400' - 28600' |      |             |       |
| 28600' - 28800' |      |             |       |
| 28800' - 29000' |      |             |       |
| 29000' - 29200' |      |             |       |
| 29200' - 29400' |      |             |       |
| 29400' - 29600' |      |             |       |
| 29600' - 29800' |      |             |       |
| 29800' - 30000' |      |             |       |
| 30000' - 30200' |      |             |       |
| 30200' - 30400' |      |             |       |
| 30400' - 30600' |      |             |       |
| 30600' - 30800' |      |             |       |
| 30800' - 31000' |      |             |       |
| 31000' - 31200' |      |             |       |
| 31200' - 31400' |      |             |       |
| 31400' - 31600' |      |             |       |
| 31600' - 31800' |      |             |       |
| 31800' - 32000' |      |             |       |
| 32000' - 32200' |      |             |       |
| 32200' - 32400' |      |             |       |
| 32400' - 32600' |      |             |       |
| 32600' - 32800' |      |             |       |
| 32800' - 33000' |      |             |       |
| 33000' - 33200' |      |             |       |
| 33200' - 33400' |      |             |       |
| 33400' - 33600' |      |             |       |
| 33600' - 33800' |      |             |       |
| 33800' - 34000' |      |             |       |
| 34000' - 34200' |      |             |       |
| 34200' - 34400' |      |             |       |
| 34400' - 34600' |      |             |       |
| 34600' - 34800' |      |             |       |
| 34800' - 35000' |      |             |       |
| 35000' - 35200' |      |             |       |
| 35200' - 35400' |      |             |       |
| 35400' - 35600' |      |             |       |
| 35600' - 35800' |      |             |       |
| 35800' - 36000' |      |             |       |
| 36000' - 36200' |      |             |       |
| 36200' - 36400' |      |             |       |
| 36400' - 36600' |      |             |       |
| 36600' - 36800' |      |             |       |
| 36800' - 37000' |      |             |       |
| 37000' - 37200' |      |             |       |
| 37200' - 37400' |      |             |       |
| 37400' - 37600' |      |             |       |
| 37600' - 37800' |      |             |       |
| 37800' - 38000' |      |             |       |
| 38000' - 38200' |      |             |       |
| 38200' - 38400' |      |             |       |
| 38400' - 38600' |      |             |       |
| 38600' - 38800' |      |             |       |
| 38800' - 39000' |      |             |       |
| 39000' - 39200' |      |             |       |
| 39200' - 39400' |      |             |       |
| 39400' - 39600' |      |             |       |
| 39600' - 39800' |      |             |       |
| 39800' - 40000' |      |             |       |
| 40000' - 40200' |      |             |       |
| 40200' - 40400' |      |             |       |
| 40400' - 40600' |      |             |       |
| 40600' - 40800' |      |             |       |
| 40800' - 41000' |      |             |       |
| 41000' - 41200' |      |             |       |
| 41200' - 41400' |      |             |       |
| 41400' - 41600' |      |             |       |
| 41600' - 41800' |      |             |       |
| 41800' - 42000' |      |             |       |
| 42000' - 42200' |      |             |       |
| 42200' - 42400' |      |             |       |
| 42400' - 42600' |      |             |       |
| 42600' - 42800' |      |             |       |
| 42800' - 43000' |      |             |       |
| 43000' - 43200' |      |             |       |
| 43200' - 43400' |      |             |       |
| 43400' - 43600' |      |             |       |
| 43600' - 43800' |      |             |       |
| 43800' - 44000' |      |             |       |
| 44000' - 44200' |      |             |       |
| 44200' - 44400' |      |             |       |
| 44400' - 44600' |      |             |       |
| 44600' - 44800' |      |             |       |
| 44800' - 45000' |      |             |       |
| 45000' - 45200' |      |             |       |
| 45200' - 45400' |      |             |       |
| 45400' - 45600' |      |             |       |
| 45600' - 45800' |      |             |       |
| 45800' - 46000' |      |             |       |
| 46000' - 46200' |      |             |       |
| 46200' - 46400' |      |             |       |
| 46400' - 46600' |      |             |       |
| 46600' - 46800' |      |             |       |
| 46800' - 47000' |      |             |       |
| 47000' - 47200' |      |             |       |
| 47200' - 47400' |      |             |       |
| 47400' - 47600' |      |             |       |
| 47600' - 47800' |      |             |       |
| 47800' - 48000' |      |             |       |
| 48000' - 48200' |      |             |       |
| 48200' - 48400' |      |             |       |
| 48400' - 48600' |      |             |       |
| 48600' - 48800' |      |             |       |
| 48800' - 49000' |      |             |       |
| 49000' - 49200' |      |             |       |
| 49200' - 49400' |      |             |       |
| 49400' - 49600' |      |             |       |
| 49600' - 49800' |      |             |       |
| 49800' - 50000' |      |             |       |
| 50000' - 50200' |      |             |       |
| 50200' - 50400' |      |             |       |
| 50400' - 50600' |      |             |       |
| 50600' - 50800' |      |             |       |
| 50800' - 51000' |      |             |       |
| 51000' - 51200' |      |             |       |
| 51200' - 51400' |      |             |       |
| 51400' - 51600' |      |             |       |
| 51600' - 51800' |      |             |       |
| 51800' - 52000' |      |             |       |
| 52000' - 52200' |      |             |       |
| 52200' - 52400' |      |             |       |
| 52400' - 52600' |      |             |       |
| 52600' - 52800' |      |             |       |
| 52800' - 53000' |      |             |       |
| 53000' - 53200' |      |             |       |
| 53200' - 53400' |      |             |       |
| 53400' - 53600' |      |             |       |
| 53600' - 53800' |      |             |       |
| 53800' - 54000' |      |             |       |
| 54000' - 54200' |      |             |       |
| 54200' - 54400' |      |             |       |
| 54400' - 54600' |      |             |       |
| 54600' - 54800' |      |             |       |
| 54800' - 55000' |      |             |       |
| 55000' - 55200' |      |             |       |
| 55200' - 55400' |      |             |       |
| 55400' - 55600' |      |             |       |
| 55600' - 55800' |      |             |       |
| 55800' - 56000' |      |             |       |
| 56000' - 56200' |      |             |       |
| 56200' - 56400' |      |             |       |
| 56400' - 56600' |      |             |       |
| 56600' - 56800' |      |             |       |
| 56800' - 57000' |      |             |       |
| 57000' - 57200' |      |             |       |
| 57200' - 57400' |      |             |       |
| 57400' - 57600' |      |             |       |
| 57600' - 57800' |      |             |       |
| 57800' - 58000' |      |             |       |
| 58000' - 58200' |      |             |       |
| 58200' - 58400' |      |             |       |
| 58400' - 58600' |      |             |       |
| 58600' - 58800' |      |             |       |
| 58800' - 59000' |      |             |       |
| 59000' - 59200' |      |             |       |
| 59200' - 59400' |      |             |       |
| 59400' - 59600' |      |             |       |
| 59600' - 59800' |      |             |       |
| 59800' - 60000' |      |             |       |
| 60000' - 60200' |      |             |       |
| 60200' - 60400' |      |             |       |
| 60400' - 60600' |      |             |       |
| 60600' - 60800' |      |             |       |
| 60800' - 61000' |      |             |       |
| 61000' - 61200' |      |             |       |
| 61200' - 61400' |      |             |       |
| 61400' - 61600' |      |             |       |
| 61600' - 61800' |      |             |       |
| 61800' - 62000' |      |             |       |
| 62000' - 62200' |      |             |       |
| 62200' - 62400' |      |             |       |
| 62400' - 62600' |      |             |       |
| 62600' - 62800' |      |             |       |
| 62800' - 63000' |      |             |       |
| 63000' - 63200' |      |             |       |
| 63200' - 63400' |      |             |       |
| 63400' - 63600' |      |             |       |
| 63600' - 63800' |      |             |       |
| 63800' - 64000' |      |             |       |
| 64000' - 64200' |      |             |       |
| 64200' - 64400' |      |             |       |
| 64400' - 64600' |      |             |       |
| 64600' - 64800' |      |             |       |
| 64800' - 65000' |      |             |       |
| 65000' - 65200' |      |             |       |
| 65200' - 65400' |      |             |       |
| 65400' - 65600' |      |             |       |
| 65600' - 65800' |      |             |       |
| 65800' - 66000' |      |             |       |
| 66000' - 66200' |      |             |       |
| 66200' - 66400' |      |             |       |
| 66400' - 66600' |      |             |       |
| 66600' - 66800' |      |             |       |
| 66800' - 67000' |      |             |       |
| 67000' - 67200' |      |             |       |
| 67200' - 67400' |      |             |       |
| 67400' - 67600' |      |             |       |
| 67600' - 67800' |      |             |       |
| 67800' - 68000' |      |             |       |
| 68000' - 68200' |      |             |       |
| 68200' - 68400' |      |             |       |
| 68400' - 68600' |      |             |       |
| 68600' - 68800' |      |             |       |
| 68800' - 69000' |      |             |       |
| 69000' - 69200' |      |             |       |
| 69200' - 69400' |      |             |       |
| 69400' - 69600' |      |             |       |
| 69600' - 69800' |      |             |       |
| 69800' - 70000' |      |             |       |
| 70000' - 70200' |      |             |       |
| 70200' - 70400' |      |             |       |
| 70400' - 70600' |      |             |       |
| 70600' - 70800' |      |             |       |
| 70800' - 71000' |      |             |       |
| 71000' - 71200' |      |             |       |
| 71200' - 71400' |      |             |       |
| 71400' - 71600' |      |             |       |
| 71600' - 71800' |      |             |       |
| 71800' - 72000' |      |             |       |
| 72000' - 72     |      |             |       |





G

F

E

D

C

B

| DRILLING LOG |        | Date | Drill No. | Length | Material |
|--------------|--------|------|-----------|--------|----------|
| 1            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 2            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 3            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 4            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 5            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 6            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 7            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 8            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 9            | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 10           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 11           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 12           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 13           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 14           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 15           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 16           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 17           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 18           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 19           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 20           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 21           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 22           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 23           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 24           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 25           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 26           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 27           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 28           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 29           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 30           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 31           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 32           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 33           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 34           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 35           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 36           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 37           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 38           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 39           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 40           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 41           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 42           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 43           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 44           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 45           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 46           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 47           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 48           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 49           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 50           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 51           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 52           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 53           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 54           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 55           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 56           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 57           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 58           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 59           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 60           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 61           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 62           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 63           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 64           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 65           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 66           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 67           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 68           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 69           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 70           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 71           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 72           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 73           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 74           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 75           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 76           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 77           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 78           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 79           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 80           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 81           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 82           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 83           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 84           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 85           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 86           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 87           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 88           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 89           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 90           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 91           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 92           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 93           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 94           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 95           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 96           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 97           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 98           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 99           | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 100          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 101          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 102          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 103          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 104          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 105          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 106          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 107          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 108          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 109          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 110          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 111          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 112          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 113          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 114          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 115          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 116          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 117          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 118          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 119          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 120          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 121          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 122          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 123          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 124          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 125          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 126          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 127          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 128          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 129          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 130          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 131          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 132          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 133          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 134          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 135          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 136          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 137          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 138          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 139          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 140          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 141          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 142          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 143          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 144          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 145          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 146          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 147          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 148          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 149          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 150          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 151          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 152          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 153          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 154          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 155          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 156          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 157          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 158          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 159          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 160          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 161          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 162          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 163          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 164          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 165          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 166          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 167          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 168          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 169          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 170          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 171          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 172          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 173          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 174          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 175          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 176          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 177          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 178          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 179          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 180          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 181          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 182          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 183          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 184          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 185          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 186          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 187          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 188          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 189          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 190          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 191          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 192          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 193          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 194          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 195          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 196          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 197          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 198          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 199          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 200          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 201          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 202          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 203          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 204          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 205          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 206          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 207          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 208          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 209          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 210          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 211          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 212          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 213          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 214          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 215          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 216          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 217          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 218          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 219          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 220          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 221          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 222          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 223          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 224          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 225          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 226          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 227          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 228          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 229          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 230          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 231          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 232          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 233          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 234          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 235          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 236          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 237          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 238          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 239          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 240          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 241          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 242          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 243          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 244          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 245          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 246          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 247          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 248          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 249          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 250          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 251          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 252          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 253          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 254          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 255          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 256          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 257          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 258          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 259          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 260          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 261          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 262          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 263          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 264          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 265          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 266          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 267          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 268          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 269          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 270          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 271          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 272          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 273          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 274          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 275          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 276          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 277          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 278          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 279          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 280          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 281          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 282          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 283          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 284          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 285          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 286          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 287          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 288          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 289          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 290          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 291          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 292          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 293          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 294          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 295          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 296          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |
| 297          | 100 ft |      |           |        |          |

1 2 3 4 5

| DRILLING LOG                 |        | DATE | TIME  | DEPTH  | NOTE   |
|------------------------------|--------|------|-------|--------|--------|
| RECOVERY                     | 100%   | 1968 | 10:00 | 000 ft | 000 ft |
| PROBLEMS                     | None   |      |       |        |        |
| GENERAL COMMENTS             |        |      |       |        |        |
| TYPE OF DRILLING             | Core   |      |       |        |        |
| DEPTHS                       | 000 ft |      |       |        |        |
| INTERVALS OF RECOVERY        | 000 ft |      |       |        |        |
| DEPTHS DRILLED AND RECOVERED | 000 ft |      |       |        |        |
| TOTAL DEPTH DRILLED          | 000 ft |      |       |        |        |
| EXPLANATION OF HOLE NUMBER   |        |      |       |        |        |
| 0                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 1                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 2                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 3                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 4                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 5                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 6                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 7                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 8                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 9                            |        |      |       |        |        |
| 10                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 11                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 12                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 13                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 14                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 15                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 16                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 17                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 18                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 19                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 20                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 21                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 22                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 23                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 24                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 25                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 26                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 27                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 28                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 29                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 30                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 31                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 32                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 33                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 34                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 35                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 36                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 37                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 38                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 39                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 40                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 41                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 42                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 43                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 44                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 45                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 46                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 47                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 48                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 49                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 50                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 51                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 52                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 53                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 54                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 55                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 56                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 57                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 58                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 59                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 60                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 61                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 62                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 63                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 64                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 65                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 66                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 67                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 68                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 69                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 70                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 71                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 72                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 73                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 74                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 75                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 76                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 77                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 78                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 79                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 80                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 81                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 82                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 83                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 84                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 85                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 86                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 87                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 88                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 89                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 90                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 91                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 92                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 93                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 94                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 95                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 96                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 97                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 98                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 99                           |        |      |       |        |        |
| 100                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 101                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 102                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 103                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 104                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 105                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 106                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 107                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 108                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 109                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 110                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 111                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 112                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 113                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 114                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 115                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 116                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 117                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 118                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 119                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 120                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 121                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 122                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 123                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 124                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 125                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 126                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 127                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 128                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 129                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 130                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 131                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 132                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 133                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 134                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 135                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 136                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 137                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 138                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 139                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 140                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 141                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 142                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 143                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 144                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 145                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 146                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 147                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 148                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 149                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 150                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 151                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 152                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 153                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 154                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 155                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 156                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 157                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 158                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 159                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 160                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 161                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 162                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 163                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 164                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 165                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 166                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 167                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 168                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 169                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 170                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 171                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 172                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 173                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 174                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 175                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 176                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 177                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 178                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 179                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 180                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 181                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 182                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 183                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 184                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 185                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 186                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 187                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 188                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 189                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 190                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 191                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 192                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 193                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 194                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 195                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 196                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 197                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 198                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 199                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 200                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 201                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 202                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 203                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 204                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 205                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 206                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 207                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 208                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 209                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 210                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 211                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 212                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 213                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 214                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 215                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 216                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 217                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 218                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 219                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 220                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 221                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 222                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 223                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 224                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 225                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 226                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 227                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 228                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 229                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 230                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 231                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 232                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 233                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 234                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 235                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 236                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 237                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 238                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 239                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 240                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 241                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 242                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 243                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 244                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 245                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 246                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 247                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 248                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 249                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 250                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 251                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 252                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 253                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 254                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 255                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 256                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 257                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 258                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 259                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 260                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 261                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 262                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 263                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 264                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 265                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 266                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 267                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 268                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 269                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 270                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 271                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 272                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 273                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 274                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 275                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 276                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 277                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 278                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 279                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 280                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 281                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 282                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 283                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 284                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 285                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 286                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 287                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 288                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 289                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 290                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 291                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 292                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 293                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 294                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 295                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 296                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 297                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 298                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 299                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 300                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 301                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 302                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 303                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 304                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 305                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 306                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 307                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 308                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 309                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 310                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 311                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 312                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 313                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 314                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 315                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 316                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 317                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 318                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 319                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 320                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 321                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 322                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 323                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 324                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 325                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 326                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 327                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 328                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 329                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 330                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 331                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 332                          |        |      |       |        |        |
| 333                          |        |      |       |        |        |

1985-1986 Academic Year Report

|  |                                   |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                                   |
| DESIGNER BY  | JOE POOL LAKE                     |
| P. FEMM  | WATER POWER, TEXAS                |
| ASSISTANT BY   |                                   |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS   |                                   |
| INTERVIEW BY   | <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b>            |
| P. FEMM  | BA-6C-525, BA-526, 527 AND BA-528 |
| LOCATION BY  | BY NO DPC 1883-B-0 0003           |
| K. PFRIM   | DATED JULY 1981                   |
| QUANTITY BY  | DRILL NO NUMBER                   |
| K. PFRIM   | SHEET NO                          |
|  | 67                                |



3

6

7

8

g

1

*Note:* The first 1000 hours see Sec. 4 and 5.

|  |   |                           |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |                           |
| DESIGNER BY:<br><br>F. REHM  | LOC 1000, LAKE<br>M. VAN CREEK, TEXAS             |                           |
| OWNER BY:<br><br>F. REHM   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS            |                           |
| NUMBER OF<br>F. REHM   | LOGS OF BORINGS<br>BA-529, 530, 60-331 AND BA-532 |                           |
| SUPERVISOR BY:<br><br>F. REHM  | INV NO. 531-13-2-0-0003                           |                           |
|  | BATED JULY 1961                                   | DRAWING NUMBER: SHEET NO: |
|  | 66  |                           |

8 TO ACCOMPANY FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT

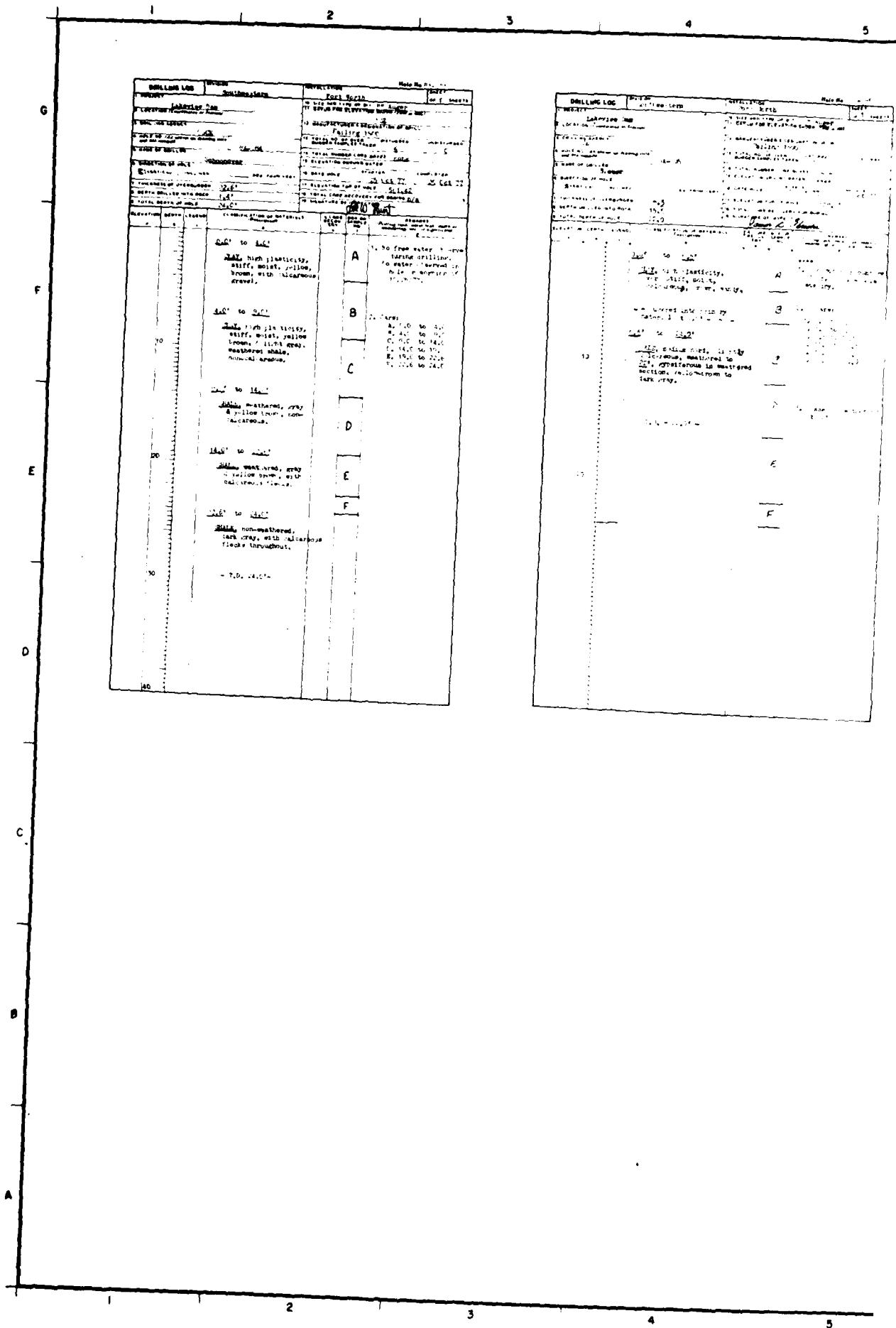


|  |  |
|--|--|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |  |
| APPROVED BY<br><br>F. REINHOLD   | JOF POOL LAKE<br>MAY 21, 1948, TEXAS   |
| APPROVED BY<br><br>F. REINHOLD   | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS |
| <b>LOGS OF BORINGS</b>   |  |
| RA 533,534 AND 60C-533   |  |
| SUPERVISED BY<br><br>H. DRAUGHN, R.E.  | REV NO. PADM 69-8-8 2003               |
| DATED JULY 48  |  |
| DRAWING NUMBER 69  |  |
| SHEET NO. 69   |  |



NOTE: FOR LOCATION OF BURIALS SEE SEQ. 1-\*

|  |   |
|--|---|
| U.S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |   |
| DESIGNED BY<br><br>P. REHM   | LOC. POOL LAKE<br>W. 1/2 MILE FROM TEXAS  |
| DRAWN BY<br><br>.....  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |
| REVIEWED BY<br><br>P. REHM   | LOGS OF BORINGS<br>6DC-536, 537 AND 8A6C-874  |
| SUBMITTED BY<br><br>P. REHM  | INV. NO. D-14663-11-B-D003<br>DATED JULY 1981<br>DRAWING NUMBER<br>SHEET NO.<br>OF 70 |



5

6

7

8

9

10

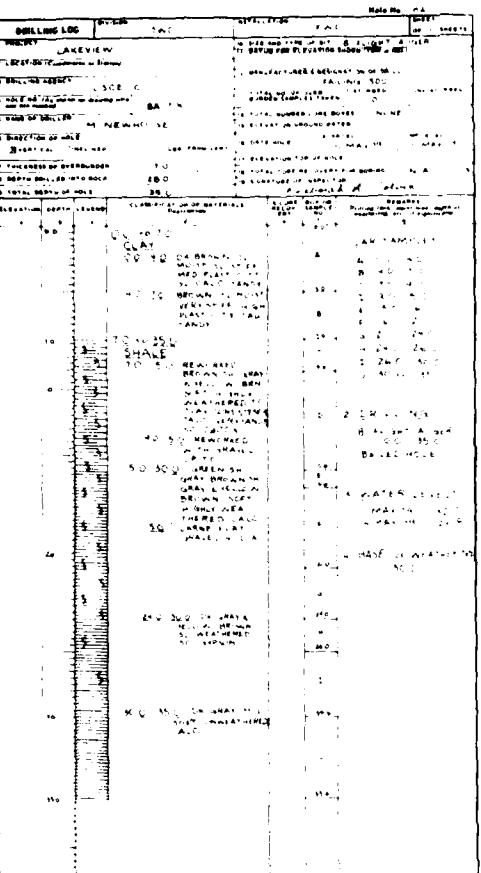
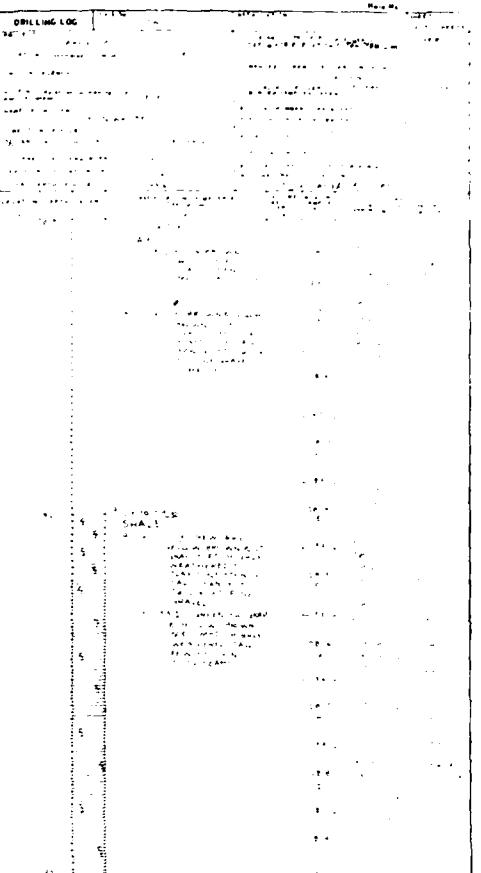
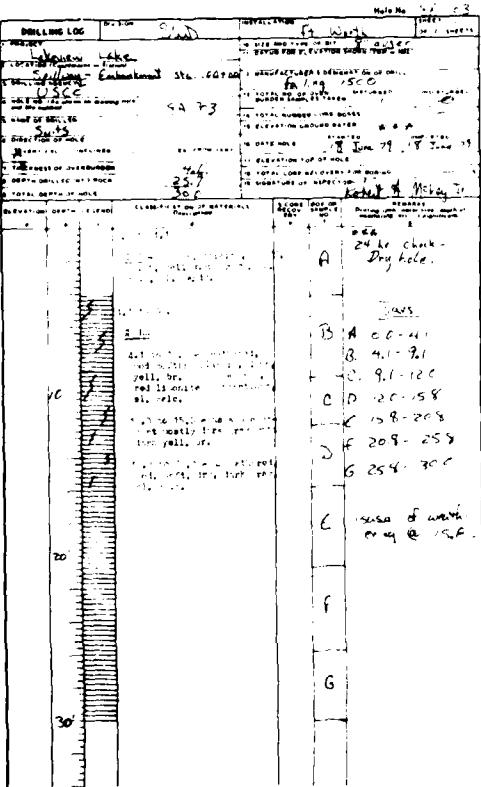
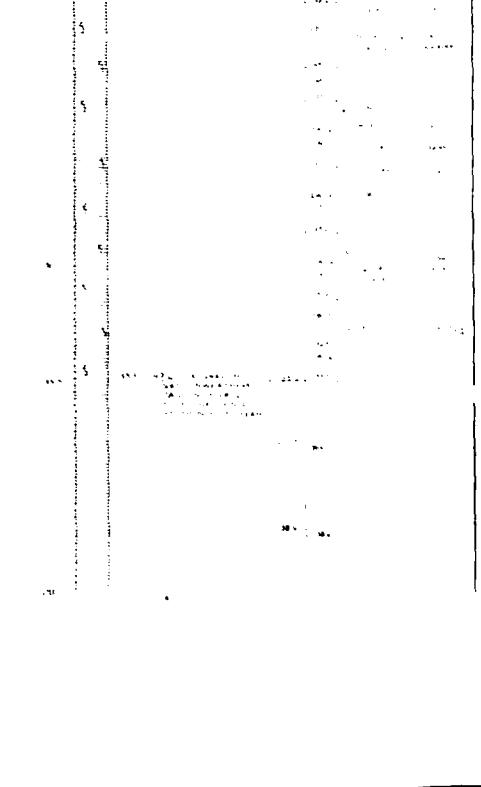
| DRILLING LOG |          | Drill No. | Date Log | Sheet No. |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Project      | Location |           |          |           |
| 1            | 2        | 3         | 4        | 5         |
| 6            | 7        | 8         | 9        | 10        |
| 11           | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15        |
| 16           | 17       | 18        | 19       | 20        |
| 21           | 22       | 23        | 24       | 25        |
| 26           | 27       | 28        | 29       | 30        |
| 31           | 32       | 33        | 34       | 35        |
| 36           | 37       | 38        | 39       | 40        |
| 41           | 42       | 43        | 44       | 45        |
| 46           | 47       | 48        | 49       | 50        |
| 51           | 52       | 53        | 54       | 55        |
| 56           | 57       | 58        | 59       | 60        |
| 61           | 62       | 63        | 64       | 65        |
| 66           | 67       | 68        | 69       | 70        |
| 71           | 72       | 73        | 74       | 75        |
| 76           | 77       | 78        | 79       | 80        |
| 81           | 82       | 83        | 84       | 85        |
| 86           | 87       | 88        | 89       | 90        |
| 91           | 92       | 93        | 94       | 95        |
| 96           | 97       | 98        | 99       | 100       |
| 99           | 100      | 101       | 102      | 103       |
| 104          | 105      | 106       | 107      | 108       |
| 109          | 110      | 111       | 112      | 113       |
| 114          | 115      | 116       | 117      | 118       |
| 119          | 120      | 121       | 122      | 123       |
| 124          | 125      | 126       | 127      | 128       |
| 129          | 130      | 131       | 132      | 133       |
| 134          | 135      | 136       | 137      | 138       |
| 139          | 140      | 141       | 142      | 143       |
| 144          | 145      | 146       | 147      | 148       |
| 149          | 150      | 151       | 152      | 153       |
| 154          | 155      | 156       | 157      | 158       |
| 159          | 160      | 161       | 162      | 163       |
| 164          | 165      | 166       | 167      | 168       |
| 169          | 170      | 171       | 172      | 173       |
| 174          | 175      | 176       | 177      | 178       |
| 179          | 180      | 181       | 182      | 183       |
| 184          | 185      | 186       | 187      | 188       |
| 189          | 190      | 191       | 192      | 193       |
| 194          | 195      | 196       | 197      | 198       |
| 199          | 200      | 201       | 202      | 203       |
| 204          | 205      | 206       | 207      | 208       |
| 209          | 210      | 211       | 212      | 213       |
| 214          | 215      | 216       | 217      | 218       |
| 219          | 220      | 221       | 222      | 223       |
| 224          | 225      | 226       | 227      | 228       |
| 229          | 230      | 231       | 232      | 233       |
| 234          | 235      | 236       | 237      | 238       |
| 239          | 240      | 241       | 242      | 243       |
| 244          | 245      | 246       | 247      | 248       |
| 249          | 250      | 251       | 252      | 253       |
| 254          | 255      | 256       | 257      | 258       |
| 259          | 260      | 261       | 262      | 263       |
| 264          | 265      | 266       | 267      | 268       |
| 269          | 270      | 271       | 272      | 273       |
| 274          | 275      | 276       | 277      | 278       |
| 279          | 280      | 281       | 282      | 283       |
| 284          | 285      | 286       | 287      | 288       |
| 289          | 290      | 291       | 292      | 293       |
| 294          | 295      | 296       | 297      | 298       |
| 299          | 300      | 301       | 302      | 303       |
| 304          | 305      | 306       | 307      | 308       |
| 309          | 310      | 311       | 312      | 313       |
| 314          | 315      | 316       | 317      | 318       |
| 319          | 320      | 321       | 322      | 323       |
| 324          | 325      | 326       | 327      | 328       |
| 329          | 330      | 331       | 332      | 333       |
| 334          | 335      | 336       | 337      | 338       |
| 339          | 340      | 341       | 342      | 343       |
| 344          | 345      | 346       | 347      | 348       |
| 349          | 350      | 351       | 352      | 353       |
| 354          | 355      | 356       | 357      | 358       |
| 359          | 360      | 361       | 362      | 363       |
| 364          | 365      | 366       | 367      | 368       |
| 369          | 370      | 371       | 372      | 373       |
| 374          | 375      | 376       | 377      | 378       |
| 379          | 380      | 381       | 382      | 383       |
| 384          | 385      | 386       | 387      | 388       |
| 389          | 390      | 391       | 392      | 393       |
| 394          | 395      | 396       | 397      | 398       |
| 399          | 400      | 401       | 402      | 403       |
| 404          | 405      | 406       | 407      | 408       |
| 409          | 410      | 411       | 412      | 413       |
| 414          | 415      | 416       | 417      | 418       |
| 419          | 420      | 421       | 422      | 423       |
| 424          | 425      | 426       | 427      | 428       |
| 429          | 430      | 431       | 432      | 433       |
| 434          | 435      | 436       | 437      | 438       |
| 439          | 440      | 441       | 442      | 443       |
| 444          | 445      | 446       | 447      | 448       |
| 449          | 450      | 451       | 452      | 453       |
| 454          | 455      | 456       | 457      | 458       |
| 459          | 460      | 461       | 462      | 463       |
| 464          | 465      | 466       | 467      | 468       |
| 469          | 470      | 471       | 472      | 473       |
| 474          | 475      | 476       | 477      | 478       |
| 479          | 480      | 481       | 482      | 483       |
| 484          | 485      | 486       | 487      | 488       |
| 489          | 490      | 491       | 492      | 493       |
| 494          | 495      | 496       | 497      | 498       |
| 499          | 500      | 501       | 502      | 503       |
| 504          | 505      | 506       | 507      | 508       |
| 509          | 510      | 511       | 512      | 513       |
| 514          | 515      | 516       | 517      | 518       |
| 519          | 520      | 521       | 522      | 523       |
| 524          | 525      | 526       | 527      | 528       |
| 529          | 530      | 531       | 532      | 533       |
| 534          | 535      | 536       | 537      | 538       |
| 539          | 540      | 541       | 542      | 543       |
| 544          | 545      | 546       | 547      | 548       |
| 549          | 550      | 551       | 552      | 553       |
| 554          | 555      | 556       | 557      | 558       |
| 559          | 560      | 561       | 562      | 563       |
| 564          | 565      | 566       | 567      | 568       |
| 569          | 570      | 571       | 572      | 573       |
| 574          | 575      | 576       | 577      | 578       |
| 579          | 580      | 581       | 582      | 583       |
| 584          | 585      | 586       | 587      | 588       |
| 589          | 590      | 591       | 592      | 593       |
| 594          | 595      | 596       | 597      | 598       |
| 599          | 600      | 601       | 602      | 603       |
| 604          | 605      | 606       | 607      | 608       |
| 609          | 610      | 611       | 612      | 613       |
| 614          | 615      | 616       | 617      | 618       |
| 619          | 620      | 621       | 622      | 623       |
| 624          | 625      | 626       | 627      | 628       |
| 629          | 630      | 631       | 632      | 633       |
| 634          | 635      | 636       | 637      | 638       |
| 639          | 640      | 641       | 642      | 643       |
| 644          | 645      | 646       | 647      | 648       |
| 649          | 650      | 651       | 652      | 653       |
| 654          | 655      | 656       | 657      | 658       |
| 659          | 660      | 661       | 662      | 663       |
| 664          | 665      | 666       | 667      | 668       |
| 669          | 670      | 671       | 672      | 673       |
| 674          | 675      | 676       | 677      | 678       |
| 679          | 680      | 681       | 682      | 683       |
| 684          | 685      | 686       | 687      | 688       |
| 689          | 690      | 691       | 692      | 693       |
| 694          | 695      | 696       | 697      | 698       |
| 699          | 700      | 701       | 702      | 703       |
| 704          | 705      | 706       | 707      | 708       |
| 709          | 710      | 711       | 712      | 713       |
| 714          | 715      | 716       | 717      | 718       |
| 719          | 720      | 721       | 722      | 723       |
| 724          | 725      | 726       | 727      | 728       |
| 729          | 730      | 731       | 732      | 733       |
| 734          | 735      | 736       | 737      | 738       |
| 739          | 740      | 741       | 742      | 743       |
| 744          | 745      | 746       | 747      | 748       |
| 749          | 750      | 751       | 752      | 753       |
| 754          | 755      | 756       | 757      | 758       |
| 759          | 760      | 761       | 762      | 763       |
| 764          | 765      | 766       | 767      | 768       |
| 769          | 770      | 771       | 772      | 773       |
| 774          | 775      | 776       | 777      | 778       |
| 779          | 780      | 781       | 782      | 783       |
| 784          | 785      | 786       | 787      | 788       |
| 789          | 790      | 791       | 792      | 793       |
| 794          | 795      | 796       | 797      | 798       |
| 799          | 800      | 801       | 802      | 803       |
| 804          | 805      | 806       | 807      | 808       |
| 809          | 810      | 811       | 812      | 813       |
| 814          | 815      | 816       | 817      | 818       |
| 819          | 820      | 821       | 822      | 823       |
| 824          | 825      | 826       | 827      | 828       |
| 829          | 830      | 831       | 832      | 833       |
| 834          | 835      | 836       | 837      | 838       |
| 839          | 840      | 841       | 842      | 843       |
| 844          | 845      | 846       | 847      | 848       |
| 849          | 850      | 851       | 852      | 853       |
| 854          | 855      | 856       | 857      | 858       |
| 859          | 860      | 861       | 862      | 863       |
| 864          | 865      | 866       | 867      | 868       |
| 869          | 870      | 871       | 872      | 873       |
| 874          | 875      | 876       | 877      | 878       |
| 879          | 880      | 881       | 882      | 883       |
| 884          | 885      | 886       | 887      | 888       |
| 889          | 890      | 891       | 892      | 893       |
| 894          | 895      | 896       | 897      | 898       |
| 899          | 900      | 901       | 902      | 903       |
| 904          | 905      | 906       | 907      | 908       |
| 909          | 910      | 911       | 912      | 913       |
| 914          | 915      | 916       | 917      | 918       |
| 919          | 920      | 921       | 922      | 923       |
| 924          | 925      | 926       | 927      | 928       |
| 929          | 930      | 931       | 932      | 933       |
| 934          | 935      | 936       | 937      | 938       |
| 939          | 940      | 941       | 942      | 943       |
| 944          | 945      | 946       | 947      | 948       |
| 949          | 950      | 951       | 952      | 953       |
| 954          | 955      | 956       | 957      | 958       |
| 959          | 960      | 961       | 962      | 963       |
| 964          | 965      | 966       | 967      | 968       |
| 969          | 970      | 971       | 972      | 973       |
| 974          | 975      | 976       | 977      | 978       |
| 979          | 980      | 981       | 982      | 983       |
| 984          | 985      | 986       | 987      | 988       |
| 989          | 990      | 991       | 992      | 993       |
| 994          | 995      | 996       | 997      | 998       |
| 999          | 1000     | 1001      | 1002     | 1003      |

| DRILLING LOG |          | Drill No. | Date Log | Sheet No. |
|--------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Project      | Location |           |          |           |
| 1            | 2        | 3         | 4        | 5         |
| 6            | 7        | 8         | 9        | 10        |
| 11           | 12       | 13        | 14       | 15        |
| 16           | 17       | 18        | 19       | 20        |
| 21           | 22       | 23        | 24       | 25        |
| 26           | 27       | 28        | 29       | 30        |
| 31           | 32       | 33        | 34       | 35        |
| 36           | 37       | 38        | 39       | 40        |
| 41           | 42       | 43        | 44       | 45        |
| 46           | 47       | 48        | 49       | 50        |
| 51           | 52       | 53        | 54       | 55        |
| 56           | 57       | 58        | 59       | 60        |
| 61           | 62       | 63        | 64       | 65        |
| 66           | 67       | 68        | 69       | 70        |
| 71           | 72       | 73        | 74       | 75        |
| 76           | 77       | 78        | 79       | 80        |
| 81           | 82       | 83        | 84       | 85        |
| 86           | 87       | 88        | 89       | 90        |
| 91           | 92       | 93        | 94       | 95        |
| 96           | 97       | 98        | 99       | 100       |
| 101          | 102      | 103       | 104      | 105       |
| 106          | 107      | 108       | 109      | 110       |
| 111          | 112      | 113       | 114      | 115       |
| 116          | 117      | 118       | 119      | 120       |
| 121          | 122      | 123       | 124      | 125       |
| 126          | 127      | 128       | 129      | 130       |
| 131          | 132      | 133       | 134      | 135       |
| 136          | 137      | 138       | 139      | 140       |
| 141          | 142      | 143       | 144      | 145       |
| 146          | 147      | 148       | 149      | 150       |
| 151          | 152      | 153       | 154      | 155       |
| 156          | 157      | 158       | 159      | 160       |
| 161          | 162      | 163       | 164      | 165       |
| 166          | 167      | 168       | 169      | 170       |
| 171          | 172      | 173       | 174      | 175       |
| 176          | 177      | 178       | 179      | 180       |
| 181          | 182      | 183       | 184      | 185       |
| 186          | 187      | 188       | 189      | 190       |
| 191          | 192      | 193       | 194      | 195       |
| 196          | 197      | 198       | 199      | 200       |
| 201          | 202      | 203       | 204      | 205       |
| 206          | 207      | 208       | 209      | 210       |
| 211          | 212      | 213       | 214      | 215       |
| 216          | 217      | 218       | 219      | 220       |
| 221          | 222      | 223       | 224      | 225       |
| 226          | 227      | 228       | 229      | 230       |
| 231          | 232      | 233       | 2        |           |



ESTADO DE MÍNISTROS DE LA REGLA 4

|   |                           |              |
|---|---------------------------|--------------|
| U. S. ARMY ENGINEER DISTRICT, FORT WORTH<br>CORPS OF ENGINEERS<br>FORT WORTH, TEXAS |                           |              |
| DESIGNED BY   | DET POOL LAKE             |              |
| FOR   | WEEK, TEXAS               |              |
| GRADE BY  |                           |              |
| EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS  |                           |              |
| LOGS OF BORINGS   |                           |              |
| BAGC-588, 590 AND 6DC-596   |                           |              |
| Submitted by  | 444-A - ALLEN & CO., INC. |              |
| F. M. H.  | DATED 10-10-19            |              |
| 2 PHM   | DRILL NO. NUMBER          | SHEET NO.    |
|   |                           | SEQUENCE NO. |
|   |                           | 72           |

|   | 1  | 2   | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
| G |   |   |   |   |   |
| C |  |  | 3 | 4 | 5 |

FOR LOCATION OF SPRINGS SEE SEQ. 4-1-2

|                         |  |  |                   |
|-------------------------|--|--|-------------------|
| DESIGNED BY<br>F. REHM  |  | JOE POOL LAKE<br>W. 1/2 MILE FROM TEXAS        |                   |
| DRAWN BY<br>F. REHM     |  | EMBANKMENT, SPILLWAY, AND OUTLET WORKS         |                   |
| REVIEWED BY<br>F. REHM  |  | LOGS OF BORINGS<br>8A-700, EDC-701 AND EDC-702 |                   |
| SUBMITTED BY<br>F. REHM |  | NO. NO DDC-W63-B-B-0003                        | SEQUENCE NO<br>73 |
|                         |  | DATED JULY 1981                                |                   |
|                         |  | DRAWING NUMBER                                 | SHEET NO<br>07    |



Figure 7. Excavation slope being prepared for backfill. Right (north) side of right abutment deep inspection trench. 27 August 1982.



Figure 8. Excavation slope being prepared for backfill. Left (south) side of right abutment deep inspection trench. 31 August 1982.



Figure 9. Excavation slope being prepared for backfill. Left (south) side of right abutment deep inspection trench. 1 September 1982.



Figure 10. Excavation slope being prepared for backfill. Right (north) side of right abutment deep inspection trench. 2 September 1982.



Figure 11. Excavation slope being cut to final grade. 20 November 1982.  
Photo taken at right abutment deep inspection trench, station 10+50,  
looking west.



Figure 12. Excavation slope being cut to final grade. 20 November 1982.  
Photo taken near right abutment deep inspection trench, station 11+50,  
looking east.



Figure 13. Excavation in area of stream channel. (Embankment centerline station 54+50 to 61+00) January 1983. Note seepage areas in photo at center and lower right. Photo taken at embankment centerline station 54+00, looking west.



Figure 14. Excavation in area of stream channel. (Embankment centerline station 54+50 to 61+00) January 1983. Note seepage area left side of photo on downstream slope of trench. Photo taken at embankment centerline station 60+00, looking east.



Figure 15. Backfill compaction in area of stream channel, January 1983. Photo taken at embankment & station 60+00, looking south (upstream).



Figure 16. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
29 May 1980. Photo taken at station 36+00, looking east.



Figure 17. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
29 May 1980. Photo taken at station 43+00, looking west.



Figure 18. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
14 September 1984. Photo taken at station 51+50, looking east.



Figure 19. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
14 September 1984. Photo taken at station 53+50, looking east.



Figure 20. Embankment inspection trench being prepared for impervious backfill. 1 March 1983. Photo taken at station 61+00, looking east.



Figure 21. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill. 17 January 1983. Photo taken at station 65+00 looking at downstream slope.



Figure 22. Embankment inspection trench. Clayey gravel zone exposed in inspection trench along embankment centerline at station 71+00.



Figure 23. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill. 28 April 1983. Photo taken at station 71+25, looking east.



Figure 24. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
26 October 1983. Photo taken at station 85+00, looking east.



Figure 25. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
17 November 1983. Photo taken at station 88+00, looking west.



Figure 26. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
26 October 1983. Photo taken at station 88+50, looking east.



Figure 27. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
6 January 1981. Photo taken at station 95+00, looking west.

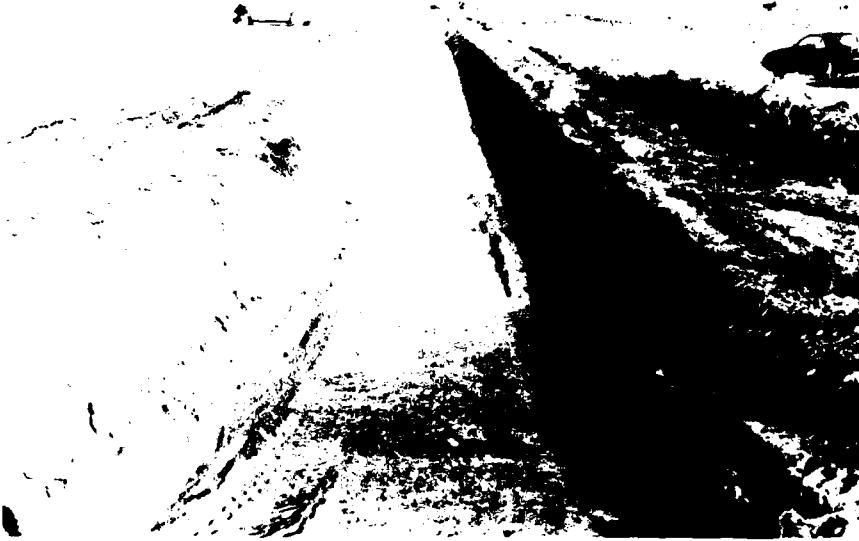


Figure 28. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
17 November 1983. Photo taken at station 95+50, looking east.



Figure 29. Embankment inspection trench. Contact between previously placed impervious fill and natural ground exposed in side of inspection trench.



Figure 30. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
10 December 1983. Photo taken at station 130+00, looking west.



Figure 31. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
10 December 1983. Photo taken at station 132+00, looking west.

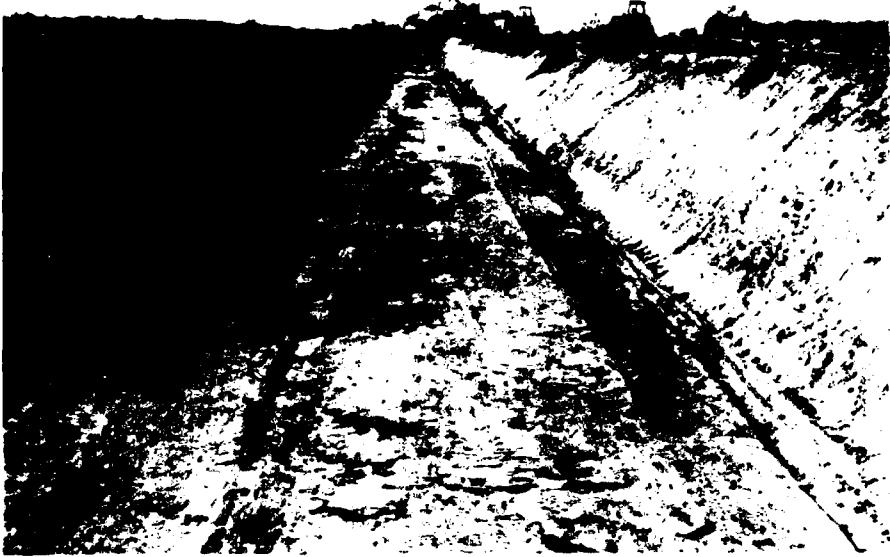


Figure 32. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
16 November 1983. Photo taken at station 147+00, looking west.



Figure 33. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
28 October 1983. Photo taken at station 150+50, looking west.



Figure 34. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
16 September 1983. Photo taken at station 172+00, looking east.



Figure 35. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
16 September 1986. Photo taken at station 186+00, looking east.



Figure 36. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
25 July 1983. Photo taken at station 191+00, looking west.



Figure 37. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
20 July 1983. Photo taken at station 209+50, looking east.



Figure 38. Embankment inspection trench ready for impervious backfill.  
20 July 1983. Photo taken at station 210+00, looking west.

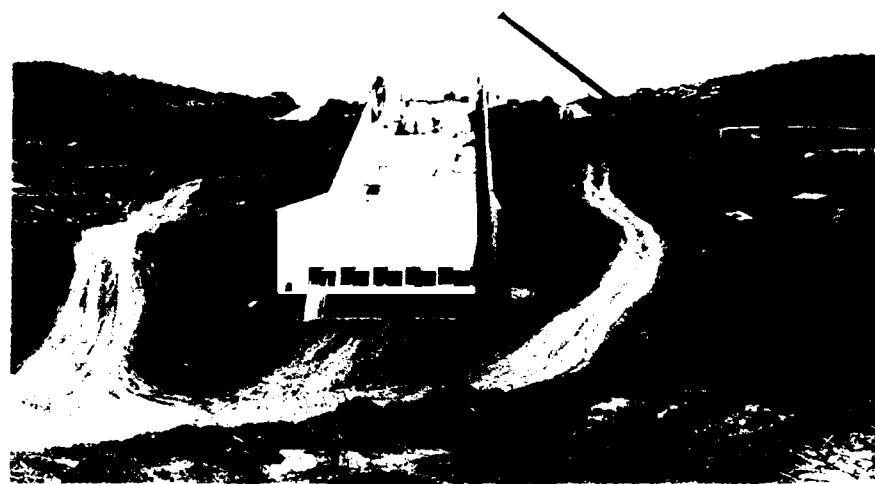


Figure 39. Spillway during construction. Spillway crest perched in the embankment.



Figure 40. Spillway foundation being prepared for backfill with sand filter blanket and protective slab. 9 April 1983.



Figure 41. Spillway wall footing excavation on right side of stilling basin ready for protective coating with pneumatic concrete. 6 April 1983. Spillway training wall footings in-place.



Figure 42. Spillway foundation being prepared for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 5 April 1983.



Figure 43. Spillway foundation being prepared for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 8 April 1983.



Figure 44. Spillway foundation ready for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 9 April 1983.



Figure 45. Spillway foundation being prepared for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 9 April 1983.



Figure 46. Spillway stilling basin foundation being prepared for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 11 April 1983.

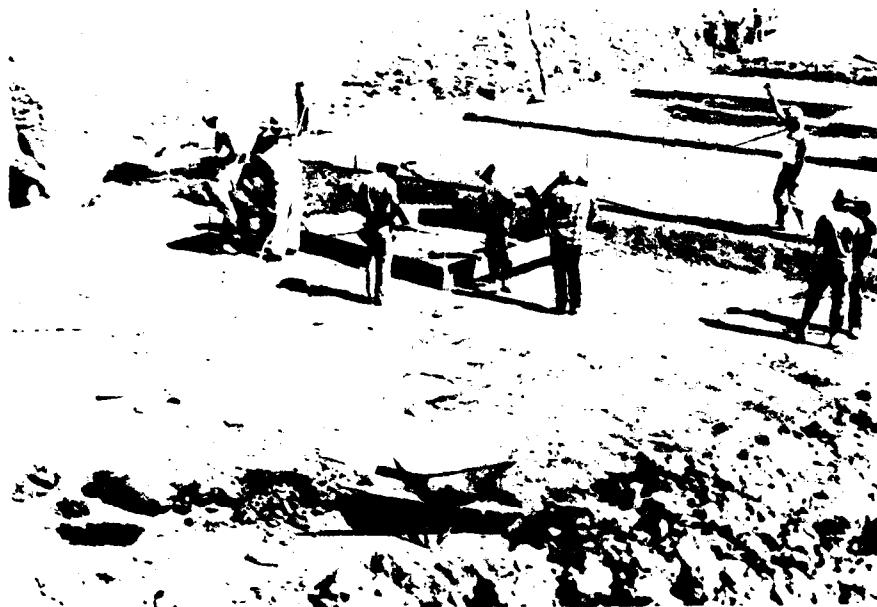


Figure 47. Spillway stilling basin foundation being prepared for backfill with filter blanket and protective concrete. 12 April 1983.



Figure 48. Spillway foundation. Key trench at spillway station 12+82 being prepared for backfill with reinforced concrete. 15 April 1983.



Figure 49. Spillway foundation. End sill excavation ready for protective coating with gunite.

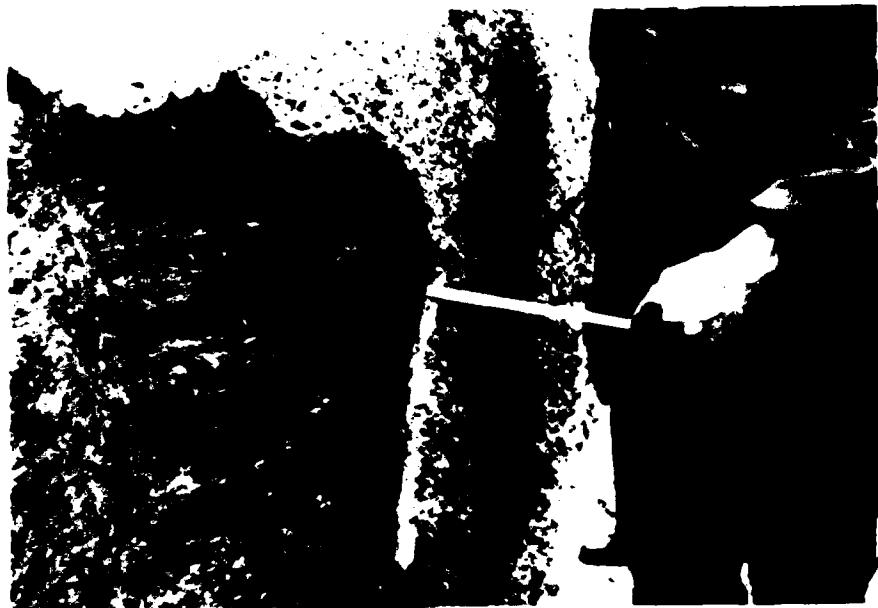


Figure 50. Spillway foundation - end sill trench. Void space observed behind pneumatic concrete resulted in deterioration of clay shale. Pneumatic concrete less than  $1\frac{1}{2}$ -inch required thickness.



Figure 51. Excavation adjacent to right spillway training wall being prepared for backfill with select impervious fill. 3 March 1984.



Figure 52. Foundation adjacent to right spillway training wall ready for backfill with select impervious fill. 3 March 1984.



Figure 53. Excavation adjacent to right spillway training wall being prepared for backfill with select impervious fill. 18 April 1984.



Figure 54. Foundation adjacent to right spillway training wall being prepared for backfill with select impervious fill. 18 April 1984.



Figure 55. Foundation adjacent to left spillway training wall ready for backfill with select impervious fill. 7 February 1984.

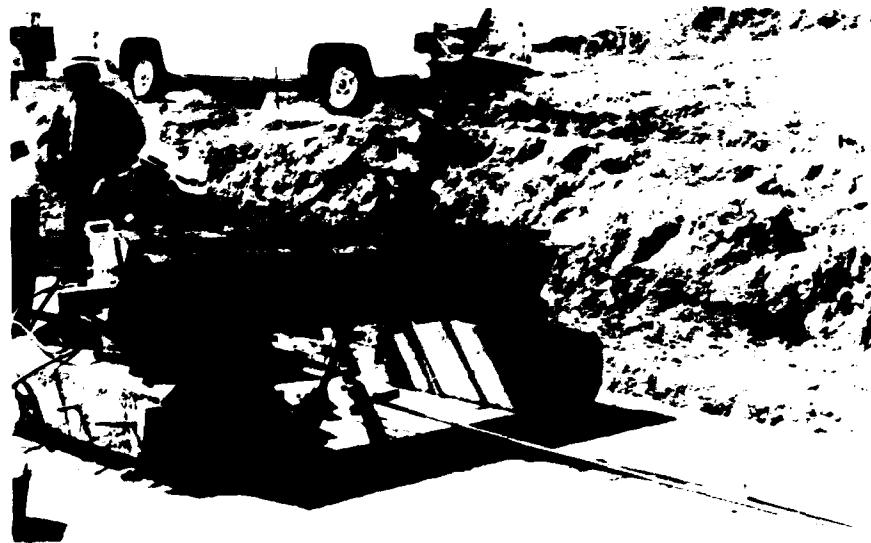


Figure 56. Foundation anchor pull-out test in progress. Test was conducted on 15 April 1983 at spillway station 11+70.



Figure 57. Drop structure constructed in diversion channel adjacent to spillway discharge channel. Photo looking east.

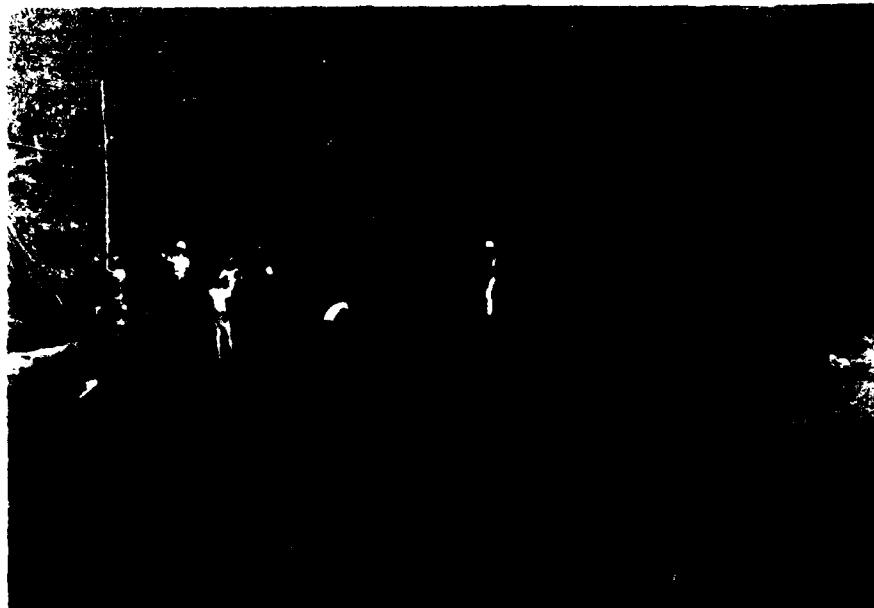


Figure 58. Drop structure foundation being prepared for backfill with protective concrete. 7 December 1982.

**FINAL FOUNDATION REPORT**

**JOE POOL LAKE**

**APPENDIX I**

**FOUNDATION ANCHOR PULL-OUT TEST DATA**

**Joe Pool Spillway - Anchor Pull-Out Test - 15 April 1983**

**Location of Test:** Spillway Station 11+70 offset 20 ft left of center-line.

**Description of Anchor:** No. 11 rebar grouted in 6-inch diameter hole, 15 feet deep, at 59° from horizontal.

**Results of Test:**

| <b>PSI</b>                  | <b>TONS</b> | <b>TIME</b> | <b>GAGE NO. 1</b> |                                | <b>GAGE NO. 2</b> |                                |
|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|
|                             |             |             | <b>READING</b>    | <b>ACCUM<br/>MOVEMENT(IN.)</b> | <b>READING</b>    | <b>ACCUM<br/>MOVEMENT(IN.)</b> |
| 0                           | 0           | 1029        | 0.114             | 0                              | 0.137             | 0                              |
| 467                         | 5           | 1029        | 0.129             | 0.015                          | 0.152             | 0.015                          |
| 467                         | 5           | 1034        | 0.125             | 0.011                          | 0.149             | 0.012                          |
| 934                         | 10          | 1035        | 0.151             | 0.037                          | 0.177             | 0.040                          |
| 934                         | 10          | 1040        | 0.152             | 0.038                          | 0.176             | 0.039                          |
| 1457                        | 15.6        | 1041        | 0.187             | 0.073                          | 0.212             | 0.075                          |
| 1457                        | 15.6        | 1101        | 0.202             | 0.088                          | 0.226             | 0.089                          |
| 0                           | 0           | 1101        | 0.129             | 0.015                          | 0.153             | 0.016                          |
| 0                           | 0           | 1106        | 0.128             | 0.014                          | 0.152             | 0.015                          |
| 467                         | 5           | 1106        | 0.163             | 0.049                          | 0.189             | 0.052                          |
| 467                         | 5           | 1111        | 0.165             | 0.051                          | 0.189             | 0.052                          |
| 934                         | 10          | 1111        | 0.186             | 0.072                          | 0.210             | 0.073                          |
| 934                         | 10          | 1116        | 0.185             | 0.071                          | 0.210             | 0.073                          |
| 1401                        | 15          | 1117        | 0.204             | 0.090                          | 0.228             | 0.091                          |
| 1401                        | 15          | 1126        | 0.211             | 0.097                          | 0.236             | 0.099                          |
| 1868                        | 20          | 1127        | 0.236             | 0.122                          | 0.262             | 0.125                          |
| 1868                        | 20          | 1132        | 0.241             | 0.127                          | 0.266             | 0.129                          |
| 2335                        | 25          | 1132        | 0.269             | 0.155                          | 0.296             | 0.159                          |
| 2335                        | 25          | 1137        | 0.281             | 0.167                          | 0.307             | 0.170                          |
| 2802                        | 30          | 1138        | 0.330             | 0.216                          | 0.358             | 0.221                          |
| 2802                        | 30          | 1143        | 0.350             | 0.236                          | 0.378             | 0.241                          |
| 3269                        | 35          | 1144        | 0.396             | 0.282                          | 0.422             | 0.285                          |
| Crack appeared in work slab |             |             |                   |                                |                   |                                |
| 3269                        | 35          | 1150        | 0.426             | 0.312                          | 0.452             | 0.315                          |
| 3736                        | 40          | 1151        | 0.500             | 0.386                          | 0.526             | 0.389                          |
| 3736                        | 40          | 1156        | 0.543             | 0.429                          | 0.570             | 0.433                          |
| 4050                        | 43.4        | 1157        | 0.770             | 0.656                          | 0.793             | 0.656                          |
| 4050                        | 43.4        | 1200        | 0.778             | 0.664                          | 0.802             | 0.665                          |
| 2802                        | 30          | 1201        | 0.745             | 0.631                          | 0.768             | 0.631                          |
| 2802                        | 30          | 1206        | 0.746             | 0.632                          | 0.770             | 0.633                          |
| 1401                        | 15          | 1206        | 0.684             | 0.570                          | 0.706             | 0.569                          |
| 1401                        | 15          | 1211        | 0.683             | 0.569                          | 0.704             | 0.567                          |
| 0                           | 0           | 1211        | 0.597             | 0.483                          | 0.619             | 0.482                          |
| 0                           | 0           | 1214        | 0.574             | 0.460                          | 0.597             | 0.460                          |

**END OF TEST**

**Joe Pool Drop Structure - Anchor Pull-Out Test - 17 January 1983**

**Location of Test:** Drop structure Station 8+06.5 offset 12 ft left of centerline.

**Description of Anchor:** No. 11 rebar grouted in 6-inch diameter hole, 15 feet deep, at 60° from horizontal.

**Results of Test:**

| <b>PSI</b>          | <b>TONS</b> | <b>TIME</b> | <b>GAGE<br/>READING</b> | <b>ACCUM<br/>MOVEMENT (IN.)</b> |
|---------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 0                   | 0           | 1250        | 0                       | 0                               |
| 467                 | 5           | 1251        | 0.012                   | 0.012                           |
| 934                 | 10          | 1256        | 0.024                   | 0.024                           |
| 1457                | 15.6        | 1301        | 0.041                   | 0.041                           |
| 1457                | 15.6        | 1316        | 0.043                   | 0.043                           |
| 1868                | 20          | 1316        | 0.054                   | 0.054                           |
| 1868                | 20          | 1321        | 0.056                   | 0.056                           |
| 2802                | 30          | 1326        | 0.079                   | 0.079                           |
| 3269                | 35          | 1331        | 0.090                   | 0.090                           |
| 3736                | 40          | 1346        | 0.101                   | 0.101                           |
| 3736                | 40          | 1351        | 0.104                   | 0.104                           |
| 4203                | 45          | 1351        | 0.119                   | 0.119                           |
| 4203                | 45          | 1406        | 0.129                   | 0.129                           |
| 2802                | 30          | 1406        | 0.111                   | 0.111                           |
| 1457                | 15.6        | 1411        | 0.087                   | 0.087                           |
| 0                   | 0           | 1426        | 0.050                   | 0.050                           |
| 0                   | 0           | 1435        | 0.046                   | 0.046                           |
| Reset gage to 0.000 |             |             |                         |                                 |
| 467                 | 5           | 1435        | 0.011                   | 0.057                           |
| 467                 | 5           | 1440        | 0.013                   | 0.059                           |
| 934                 | 10          | 1440        | 0.025                   | 0.071                           |
| 934                 | 10          | 1455        | 0.027                   | 0.073                           |
| 1457                | 15          | 1455        | 0.048                   | 0.094                           |
| 1457                | 15          | 1507        | 0.052                   | 0.098                           |
| 0                   | 0           | 1507        | 0.009                   | 0.055                           |
| 1457                | 15          | 1508        | 0.049                   | 0.095                           |
| 1457                | 15          | 1509        | 0.051                   | 0.097                           |
| 2803                | 30          | 1509        | 0.111                   | 0.157                           |
| 4204                | 45          | 1510        | 0.180                   | 0.226                           |

**END OF TEST**

